

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 37

April 9, 1938

Number 26

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Sleep SOUNDLY, LITTLE LADY

"Mother and Daddy are near and the telephone is always close by. It doesn't go to sleep. All through the night it stands guard over you and millions of other little girls and boys."

EACH NIGHT about 11,000,000 telephone calls are made over the Bell System. Many are caused by sudden, urgent needs.

Great in its every-day values, the telephone becomes priceless in emergencies. The constant aim of the Bell System is to give you, at all times, the best and the most telephone service at the lowest possible cost.



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

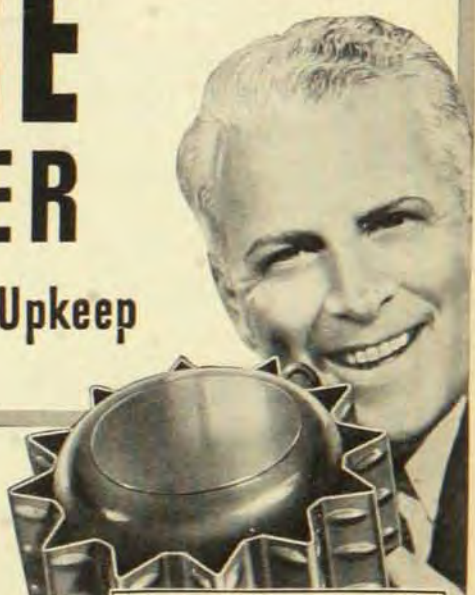


SLASHES CURRENT COST AGAIN!

FRIGIDAIRE

WITH NEW
SILENT METER-MISER

Saves More on...Current...Food...Ice...Upkeep



SAVE ALL 4 WAYS...
..or you may not Save at all!

- ① SAVE MORE ON CURRENT.
- ② SAVE MORE ON FOOD.
- ③ SAVE MORE ON ICE.
- ④ SAVE MORE ON UPKEEP.

● America is "Savings-minded" in 1938! That's why thousands more thrifty families are replacing wasteful food-storing methods . . . buying this modern refrigerator they *know in advance* will save money All 4 Ways!

They know that unless a refrigerator *proves* this ability it may not save at all! For example, its operating cost may be low at times, yet it may fail to keep food safe, or freeze enough ice cheaply, or run without repair expense in hot weather! It may save pennies one way, only to lose dollars through "hidden extravagance"!

Why risk a loss? Choose this refrigerator that *openly proves* Greater Savings on Current . . . Food . . . Ice . . . Upkeep . . . All 4 Ways . . . before your eyes, before you buy! Your Frigidaire Dealer is waiting to show you this proof, and to demonstrate Frigidaire's NEWLY-STYLED 9-Way Adjustable Interior . . . NEW Moisture-Seal Hydrators . . . NEW Close-Bar Sliding Shelves and many other advantages that *prove* greater usability!

**Listen to the
NEW SILENT
METER-MISER**

*Simplest refrigerating mechanism
EVER built. Uses so little current
—You can hardly bear it run!*

Saves up to 25% MORE on electricity than even the current-saving Meter-Miser of 1937. And *proves* its simplicity . . . So amazingly silent you can't doubt its ability to give long, economical, trouble-free service. Completely sealed! Automatically oiled and cooled! Comes with 5-Year Protection Plan backed by General Motors. Saves you more on current—food—ice—upkeep. ALL 4 WAYS! See—hear—the PROOF at your Frigidaire Dealer's today!



New "DOUBLE-EASY" QUICKKUBE TRAYS
— Only Frigidaire has them !



1 RELEASE CUBES INSTANTLY—SAVE 20% MORE ICE! Only one lever to lift, and cubes are released! All-metal for faster freezing. Ends melting waste under faucet.

2 TRAYS COME FREE AT FINGER-TOUCH . . . with exclusive Frigidaire Automatic Tray Release. Every tray a NEW "Double-Easy" Quickkub tray! No other like it!



The same high standards of quality and performance that distinguish Frigidaire Refrigerators are found in the new Frigidaire Electric Ranges and Water Heaters.

Don't be satisfied with less in the refrigerator *you* buy. Insist on the PROOF of greater economy and convenience that only Frigidaire with the New Silent Meter-Miser can give. The money, work and disappointment you save will richly reward your choice for long years to come! Frigidaire Division, General Motors Sales Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.

See your Frigidaire Dealer's 4-Way Saving Demonstration

MATHEMATICS:

Corona's "modified engineering" Keyboard enables you to type like this:

$$(x-y)^2 = x^2 - 2xy + y^2$$

$$\pi = 3.1416$$

$$\sqrt{x^2 - 2xy + y^2} = x - y$$

$$41^\circ 6' 12'' / 10\# \quad 0.1\%$$

FRENCH:

Corona's French Keyboard enables you to type material like this:

Un élève de l'école élémentaire aurait

SPANISH:

Corona's Spanish Keyboard enables you to type material like this:

La enseñanza moderna está incluyendo

GERMAN:

Corona's German Keyboard enables you to type material like this:

Unterrichtsanstalten sind völligst

You can have "PICA" type like this:

A B C D E F G H I J
or "ELITE" type like this:

A B C D E F G H I J K
or "MICRO" type like this:

A B C D E F G H I J K L M
or "GREAT PRIMER" type like this:

A B C D E F G H

In short, Corona regularly offers 21 type-faces and 24 keyboards . . . (assembled on special order) . . . to meet practically every typing need.

The "Corona Standard" shown below is one of the "1938 Pacemaker SPEED MODELS" now available at all Corona dealers for only \$1.00 a week.

The only "Floating Shift" Portable



L. C. SMITH & CORONA TYPEWRITERS INC
Desk 4, 163 Almond Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

I'm hoping to buy a Corona. Please send me free booklet.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

GRADUATE'S BRAINTWISTER NO. 1

Score one point for every correct answer. A graduate ten years out of college should get half right. Answers on Page VI, of rear advertising section. Send in your score to the Editor of this magazine.

QUESTIONS

1. Who is generally regarded as the arch-traitor of American history?
2. What valuable picture, stolen from the Louvre in 1911, was returned two years later?
3. Name the writer who won the Pulitzer prize for the best American novel published during 1925, and later refused the prize.
4. To what country do Alsace and Lorraine now belong?
5. What do the initials "K.C.B." after an Englishman's name stand for?
6. Who was Ann Hathaway?
7. Who wrote *Seventeen*?
8. What is Cathay?
9. What two great prelates of the fourth century held violently contradictory views on the subject of the creed of the Christian church?
10. From what country did Columbus sail to America?
11. What Greek physicist, while in his bath, cried "Eureka!" upon discovering a means of testing the amount of alloy in King Hiero's crown?
12. What product is advertised by the slogan: "A skin you love to touch"?
13. In what part of what continent is open country referred to as the *veldt*?
14. What is the highest mountain in Western Europe?
15. What kind of rock is woven into cloth, and why?
16. *The Chocolate Soldier* is a musical version of what play by George Bernard Shaw?
17. Who wrote *The Wealth of Nations*?
18. What is the unit of weight used in weighing precious stones?
19. What is "the Escorial"?
20. What is the Democratic political organization in New York City called?
21. Give the next line after: "All the world's a stage."
22. What are sponges?
23. What woman caused Joseph to be cast into prison?
24. With what field of commercial activity are the following mainly identified: [a] Selfridge, [b] Rhodes, [c] Lipton?
25. Across what river is the Assouan Dam?
26. What eloquent Brooklyn divine was a brother of the author of *Uncle Tom's Cabin*?
27. During whose reign did Shakespeare write *Venus and Adonis*?
28. Who wrote *Damaged Goods*?
29. What have the following in common: David Starr Jordan, Arthur Twining Hadley, Alexander Meiklejohn?
30. What is the meaning of "K.C." in British courts of law?
31. Who has been called "The Wizard of Menlo Park"?
32. What is meant by "Romance languages"?
33. Who wrote *The Jungle Book*?
34. Is dynamite detonated by ignition or percussion?
35. Who composed *Carmen*?
36. What literary member of the French Academy died in 1924?
37. In what years was the war between the United States and Mexico?
38. The former Speaker of the House of Representatives, Nicholas Longworth, married the daughter of a President. Who was she?

Answers on page VI, rear advertising section

Ride the DENVER Zephyr TO



A MARVELOUS VACATION IN COOL COLORADO

- What more perfect vacation spot than cool, colorful Colorado—nestled in the refreshing, invigorating Rockies?
- And what more perfect way to get there than in the air-conditioned luxury of one of Burlington's wonder trains—the DENVER ZEPHYRS?
- These diesel-powered, stainless steel streamlined flyers offer every conceivable accommodation—at no excess fare. Their speedy 16-hour schedule gives you two extra days in glorious Colorado. Denver with its renowned mountain parks—enchancing Colorado Springs—majestic Pikes Peak—Boulder and the alpine beauty of Estes Park.
- Burlington's special summer fares are amazingly low. You'll be surprised how little a vacation in cool Colorado will cost. Whether you travel independently or join a congenial ALL-EXPENSE ESCORTED TOUR PARTY, "Go Burlington" for the greatest travel value. In addition to the Denver Zephyrs, these luxurious air-conditioned Burlington flyers: THE ARISTOCRAT—Chicago—Denver OVERLAND EXPRESS—Chicago—Denver COLORADO LIMITED—St. Louis—Denver To California by way of Colorado. Enjoy more than a thousand miles between Chicago and Denver aboard the Denver Zephyr with almost a full day in the beautiful Capital City of Colorado without loss of time en route. Speedy, convenient routing from Denver, through Salt Lake City, to the coast. One of the country's most scenic routes.



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Burlington Travel Bureau
Room 1517, 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Send me your free illustrated booklets, rates and information about Colorado Vacations.

Name.....
Street and Number.....
City..... State.....
 Check here for special information about All-expense Escorted Tours

Some Opening Remarks

IN ANOTHER two months some 1,500 new names will be added to the alumni list of the University of Minnesota. And other colleges and universities throughout the country will add their thousands to the ranks of college trained men and women. From the impressive enrollment figures of our institutions of higher learning one might get the impression that the country is overrun with degree holders. It is estimated however that all the schools in the land cannot claim many more than 3,000,000 alumni.

Before the first classes were held at the University of Minnesota in the fall of 1869, several of the larger schools in the east had instituted alumni offices or departments through which the college might keep in touch with its graduates and also through which the graduates might show their organized and individual interest in the college. As enrollments have grown the need for such organization has increased.

College alumni have received considerable publicity as a result of sporadic manifestations of interest in the athletic affairs of their alma maters but it has not been brought so dramatically to the attention of the public that many schools have become world renowned institutions of learning largely through the unselfish interest and generosity of alumni.

Minnesota graduates and former students have had their own alumni organization for more than a quarter of a century and the *Alumni Weekly* has been published continuously since 1901. As an evidence of the continued interest of Minnesota alumni in their school it might be pointed out that unofficial figures show this magazine to have the third largest paid circulation in the group of more than 150 alumni journals published in the United States.

There are Minnesota alumni clubs in nearly all of the larger cities of the country and of course all the larger communities in the state have their alumni units. In this one issue of the magazine will be found reports of meetings of Minnesota alumni at Faribault; Columbus, Ohio;

Miami, Florida; Los Angeles, Hollywood, San Francisco, Seattle, and Spokane.

The organization is governed by a Board of Directors which includes elected representatives from the alumni bodies of all the colleges and members from the various districts in the state.

Anniversaries

This is a great year on the campus for Silver and Golden anniversary occasions. Both the Law School and the School of Dentistry were organized just 50 years ago. The women's Self Government Association has the right to treat itself to a Silver anniversary celebration this year for that organization in its present form dates back to 1913.

It was in 1913 that the legislature voted to spend some money on the remodeling of the chemistry build-

ing, so that it might be used as the home of the men's Union. The Minnesota Union continues to occupy the structure although it is now open to women as well as men. The organization in recent years has outgrown the building but continues nevertheless to add to its program of service to students in the limited quarters.

Back in 1908, two students, John F. Sinclair and Max Lowenthal were the leaders of a movement to secure a building on the campus for a men's Union. Plans were drawn for a \$250,000 building but the necessary money was not forthcoming at the time. And then in 1913 came the move on the part of the legislature and the chemists evacuated in favor of the Union.

The annual meeting of the national association of managers of college unions will be held in the Minnesota Union next December. Ray Higgins '30Ch, manager of the Minnesota Union, is president this year of the national association.

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Published by

The General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota

William S. Gibson, '27, Editor and Business
Manager

Vera Schwenk, '36, Assistant

National advertising representatives:
The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller
Plaza, New York City, Boston, Chicago,
Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.
The General Alumni Association is
a member of the American Alumni Council,
made up of alumni organizations in
all parts of the United States and Canada.

Vol. 37 April 9, 1938 No. 26

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn.

OFFICERS

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20MdPresident
BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L Vice-President
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L.....Treasurer
E. B. PIERCE, '04.....Executive Secretary

Receives Fellowship

Dr. Faith Thompson '17; '19Grad, is the recipient of a 1938 Guggenheim Foundation fellowship. During a year's leave of absence from her duties as assistant professor of history at the University she will go to England to continue her studies in English constitutional history. She will specialize on the history of the Magna Charta. She is the author of "The First Century of the Magna Charta," which was published in 1925. She plans to leave for England in June.

Dr. Thompson is among 58 winners in the fourteenth series of the annual fellowship awards who in the opinion of the selection committee have added to the "scholarly and artistic power" of this country. She is author of "First Century of the Magna Charta," published in 1925.

The fellowships were established in 1925 by the former Senator and Mrs. Simon Guggenheim in memory of a son. They are awarded to assist research in any field of knowledge and creative effort in the arts.

PROFIT BY SUMMER STUDY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

AN IDEAL OPPORTUNITY for profitable study combined with healthful recreation in Minnesota's famous vacation land of 10,000 lakes, and the cultural, social and industrial advantages of life in the metropolitan district of the Twin Cities is offered at Minnesota.

700 COURSES

SEVEN HUNDRED COURSES leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees offered. A faculty of 350 educators offers courses in Education, Guidance, Biology, Chemistry, Sociology, Speech, Public Health Nursing, Journalism, Physical Education with Coaching School, Home Economics, Play Production, Music, Radio Education, Visual Aids, and over six hundred others. A New Master's Degree is offered for course work only.

COMPLETE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

All Laboratories, Libraries, and Research Facilities are at your disposal the entire summer. Special recreational features, plays, excursions and athletics combine pleasure with study.

Fees are Moderate — Living Costs Low

TWO TERMS: June 13 to July 22—July 25 to August 27

Write for Complete Bulletin

Director of Summer Sessions
1240 Administration Building
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, Minnesota

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 37

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 9, 1938

NUMBER 26

Classes Make Reunion Plans

COMMENCEMENT exercises will be held in Memorial Stadium just two months from Wednesday. And on that same day, June 13, several hundred alumni will return to the campus to attend class reunions and to enjoy the annual Alumni Day program.

Arrangements for the program of Alumni Day this year will be made by the committee of the twenty-five year class, the class of 1913. This group is not inexperienced in the making of plans for such occasions for it was a committee of this class which directed the Alumni Day program in 1923. At that time it was a tradition that the arrangements for the event be handled by the ten-year group. In recent years the job has been turned over to the class celebrating its Silver Anniversary.

The Alumni Day program in 1923 was unique in many respects and the memory of the occasion must stand out clearly in the minds of those who were privileged to be present. They will not forget, for example, the famous edition of "The Minnesota Waily" which was published especially for the occasion and was distributed at the annual Alumni Dinner in the Minnesota Union.

And they will not soon forget either the speech of the occasion which came to the guests through a loudspeaker and supposedly was being transmitted to the alumni from a distant point. That was probably the first radio program ever to be piped into the Minnesota Union by direct wire (?). The fifteenth anniversary of such an occasion demands some recognition and will undoubtedly get it, at least in the reminiscences of those who were present in 1923.

The first general committee meeting of the class of 1913 was held

in the Minnesota Union this past week and an organization was set up to facilitate the making of plans for the program on the campus on June 13.

Edgar F. Zelle of Minneapolis, president of the Jefferson Highway Transportation Company, and a former president of the General Alumni Association, was named chairman of the class reunion committee. Professor William Anderson, chairman of the department of political science in the University, was elected treasurer, and Mrs. William G. Dorr (Kate Martin), of Minneapolis, secretary.

At this first meeting the committee agreed upon one change in the more or less traditional Alumni Day program schedule. The reunion luncheon or dinner of the class of 1913 will be held on the campus on Sunday afternoon rather than on Monday as has been customary in recent years. It was felt that a large number can be present on Sunday afternoon for there will be no business or professional appointments to interfere with attendance.

On Monday the members of the class will attend the various events on the program and those from out of town will have more time to visit the interesting points on the campus and to renew their friendships with members of the faculty. On Monday evening the group will be the host class at the Alumni Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union.

Details of the class reunion and the general Alumni Day program will be worked out at future meetings of the committee and will be communicated to the members of the various five-year classes through the Alumni Weekly and through special

class letters. Several other five-year classes from 1878 to 1933 will hold reunions on Sunday, June 12 or on Monday, June 13. These various class groups will soon name their own committees to complete the plans for their reunion meetings. All guests will sit in class groups at the Alumni Dinner.

A special souvenir booklet "The Silver Anniversary Gopher of the Class of 1913" will be published for the twenty-five year class by the staff of the *Alumni Weekly*. This will include a complete and up-to-date directory of the class with biographical notes about each of the more than 600 members. There will also be individual pictures of the members of the class. There will also be reunion pictures and a large section devoted to pictures of campus scenes and the presidents of the University. A souvenir book of a similar nature has been published for the classes that have held twenty-fifth reunions during the past seven years.

The 1913 committee is anxious to hear from all members of the class who by chance do not get copies of the letters and other material which are being sent out concerning the plans for the class reunion. Members of the group who entered professional schools or who did not receive degrees for some reason or other in the spring of 1913 may not be listed in the class roster which is being used for mailing purposes. All corrections or notes on omissions will be greatly appreciated. Send such material to the officers of the committee in care of the alumni office.

In the meantime, the members of all classes are urged to make plans to return to the campus for the Alumni Day program and Commencement on Monday, June 13.

Conferences Held on Campus

THE campus was the scene of two conferences during the past week, an all-University Peace conference, and the second annual Fraternity Week program. Sessions of the Peace conference were held in the Minnesota Union throughout the week with the key talks being presented by several distinguished guest speakers. The final lecture of the program will be delivered on Thursday, April 14 by Norman Thomas of New York.

Students and faculty members shared the responsibility of presiding at the various sessions. The nine student chairmen were: Margaret Deems, representing WSGA; Dick Dunsworth, representing the YMCA; Al deBuhr, president of the All-University council; James Lund, president of the Interfraternity council; Betty Swenson, representing the YWCA; Margaret Webster, president of the International Relations club; Frances Healy, chairman of the executive committee of the all-University Peace council; Howard E. Smith, president of the local branch of the American Student union, and Fred Englund, peace conference chairman.

Faculty members who served as co-chairman were Benjamin E. Lippincott, assistant professor of political science; Roy G. Blakey, professor of economics; Malcolm M. Willey, University dean; Lieut.-Col. Adam E. Potts, professor of military science and tactics; Charles H. McLaughlin, instructor in political science; Harold S. Quigley, professor of political science; Harold G. Deutsch, assistant

professor of history; Lester B. Shippee, professor of history, and Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University.

Dean Ford will preside with Fred Englund at the final session of the conference, the all-University convocation to be addressed by Norman Thomas.

Fraternities

Several national officers of Greek fraternities came to the campus to take part in the program of the Fraternity Week conference. The problems facing the organizations and fraternity responsibilities were discussed in round-table conferences. The speakers at the banquet in the Union on Friday night were Acting President Guy Stanton Ford and Norman Hackett, vice-chairman of the national interfraternity conference.

Enrollment

There are 12,839 students attending the University this quarter which is an all-time high for spring quarter enrollment. This represents an increase of more than three per cent over the enrollment for the same period last year. The largest gains in enrollment were recorded in the Institute of Technology, the School of Business Administration, the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics and the Graduate School. There were decreases in medicine, dentistry, law, pharmacy and nursing.

Educators

The University will be host to high school educators of the state at the twenty-fifth annual Schoolmen's Week, April 12, 13 and 14.

Principal speakers on the program include Dr. William H. Kilpatrick of Northwestern University; Dr. Ernest Horn, professor of education at the University of Iowa and Dr. L. V. Koos, professor of education at the University of Chicago.

In addition to these speakers, Dr. John Rufi, professor of education at



ARTHUR R. UPGREN

Mr. Upgren, associate professor of economics and finance, was one of the speakers on the program of the peace conference held on the campus last week.

the University of Missouri, will be present on April 14 for discussions and conferences of the secondary school principals' group.

The superintendents' short course is being arranged by a committee under direction of Dr. W. E. Peik, acting dean of the College of Education. Other committee members are Dr. John G. Rockwell, state commissioner of education; Superintendent A. M. Wisness of Willmar and Superintendent A. I. Jedlicka of Proctor.

Faculty Appointments

Harold T. Widdowson, formerly of the state department of education, was recently appointed assistant professor of trade and industrial education at the University.

Mr. Widdowson is in charge of a new service in industrial education which provides for the training of itinerant teachers of industrial education in both on and off campus courses.

Donald L. Quinsey, formerly of Beloit college, Wisconsin, has been appointed assistant professor of education at the University during the spring quarter.

Dr. Quinsey received his doctor's degree at the University of Illinois.

IN CALIFORNIA

President Coffman has completed his stay in Phoenix, Arizona, and is now continuing his period of rest in California. While in that state, Dr. and Mrs. Coffman are visiting in the home of his sister at San Diego. Reports from California indicate that he is regaining his strength and is looking forward to his return to Minneapolis to resume the active duties of his office next fall.

Tales of Alumni Travellers

BEFORE you start on your journey to Hawaii . . . in case you are planning to visit that enchanted isle . . . be sure to get a list of the Minnesota alumni who make their homes in that Pacific territory. By doing so you may add greatly to the enjoyment of your trip. The Minnesota alumni club most distant from the campus is the one in Honolulu and it has an impressive membership role.

Last June, Gregg M. Sinclair '12, who is director of the Oriental Institute of the University of Hawaii, made the journey to Minneapolis to attend the twenty-fifth anniversary reunion of his class on Alumni Day. While here he invited his classmates and other alumni to visit him in Hawaii.

This past winter, two members of his class, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Donaldson, accepted the invitation and called upon him during their visit in the islands. The two pictures on this page were taken at the time. In the smaller picture, Mr. Donaldson is displaying the squid, or octopus, he caught in the Pacific Ocean in front of the Sinclair home. So far as Mr. Sinclair knows, no other Minnesotan who has visited Hawaii has been able to boast such a catch.

In the larger picture, Mr. and Mrs. Donaldson and Mr. Sinclair are shown on the campus of the University of Hawaii. They are standing under the *Kigelia Pinnata Bignonicaea* which certainly should be, and is, better known as the Sausage Tree.

Among the other Minnesotans in Hawaii this past winter were Leo Owens '11, publisher of the St. Paul dispatch, and Mrs. Owens and Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Bennett and family.

Mexico has been a popular vacation ground for Minnesotans during the past year. Orren E. Safford '10L, past president of the General Alumni Association, and Mrs. Safford acquainted themselves with the scenery and the customs of Mexico on an extended tour this winter.

William Ingemann '18, St. Paul architect, who has made numerous trips to Europe to study architectural types and trends in various countries turned his attention southward this year. As an amateur archeologist he

delved in the ruins of ancient cities in an area about 300 miles south of Mexico City. He plans to return to the area later to continue his explorations.

Zenas Potter '09, has been in Taxco, Mexico, for several months recovering from a serious illness. For several years, Mr. Potter was an ad-



In the upper picture, Frank Donaldson '12, is displaying the octopus he caught in Hawaiian waters. In the lower picture, Gregg Sinclair '12, right, is showing Mr. and Mrs. Donaldson the Sausage Tree on the University of Hawaii campus.

vertising executive with Erwin, Wasey agency in Chicago but moved to New York two years ago to accept an executive post with the Benton and Bowles firm. He was stricken last summer and after spending some time in a hospital he went to Mexico.

For some time, Mr. Potter has made a hobby of painting and this interest has been of great value to him during the period of recuperation and rest. This winter his paintings were displayed at an exhibition in Mexico City and were favorably received by the art critics.

Mr. and Mrs. (Miriam Clark '09), are planning to spend the summer in Carmel, California, and, unless Mr.

Potter is able to return to his office in the meantime, they may continue their travels in Europe next winter. Mrs. Potter is internationally known as an author of stories and books for children.

An alumnus who included the campus in his travels this past week was Leo J. Kujawa '34E, sales engineer with the Parker Appliance Company in Cleveland, Ohio. His home address is 2236 Edgerton Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio.

And here is a note from Mr. Kujawa which may be of interest to engineers: "Should you hear of any recent graduates of either aeronautical or mechanical engineering who

wish positions as sales engineers, please refer them to me. We are looking for two or three good men living near Cleveland."

While in Minneapolis, he attended the first annual Newman Club Alumni Reunion. Another engineer, Gilbert Bauer '34, is president of the alumni club. In Rockford, Illinois, he visited with George Taylor '34E, who is connected with the Woodward Governor Company in that city. Taylor has announced that he will be married this coming summer. In St. Paul he enjoyed a visit with K. O. Larson '30E, chief engineer of the Northwest Airlines. Mr. Larson was a member of the first class of aeronautical engineers to receive degrees from the University.

Mr. Kujawa travels extensively throughout the country for his firm which supplies equipment to the aircraft trade.

Pharmacy Lectures

Of special interest to pharmacy alumni is the program of lectures which will be given on the campus during the spring quarter on subjects relating to that profession. The talks will be presented in the auditorium in the Pharmacy building.

The first lecture will be April 13, when R. A. Lyman, dean of the college of pharmacy at Nebraska university, will talk on "The Rise of Pharmacy, Its Present Trends and Possibilities."

Prof. E. N. Gathercoal of the University of Illinois, president of the American Pharmaceutical Association, will discuss "National Formulary Revision Work" April 27. The following day Dr. E. L. Kelly of Washington, D. C., secretary of the association, will speak on "Professional Relations."

Dr. Edward Kremer of the University of Wisconsin will give two talks May 4, speaking on plant perfumes and on the chemistry of heptane and its solutions. On May 11, Keith Keller, Minneapolis retail Pharmacist, will discuss "Pharmaceutical Service as I See It."

The final lecture will be given May 20 by Dr. Robert C. Page, research consultant for Burroughs-Wellcome and company, Tuckahoe, N. Y. His topic will be "The Pathology of the Vitamin Deficiency States." The lectures are open to the public.

Members of Alumni Committees

The following alumni committees have been announced by Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md, president of the General Alumni Association:
Executive: Ben Palmer, chairman; C. F. E. Peterson, William T. Ryan, Edgar F. Zelle, Dr. E. S. Platou, Thomas F. Wallace, E. B. Pierce.

Advisory Editorial: C. K. Michener, chairman; Vera Cole, Les Etter, Rewey B. Inglis, Walter H. Parker.

Athletic: Parker Anderson, chairman; Dr. Karl Anderson; Arthur E. Larkin, Dr. Malvin J. Nydahl, Henry Scandrett.

Investment: Charles F. Keyes, chairman; Charles G. Ireys, Thomas F. Wallace.

Student Affairs Committee: Mrs. W. H. Wheeler, chairman; Vera Cole, Rewey B. Inglis, Mrs. Estelle Ingold, Mrs. Gunnar Nordbye.

Auditing Committee: John M. Harrison, chairman; Arnold Oss, Maurice Salisbury.

Minnesota Union Representative: Stanley Gillam.

Dental Directory Being Published

THIS coming year the School of Dentistry of the University will celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of its founding. In May the General Alumni Association will publish a complete directory of all the men and women who have received degrees from the school during the first half-century of its existence. The names and addresses will appear in two separate listings in the book: first in alphabetical arrangement, and second, geographically, by cities and states. The volume will include sections devoted to the school, past and present, and to the faculty.

Blanks have been sent to all dental graduates in an effort to secure accurate information as to name and address for inclusion in the directory. Any dental alumnus who has not by chance received material concerning the directory is urged to send his name and address to the alumni office.

The editors of the directory have been unable to find information concerning the men and women listed below. It will be greatly appreciated if anyone having information about any of these graduates will send it to the General Alumni Association, University of Minnesota.

Abrahamson, Gust E. '12; Breck, Henry T. '91; Carlson, Arthur C. '16; Carter, Cyrus J. '02; Cohen, Benjamin '24; Cooper, Herbert C. '00; Cryderman, William J. '10; Foster, Charles W. '05; Frodeen,

Henry E. '01; Hanson, Henry A. '05; Hass, Frank A. '13; Heieie, Orlen C. '07; Hillebrand, Frank H. '33; Kelly, James L. '99; Kennedy, J. Duncan '01, and Kirkpatrick, Frederick '18.

Lamphere, Ralph L. '00; McCray, Lyle H. '20; Maxfield, David C. '23; Mountain, Matthew D. '20; Olsen, Theodore J. '05; Olson, Adolph '01; Ostrander, Donald W. '15; Paske, Charles H. '17; Porter, Paul '35; Quesnell, A. J. '12; Ryan, Edward M. '16; Sherman, Roy M. '28; Spurr, Stephen H. '06; Stafford, Orrin '19; Store, Arthur O. '93; Stowe, Vane '15; Thompson, Milton J. '23; Turner, Edward W. '02; Tyler, Homer A. '00; Washington, Fannin Q. '29; Youatt, Lionell W. '22.

Dental Hygienists: Altman, Evelyn '36; Foster, Margaret '30, (Mrs. Ralph Otto); Gilkerson, Harriette L. '33, (Mrs. Louis Carlson); Heller, Sarah '31; Larson, Lucille '23; (Mrs. Fowler B. McConnell); Olson, Carol L. '34; Peacha, Elizabeth Mary '32; Robinson, Caroline J. '33, (Mrs. Fred Bauman).

Star Student

The work of Professor Oliver J. Lee '07, is discussed in an article in the March issue of the Northwestern University Alumni News. Dr. Lee is director of the Dearborn Observatory and chairman of the astronomy department of the Northwestern University.

Activities of Minnesota Clubs

A MINNESOTA alumni club was organized at Miami, Florida, in March and nearly 50 alumni were present at the first meeting. Dr. N. O. Pearce '04Md, formerly a member of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association, and also former president of the Medical Alumni Association, was elected president of the Miami club. The other officers are Ruth Alberta Clark '35L, secretary, and C. H. Alcock, treasurer. Also on the executive committee are Phil Laurence, Arthur Zimmerman and Dr. Carl Deederer.

All Minnesotans in the Miami area are urged to get in touch with the officers for information concerning future meetings of the unit. Dr. Pearce may be reached at 541 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, and Miss Clark at 4585 Alton Road, Miami Beach.

Present at the Miami meeting was Dr. L. J. Cooke of the athletic department who spent the past winter in Florida and the Bahamas. He discussed recent events on the campus and showed the pictures of the highlights of the 1937 football season.

On West Coast

Minnesota alumni meetings were held in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle and Spokane on the occasion of the visit of the Gopher hockey team to the Pacific Coast area. Present at these various meetings from the campus were Dr. George Hauser '16, football line coach and member of the staff of the students' health service; L. L. Schroeder '28L, athletic ticket manager, and Coach Larry Armstrong of the hockey squad. Minnesota football pictures were shown at the meetings.

A luncheon was held at the University Club in Los Angeles on March 24 with Henry K. Elder '13L, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Los Angeles, presiding. This organization holds regular monthly meetings as also does the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle. Forty-two were present at the luncheon. On March 25 another group of 80 alumni enjoyed a second showing of the football pictures in the Holly-

wood area. The pictures were also shown for a group of Minnesotans wintering in Hollywood and for the coaching staff of the University of Southern California.

More than 50 were present at the meeting in San Francisco on March 28 including some members of the Big Ten Club from other schools. George Schurr '24, presided.



LEVON WEST '23

The pictures of Boulder Dam in the recent issue of the Saturday Evening Post were taken by Levon West '23, former president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York. In the field of photography he is known as Ivan Dmitri.

Dr. Clarence Hegg '26D, president of the Seattle club, made arrangements for a half-hour radio broadcast which was a supplementary feature of the Minnesota meeting in that city on March 30. A large number of alumni enjoyed the program and the telegraphic greeting from Acting President Guy Stanton Ford.

At a dinner on March 25, Dr. Alex Bell '16, was elected president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Spokane. The other officers for the coming year are Dr. G. H. Madison, vice president, and Mrs. P. A. Porter (Katheryn Johnson), secretary.

Columbus

Minnesota alumni living in Columbus, Ohio, met at a dinner on the Ohio State University campus on Wednesday evening, March 30. Present from Minnesota were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and William S. Gibson, editor of the *Alumni Weekly*. The Reverend Donald Timmerman '17, presided during the program. Following the singing of Minnesota songs with Mrs. Timmerman at the piano, Mr. Pierce told the group about the current activities on the campus of the University. Motion pictures of the highlights of the 1937 football season were shown with the son of Professor Harvey Walker '28 Grad, serving as the operator of the projector. Several of those present are on the faculty or research staff of Ohio State University while others are engaged in business and professional activities in Columbus.

Numerous Minnesota classes were represented at the dinner from 1881 to 1937. An interested and active guest was L. D. Lampman who entered the University in the fall of 1876. The youngest alumnus present was Russell Lauderdale who received his degree from the School of Mines last spring and is now on the research staff of the Battelle Memorial Institute at Ohio State.

Mr. Pierce and Mr. Gibson were in Columbus to attend the annual conference of the American Alumni Council, the national association of alumni executive officers and editors.

Among those present at the Colum-

bus meeting were: G. N. Moffat '19E, and Mrs. Moffat; Lyman E. Jackson '31Ag, and Mrs. Jackson; Rev. Donald Timmerman '17A, and Mrs. Timmerman; F. B. Dahle '30M, and Mrs. Dahle; M. R. Nestor '33M, and Mrs. Nestor; R. B. Robinson '27E, and Mrs. Robinson '24A; Francis W. Boulger '34M; Don Lyford '24B; Mrs. Edgar R. Billman '14A; Charles L. Faust '34Gr; C. E. Lively '30Gr; Harvey Walker '27, '28Gr; Ernest C. Kron '30M; Russell Lauderdale '37M; L. D. Lampman '81Ex.

Faribault

More than 125 guests were present at the dinner meeting of Minnesota alumni in Faribault on March 28. The speakers from the campus were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Dr. Malcolm S. MacLean, director of the General College. Lucius Smith '12L, served as toastmaster.

A committee was named by Mr. Smith to plan a reorganization of the Faribault unit. The committee includes L. E. Swanberg, Judge J. W. LeCrone, Dr. D. E. Hogan, Mrs. Norah Hargadine and Margaret Birch.

Nearly all classes were represented at the dinner from 1877 to 1937. The oldest alumnus present was Judge J. W. LeCrone who was a member of the famous Minnesota team of 1892 which scored the first Gopher victory over Michigan on the gridiron. A. M. Welles '77, of Northfield could not be present but he sent a note of greeting which was read at the meeting.

The guests sang Minnesota songs under the direction of L. E. Swanberg, who is city editor of the Faribault Daily News, and Mr. Pierce, with Stanley Whittemore '37, at the piano. Following the speaking program, Mr. Pierce showed a series of slides of University scenes and personalities.

The Faribault alumni voted to send President Coffman a message expressing their best wishes for a speedy recovery from his illness and the hope that he will be able to resume his place at the head of the University this fall.

Faribault Minnesotans mentioned for their athletic records at the university were Judge LeCrone; Theodore Vita, now in California; Dr. F. U. Davis, the first basketball team manager; Mr. Smith, football star in 1910-12; Dr. Charles Robilliard,

who made a name in basketball; Ira Montgomery, cross-country in 1917; Luke Gallagher, football, 1922; Earl Loose, baseball and basketball, 1929-31; Samuel N. M. Mill '28, swimming, and Malcolm S. Eiken '35, football and basketball.

Also introduced was Donald Scott, former president of the Faribault alumni organization.

Among those present at the Faribault meeting were: Tordis Heyerdahl '35Ed; Mildred Dunn '33Ed; Ralph Moyer '22Md; Norah Cashman Hargadine '21Ex; Luke Gallagher '23E; Robert Gallagher '25B; E. K. Clements '96, U. of Mich.; D. E. Hogan '13D; L. L. Brusletten '15D; W. F. Bettschen '02D; Anna Bell McIntyre '28Ex; J. W. Selover '93L; J. H. Lewis '96A; R. J. Kienapp '31B; Mrs. R. J. Kienapp '37Ed; Mrs. Lester Swanberg '27Ed; Mrs. Walter Hankins '27AgEd; Joe Friedheim '35A; Elaine Forsyth '38Gr; Wayne D. Pickell '37D; Margaret Birch '32A; John C. Wells and Mrs. Wells.

Mrs. Allan Landkamer '29Ex; Allan Landkamer '31A; Virginia Biddinger '34Ed; Elaine G. Lund

'36Ed; Lucile Luscher '28Ed; Katharine Baumann '33Ed; Eleanor Brown '32A; Mary Heenan '32A; Frances Johnson '34Ed; Olive Prine '31Ed; Winifred Halverson '26N; Herbert G. Halverson '32A; E. J. Engberg '13Md; Robert M. Reed '21D; Mary Mortenson Holway '96A; Julia Beaumann; Horace A. Brayshaw '33D; Robert Bieter '37Ag; Mrs. Luella Berg; Flora Ray Parker '29Em; Mary A. Cole '16A; Agnes B. Conniff; Agnes F. Langan; Edna Winter Severson '12Ed; J. H. Wheeler '09Ed, and Mrs. Wheeler.

Stanley Whittemore '37Ed; Richard Thompson '39Ex; Malcolm Eiken '36Ed, and Mrs. Eiken; Donald J. Scott '16Ex, and Mrs. Scott '23Ed; Theodore Estabook '24A; L. M. Ellinger; O. Coffman; Stella M. Stephens '15A; Mary Bowen; Margaret Bergren; Lilly A. Anderson; Hazel Kelly; Helen Danielson; Mabel K. Lindblom; Marguerite V. Broderick; Rigmor Ostergaard '36Ed; Nathan S. Ruder '33E; Mrs. Harry Kane '31E; L. E. Swanberg '26Ed; Leonard Mabbatt '24E; Ann M. Anderson '28Ed, and Lucius A. Smith '12.

From Minneapolis, E. B. Pierce '04, and Mrs. Pierce; William S. Gibson '27; Mrs. Clara Koenig; and Malcolm S. MacLean '29Gr.

1934 ENGINEERS

The Civil Engineers of the class of 1934 held a reunion meeting in March at Freddie's Cafe in Minneapolis and 26 members of the group were present. A survey revealed that 14 of the 26 were married. A committee was named to make plans for regular meetings of the group.

Those who attended were T. B. Lawrence, O. C. Helseth, John Ripkin, Miles Kersten, Harry Mayerson, Goodwin Holmquist, William Rindsland, Marvin Hermanson, Wilbur Anderson, Louis Vorpai, Jack Armstrong, Glenn Brokke, Floyd Campbell, Wesley Johnson, Robert Fefferman, Victor Bock, Sidney Mitchel and Hugo Shogren all of Minneapolis; Merlin Berg, Lewis Martin, Harry Ryan, Ralph Monson, Waldo Solstad of Saint Paul; Arthur Solum of Northfield, and Carlton Olson of Le Center.

Senior Field Trip

The annual field trip for seniors in aeronautical engineering was taken during the spring vacation. Thirty-three seniors, two graduate students and two faculty members chartered a bus and visited several eastern aircraft laboratories and factories.

Modern aircraft manufacturing methods were observed at plants in Detroit, Hartford, Conn., Bridgeport, Conn., New York City, Philadelphia and Baltimore.

The group visited laboratories of the national advisory committee for aeronautics at Langley field, Va.; army air corps laboratories at Wright field, Dayton, Ohio; the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, New York City; the naval air base at Anacostia, the Naval academy at Annapolis and the navy yard at Newport News. They also made a sightseeing tour in Washington, D. C.

Edward E. Brusck, aeronautical engineering instructor, and Howard Barlow, assistant professor of aeronautics, accompanied the group.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

Notes

A FORMER managing editor of the Minnesota Daily, Howard Haycraft '28, has edited the first collection of detective stories ever compiled especially for young readers. The volume, *The Boys' Book of Great Detective Stories*, was published recently by Harper Brothers. The collection includes 13 stories introducing such famous fictional detectives as Father Brown, Sherlock Holmes, Auguste Dupin, Dr. Thorndyke, The Thinking Machine, Arsene Lupin, Craig Kennedy, and others. The editor has written a brief introduction for each story.

Mr. Haycraft is a member of the staff of the H. W. Wilson Company in New York City.

A visitor on the campus this week was Sigurd Hagen '15, who has served for many years as secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City. He was called to Minnesota because of the death of his mother.

Charles J. Brand '02, of Washington, has been quoted in recent expressions of opinion on the new Farm Act. He has been a student of agricultural legislation during the past 25 years and served as Co-administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in 1933 with George N. Peek. He helped to draft the original McNary-Haugen bill. Mr. Brand is executive secretary and treasurer of the National Fertilizer Association.

When the Wausau high school basketball team won the Wisconsin state championship some of the credit went to a former Minnesota athlete, Win Brockmeyer '32Ed. This is his first year as high school coach at Wausau. Since graduation he coached at Fergus Falls and Faribault before moving over into the Badger state.

The Red Wing team that won the state De Molay basketball championship in the tournament in Minne-

apolis was coached by John Roning '35Ed. His Red Wing high school team had a highly successful year and won its way through all opposition to the Regional elimination meet. Roning was recently elected vice president of the Minnesota Alumni unit in Red Wing.

F. Martin Senn '36L, was a candidate for city attorney of Waseca in a recent election. His father, Frederick W. Senn '09, of Waseca, has been a district judge for many years.

A new book on general science entitled *Science in Our Lives* has been authored by Benjamin C. Gruenberg '96, and Samuel P. Unzicker. It has been designed and written especially for use in secondary schools. Dr. Gruenberg is lecturer on the Philosophy of Science in the College of the City of New York and is the author of numerous books and essays on science and education. The new volume is published by the World Book Company.

George Bernard Shaw's four-act comedy, "Man and Superman," will be presented by the University Theatre in the Music Building each evening at 8:30 through April 19-23. Dr. C. L. Lees is directing.

Laurence R. Lunden, investment counsel and instructor in economics appeared on the program of the Conference on Banking held at the University of Wisconsin on April 5 and 6. He spoke on the subject "The Investment Problem of the Commercial Bank." Mr. Lunden is also editor of the *Financial and Investment Review*.

W. G. Coapman '07, of Milwaukee, secretary of the Wisconsin Bankers Association, assisted in the arrangement of the conference program.

Five teaching assistants and graduate students in entomology have been appointed to new positions within the past few weeks.



THEODORE C. BLEGEN

Theodore C. Blegen '12, professor of American history and superintendent of the Minnesota Historical Society, has been awarded an honorary Doctor of Philosophy degree by the Royal Frederick University at Oslo, Norway. The award was given for his studies and publications on Norwegian emigration to America.

Professor Blegen's chief work is "Norwegian Migration to America, 1825-1860," published by the Norwegian American Historical Association in 1931. The association also published his "The Rynning's True Account of America" in 1926. In 1936 the University Press published his "Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads."

Frank Fisk, graduate student, has been appointed junior entomologist at the United States public health service, Miami Beach, Fla. Wilfred Shokely, graduate student, has joined the staff of the United States bureau of entomology and plant quarantine at Boise, Idaho.

Horace Telford, teaching assistant, has been appointed area supervisor of grasshopper and Mormon cricket control with headquarters at Boise. W. D. Murray and Donald Denning, graduate students, have been named area supervisors in Minnesota grasshopper control work.

It's Spring Football Time Again

THE weather man isn't doing right by the Minnesota football team this spring. Down from Medicine Hat, Saskatoon, The Pas, or some place in that general vicinity last week came a blast of icy weather which made it necessary for Bernie Bierman and his athletes to forsake Northrop Field in favor of a warm corner in the Field House during the first week of spring practice.

This is anything but bad news to Jimmy Phelan of the University of Washington who is about the only person getting any enjoyment out of the cold spring weather in Minnesota. Being a great friend of the farmer he would like to see the Minnesota soil covered with a moist layer of snow for several weeks yet. He had dabbled in history and knows what a bad case of snowstorms can do for fellows like Napoleon and Bierman.

The point is, of course, that Mr. Phelan is bringing his University of Washington football team to Minneapolis for an engagement on September 24 which is not much farther away than the day after tomorrow. And he is not interested in seeing a Minnesota team which is too well prepared.

Just what kind of a Minnesota team he will see in Memorial Stadium on that occasion, no one can say at this stage of the preparation for the event. The championship Gopher squad, minus several of the athletes who played important roles in the business of winning the Big Ten title for Minnesota last season, has not yet had time to fully indicate its possibilities in the spring training sessions.

About all that can be done in that direction is to consider the individual and mass capabilities of the returning veterans. For the success of the Golden Gophers on the gridiron next fall will be checked up to these men with but little help expected from newcomers.

And here are the returning lettermen: Ends, George Nash, John Mariucci, Earl Ohlgren; Tackles, Bob Johnson, Charles Schultz, Win Pederson, Warren Kilbourne; Guards, Captain Francis Twedell, Horace Bell, Allen Rork, Kenneth Filbert; Centers, John Kulbitski, Dan Elmer; Quarterbacks, George Faust, George Gould; Halfbacks, Harold Van Every, Wilbur Moore, Harold Wrightson; Fullbacks, Larry Buhler, Marty Christiansen and Phil Belfiori.

From this list of players you could make up, if you had to, a pretty fair football team. But during the course of a game

Below, four members of the football squad; Harold Van Every, Marty Christiansen, John Mariucci and Win Pederson.



you might be compelled to use a couple of the spare guards as halfbacks and send one of the fullbacks to left end. Fortunately, there are several reserves and first year men who may become first-rate replacements and may even make bids for regular starting jobs. More of a definite nature can be said about this later as spring practice progresses.

The members of the Minnesota hockey squad found that they were not the only Minnesotans playing hockey in California when they met the University of Southern California team on the ice in Los Angeles during the spring vacation. And that knowledge together with poor ice apparently didn't do them any good for they dropped both ends of a two-game series to the western school. On the way home the squad stopped off at Spokane, Washington, and were defeated by the crack team representing Gonzaga University.

The Gopher baseball team had better luck on its spring training trip through the south. The Minnesotans won four and lost two. They defeated Tulane twice, Louisiana State, and Mississippi College. The two defeats were at the hands of Mississippi State. The results of the southern jaunt indicate that the Gophers may do well in the campaign on the diamond this spring. They meet St. Marys in the first game on Northrop Field on April 15. On April 16, George Myrum will bring his Gustavus Adolphus team to Minnesota for a game. The first conference games will be played with Purdue at Lafayette, April 22 and 23.

The Minnesota track squad spent the spring vacation in Texas preparing for the Texas Relays. Captain Bob Hubbard jumped 24 feet and seven inches to set a new meet record in his favorite event. The Gopher track men will appear in only one dual meet on the home grounds this spring but will be entered in several dual meets and other events away from home.

The Minnesota wrestling team won third place in the national A. A. U. wrestling championships held the last week in March. Clifton Gustafson won the title in the unlimited class. Dale Hanson and Bill Culbertson went to the finals before being defeated.

The major event of the spring athletic season at Minnesota will be the national Collegiate Track and Field Championships which will be held in Memorial Stadium on June 17 and 18.

Speaking of Alumnae

By VERA SCHWENK '36

MARCH 26 saw an annual Easter meeting of the Alumnae Clubs of Minneapolis and St. Paul. The meeting was held in the St. Paul Town and Country Club, and began with a luncheon and proceeded with an interesting program. It was the first meeting of its kind for your correspondent, who was most pleased to make the acquaintance of a dozen or more active members. Not the least of these was Mrs. Matilda Campbell Wilkin '77A, oldest living member. Her alert spirit and active mind were well in evidence, and the short chat, mostly in German (Mrs. Wilkin taught German at the University for many years, and visited abroad no less than three times), is a memory to be highly treasured. Then the charming and vital president, Vera Cole '07, with her flashing smile and warm friendliness did her bit to make us comfortable.

The music was furnished by Arlys Densel '27Ed, who sang several groups of Ukrainian songs, in keeping with the program plan: Mrs. Alex Granovsky was the speaker who told of south European customs and showed an exhibit of Ukrainian Easter eggs, and Ukrainian fancy work. Both entertainers were dressed in Ukrainian costumes, which are studies in color and pattern.

The attendance at the meeting was gratifying. Over fifty members were there, and a goodly number of "aspirants" to membership. It is most encouraging to mingle with this group, and the informality and ease with which new members are accepted marks it as a truly representative college group.

An Anniversary

Delta Gamma sorority celebrated the anniversary of its national founding last week with a dinner at the Women's Club. Gratia Countryman '89A, retired director of the Minneapolis Public Library was toastmistress, and Mrs. Wilkin '77, was guest speaker. Mrs. Wilkin was a founder of the Minnesota chapter.

Public Health Nurses

The spring institute for public health nurses and board members, which is sponsored annually by the

State Department of Health, met on the campus last week. Mrs. Judith Davies '37Ed, supervisor for the Minneapolis Community Health Service, was in charge of the dinner program. To become a public health nurse in Minnesota, under the new arrangement, instituted by Eula B. Butzerin (now organizing a similar course at the University of Chicago), graduate nurses take about a year of work in the college of education, and a stated number of days in practical public health nursing under supervision.

At South High, Minneapolis

A new French Club has sprouted at South High, under the direction and leadership of Bessie La Vigne '35Ed. The club program contains many social events as well as providing for an extensive study of French music, art, literature and dancing.

From the Golden West

Coming from Ogden, Utah, is an interesting letter, signed Jessie Marsh Bowen '08. Here it is as it came to us:

"A few of the alumni of three decades back will be interested to know that I have "broken into print" and added to the list of achievements credited to the Class of '08. So I am notifying you that my book was published just before the Holidays.

"It is a history of my home town, Claremont, in Dodge County, Minnesota, and is written in chronicle form, tracing the course of events from the Indian treaty of Travers des Sioux through more than eighty years of growth and development. There are about 120 pages; copyrighted, of course, and illustrated with more than a dozen cuts of old-time buildings and scenes, with a facsimile of the first number of the town's first little newspaper.

"I hope to be back at U. of M. for our thirtieth anniversary—haven't been there for ten years, and from all accounts shall need roller skates or a bicycle to cover distances on the enlarged campus. Do you furnish guides with megaphones, or something, to help us outlanders in finding our way around?"

Turn

TO

A REALM OF GLORIOUS

The voyage by express ships is an Adventure in itself—and then Japan stages an endless pageant of romantic thrills, new, and traditionally ancient. There is Adventure in the colorful streets—in an amazing individuality of architecture—in glistening, stream-lined trains that speed you to quaint villages and inns, to breath-taking gorges and mountains; to venerable shrines under a delicate shower of blossoms. There is Adventure in the Sports of Japan—its inspiring Festivals—its historic temples—its fantastic boats adrift under symbolic fireworks. And—always—there is a *modern* Japan of superb hotels and competent, courteous service. Your pulse will throb with the sheer Adventure of it all!

Adventure

in

JAPAN

BOARD OF TOURIST INDUSTRY — JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

There's Adventure, too, in the dramatically illustrated booklet, free for the asking. Write to JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., 1131 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. Your TRAVEL AGENT will tell you of the extraordinarily favorable rate of exchange; be sure to plan this great Adventure in every detail.

XIIth OLYMPIAD — TOKYO, 1940

Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1903—

An attentive and interested audience at Moorhead State Teachers College listened to H. G. Irvine '03Md, when he spoke on Social Hygiene. Dr. Irvine is associate professor of dermatology in the medical school at Minnesota.

—1905—

Alvin S. Cutler '05E, professor of railway engineering at the University, believes in keeping track of his former students. As a result he is able to report the following: H. B. Christianson '15E, has been transferred from La Crosse, Wisconsin, to Savanna, Illinois, where he will serve as division engineer for the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company. With the same concern are: Curtiss Crippen '30E, who was transferred from his position as division engineer at Savanna, Illinois, to the office of chief engineer in Chicago; L. E. Shellenberger '30E, who recently became trainmaster with headquarters at Marion, Iowa; Loren Pohl '27E, has been transferred from Clinton, Iowa, to Miles City, Montana; Tauno Pojari '27E, is now located in Seattle, Washington; C. E. Cutts '36E, is in the company's office in Minneapolis; Milan Johnston is similarly located at La Crosse, Wisconsin; W. P. Blohr '36Ex, has been transferred from Miles City, Montana, to Milwaukee; and T. H. Strate '01E, is now division engineer at Chicago.

An honor guest at the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the Minnesota State Dental Association in St. Paul last month was Charles Nelson '05D, of Fergus Falls, Minnesota. Dr. Nelson recently retired from the State Board of Dental Examiners, after nearly thirty-three years of service in the profession, and over twenty years of service on various boards of the state and district dental organizations.

—1912—

An honor again came to the campus a few weeks ago, when Theodore Blegen '12A, secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society, and pro-

fessor of History at the University, was awarded an honorary degree of doctor of philosophy by the University of Oslo, Norway. The award was given for Dr. Blegen's studies and publications on Norwegian immigration to America. In recent years he has published three volumes on his historical studies.

—1917—

Word has been received of the death of Donald Young '17L, at Eugene, Oregon. He dropped dead while engaged in a game of handball in the athletic hall of the university at Eugene. Mr. Young had been

ALL IN ONE YEAR

Several things of unusual significance and interest happened on the campus of the University in 1913, the year of the graduation of the class which will be in charge of the plans for the Alumni Day program on June 13. Here are a few:

An outstanding educator by the name of Guy Stanton Ford came to Minnesota from the University of Illinois in 1913. Dr. Ford is now acting president of the University during the absence of President Coffman.

The song "Minnesota Rouser" which had appeared in an original student opera achieved popularity as a college song in 1913 and has retained this popularity through succeeding generations of Minnesota students and alumni.

In 1913 a class play was given to raise money for the Minnesota Union. And during that year the legislature voted to remodel the old chemistry building for the use of the Union. And the building has been the home of the Minnesota Union ever since.

The W.S.G.A. was organized in its present form in 1913. . . . And in that year the engineers founded the Knights of St. Patrick tradition.

In 1913, death came to Mike Ryan, the campus cop, who had trod the campus beat and befriended students for 31 years.

Contributions will be appreciated from readers who can add to this list of 1913 events on the campus.

servicing as deputy District Attorney, and had been practicing law in Oregon since his graduation from Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas White (Cecelia Joach '17N), make their home at 663 No. Dawson, Urichville, Ohio.

—1919—

O. S. Wyatt '19Md, spoke recently before the La Crosse Medical Society on "Surgical Conditions of Children."

—1921—

A. W. Merritt '21E, was promoted to the position of district power engineer of the Kankakee district for the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, effective April 1. He will reside at 836 South Third Street, Kankakee, Illinois, after that date.

—1923—

Otho J. Hicks '23B, of the National Retail Dry Goods Association spoke recently at a conference on labor relations at the New Yorker Hotel in New York, under the auspices of the Personal Research Foundation, the management division of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Society for the Advancement of Management. He advocated straight salary compensations instead of incentive schemes of payment for employees, especially in retail store organizations.

Raymond Lagerson '23Md, for more than fifteen years a physician and surgeon in Minneapolis, died March 13 after a brief illness. He is survived by a brother and five sisters. Funeral services were conducted in Minneapolis, followed by interment in Anoka, where Dr. Lagerson was born.

—1926—

As we were about to go to press, John Kuenzel '26Ag, dropped in for a short visit. Mr. Kuenzel is with the Central States Forestry Experiment Station at Columbus, Ohio. His home there is at 103-15th Avenue.

Mrs. Lois F. Hartry (Lois Fiero '26N), is active as private duty nurse in Mankato, Minnesota. Mrs. Fiero, whose home is at 803 Baker Avenue in Mankato, has one son.

—1927—

Thomas B. Roberts '27A, of Des Moines, Iowa, has become a partner in the law firm of Brammer, Brody, Charlton and Parker of Des Moines. Mr. Roberts, who was graduated from the Harvard Law School in

Another worthwhile vocational guide
for grownups as well as young people

THE SEASON'S FIRST FASCINATING CONTRIBUTION TO YOUR ACTIVE LIBRARY

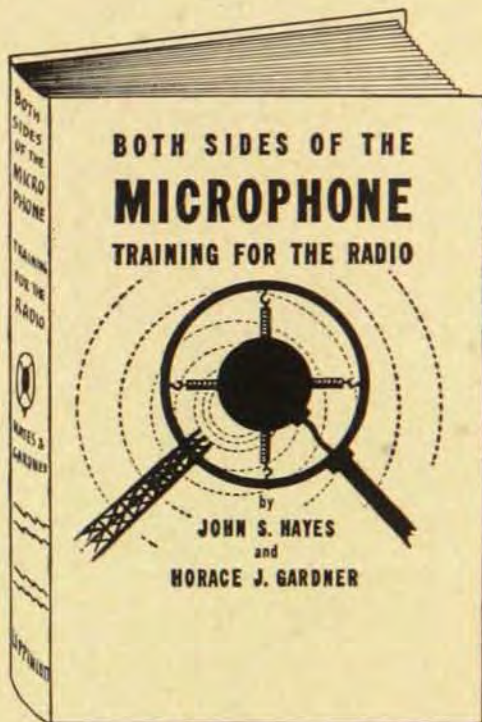
The AUTHORS

JOHN S. HAYES

Former program director of "Philadelphia's Pioneer Voice," station WIP and, also, station WNEW in New York. Today he is associated with station WOR and the Mutual Network as assistant production chief.

HORACE J. GARDNER

Radio commentator and co-author of **GAMES AND STUNTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS**, now in its ninth printing; **THE YEAR 'ROUND PARTY BOOK**, now in its four printing; **COURTESY BOOK**, just published and already in its second printing. Author of forthcoming title **HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!**



Contributing Notables

- JULIUS F. SEEBACH, Jr.**
Director of program operations
WOR
- GUY LOMBARDO**
Popular orchestra leader
- GABRIEL HEATTER**
News Commentator
- HELEN JOHNSON**
Director CBS "American School of the Air"
- BEN GRAUER**
Special events announcer
- ORSON WELLES**
New York theatrical producer
- ALFRED WALLENSTEIN**
Conductor CBS symphony orchestra
- FRANK KNIGHT**
Announcer for WOR
- KATE SMITH**
Popular entertainer
- BILL SLATER**
Sports commentator
- DR. SEYMOUR N. SIEGEL**
Director of broadcasting, City of New York
- REV. STANLEY MARPLE, D. D.**
Pastor Second Oldest Church in America

AND OTHERS

TWO BIG BOOKS IN ONE

The Complete Story of Radio for Use in Every School, Church and Home

Part one details all the information about radio from a mechanical and technical standpoint. From the conception of a program right up until it comes through your loud speaker, you are taken on a trip that discloses the various phases of broadcasting: Production, Publicity, Continuity Writing, Engineering, Network Operations, the Office, and Auditions. Not only is this a remarkably interesting account of radio, but it is an exceptional vocational counsellor for the aspiring radio employee.

Part two presents the viewpoint of celebrities as to what, **YOU THE LISTENER**, should expect from radio. Each contribution covers an important phase of radio: Education, Religion, Symphony Music, Entertainment, Announcing, Special Events, News, Popular Music, Drama and Non-Commercial Broadcasting.

The whole panorama of broadcasting, the most fascinating business of the twentieth century, with its thrills, excitement and action of production, is spread out before you.

Return the attached form today and your copy of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE will be delivered promptly

WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY!

The fastest growing and most exciting industry in the United States is now revealed for your enjoyment, enlightenment and benefit in **BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE**.

This is your first real chance to get behind the microphone and take a look at the inside workings of the radio industry and actual broadcasting. Everything is explained in clear, simple style so that you cannot fail to enjoy the book and learn all about radio at the same time.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG-8

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
East Washington Square,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: Please send, to the address below, cop..... of **BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE: Training For The Radio** by John S. Hayes and Horace J. Gardner. Price \$1.25 a copy.

Remittance Enc. \$

Will Pay Postman

Name

Address

1931, has been with the firm since being admitted to the bar in Iowa soon after graduation. Mr. Roberts is president of the Iowa State Junior Bar association, and was the first president of the Polk County Junior Bar Association, organized in 1936.

Ruth Blanding '27N, is at home near Grantsburg, Wisconsin. She receives her mail on Route 1, Box 75.

—1928—

Lewis E. Harris '28Ed, has become president of the Minnesota State Board of Education. He is superintendent of schools at Floodwood, Minnesota, and Farmer-Labor chairman for his district.

Meredith Hesdorffer '28Md, and Mrs. Hesdorffer (Ruth Burkhard '33A), and their young sons, Alan and Roger visited recently at the home of Mrs. Hesdorffer's parents, Dr. and Mrs. O. C. Burkhard '01 and '06 respectively. The Hesdorffer's home is in Missoula, Montana.

The class of 1928 is urged to remember, and attend, their tenth anniversary meeting on the campus on June 13, soon coming up. Make plans to be here for a few days, and enjoy yourselves meeting old friends and making new ones.

—1929—

Robert J. Swenson '29B, is with Ernst & Ernst, public accountants, in Cleveland, Ohio.

William H. Dankers '29Ag, '31Gr, was re-elected president of the School of Agriculture Alumni Association at the organization's annual meeting on University Farm recently. Mr. Dankers is assistant professor of agriculture on the farm campus.

Recently engaged Elizabeth V. Davis (Smith College), to George Edward MacKinnon '29L. Miss Davis is on the faculty of Skidmore College in Saratoga Springs, New York. The wedding will take place late in the summer.

—1930—

Another recent engagement, the wedding planned for early fall, is that of Pearl Rosenberg of Milwaukee, to Irving Weinstein '30A, also of Milwaukee. Miss Rosenberg is a recent graduate of the University of Chicago.

John A. Berner '30E, is with the Northern States Power Company, and with Mrs. Berner (May O. Mackintosh '26Ag), lives at 314 University Avenue S. E., Minneapolis. Mrs. Berner is the daughter of R. S. Mackintosh '02Ag.

LAW ALUMNI

The fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Law School will be observed at a dinner at the Nicollet hotel in Minneapolis on May 21, it was announced this week by Dean Everett Fraser. The speaker on the occasion will be Arthur Vanderbilt, president of the American Bar Association. On the day of the dinner the alumni of the Law School will hold a special luncheon in the Minnesota Union.

Announced last week is the engagement of Mildred Mark '32Ex, and Louis Sinykin '30B, Phi Epsilon Pi. The wedding date has not been set.

Willa E. Krum '30N, lives at 87 Congress Street, Pasadena, California.

—1931—

George V. Johnson '31E, and Mrs. Johnson, left recently for the east. They visited enroute in Cincinnati, and from there went to Fort Monmouth, New Jersey where Mr. Johnson, who holds a lieutenant's commission in the United States army, will attend the army school.

A letter from Stanley W. Moris '31, '32Md, tells of past activities and future plans. Dr. Moris was married September to Edith Okerlund ('29, Augustana College), at Kikungshan, Honan, China. Dr. Moris's 5-year old daughter, Patricia Joan, was flower girl. They were sent home for early furlough because of the war conditions, and sailed from Hongkong September 26. On March 26, Dr. Moris sailed for London to take a course at the London School of Tropical Medicine. In three months, Mrs. Moris and Patricia are to follow, and they will embark for Tanganyika Territory, British East Africa, where Dr. Moris will be in the services of the Augustana Lutheran Mission Board. While in England, Dr. Moris' address will be c/o London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, England.

—1932—

James S. Moore '32B, advertising manager for Luther Ford and Company, a Minneapolis concern, is president of the Northwest Chi Phi Club, and program chief for the Min-

neapolis Advertising Club in his spare moments.

Arno J. Jewett '32Ed, '37Gr, is an English instructor in the University High School, and studies at night for his Ph.D Degree.

May 26 is the date set for the marriage of Nina H. Peterson of Minneapolis, and Lawrence E. Martinson '32C, of Anoka, Minnesota. The engagement was announced last week.

Also to be married in May are Lillian Reimestad '32Ed, and Fred Weideman of St. Paul.

Esther J. Jacobs '32N, now signs her name Esther Twitchell, and welcomes guests to her home in Shageluk, Alaska.

—1933—

Edward L. Adams '33A, and Mrs. Adams, of Chicago, announce the birth of a son on March 20. They have named him Edward Langford Adams, Jr.

John W. Kimmey '33E, is an aero engineer for Sperry Gyroscope Company in Los Angeles. He was married March 2 to Evelyn Moffett of South Bend, Indiana. They spent a month in New York City, and are now at home in Los Angeles, at 1535 South Bundy Drive.

Arthur B. Whitney '99A, '02L, and Mrs. Whitney (Grace Kelsey '01A), sailed March 23 on the Queen Mary for England. They expect to be gone about five weeks, during which time they are visiting their son, Arthur B. Whitney, Jr., '33A, '36L, who is studying at Oxford. Mr. Whitney, Sr., is vice president and trust officer of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis.

A recent engagement: De Loris Moe of Minneapolis, to Hagbert Rice '33Md, of Moorhead. Dr. Rice is a member of Phi Chi professional fraternity. The wedding is planned for May 26.

Thomas A. Rogers '33E, who has been in New York with the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, has been transferred to the company's offices in the General Motors Building in Detroit, Michigan. Mr. Rogers would appreciate other Minnesotans living in Detroit to get in touch with him.

Another summer wedding is that planned by Elizabeth Richards of Minneapolis, and Theodore Stebbins '33Md, Nu Sigma Nu. They will be married in St. Louis, Missouri.

June 1 is the date set by Mary E. Coover '34N, for her marriage to

Clayton Shonka. The wedding will take place in St. Joseph's church in Hopkins.

—1934—

More wedding plans: Betty Swinburne '34Ed, and Richard J. Telke of Minneapolis. They will be married May 28 at St. Paul's Episcopal church. Miss Swinburne is a member of Zeta Phi Eta, professional speech sorority.

To continue: Jacqueline Redfield '34Ed, Alpha Gamma Delta, and Howard W. Mithun '34L, Delta Upsilon and Phi Delta Phi, announced their engagement last week.

Born to Dr. and Mrs. Robert D. Thielen '34, '35Md, a daughter, Judith Ann, on February 15. Dr. Thielen is practicing medicine in St. Michael, Minnesota.

Roy Cornelius Kohler '34B, is assistant to the advertising manager of the Powers Mercantile Company in Minneapolis. He lives at 2555 Bryant Avenue South.

A letter from A. Vickoreen '34Md, tells of the medical graduates from Minnesota engaged in army work in the Philippines. With Dr. Vickoreen are J. G. Newgord '03Md, a Lieutenant Colonel, and William R. Reinhardt '22Md, and Major in the United States Army. Dr. Vickoreen holds a commission as Captain in the Army. All of them send greetings, and say they are enjoying the foreign service work.

—1935—

Cuyler C. Adams '35M, is Texas representative for the Fegles Construction Company, P. O. Box 933, Austin, Texas.

In Hibbing, Minnesota, is Addison M. Parker '35L, where he is practicing law at 1020 E. Howard Street.

Right here in Minneapolis is Thomas A. Partridge III '35A, in the sales department of the Wood Conversion Company of St. Paul. Mr. Partridge resides at 314 Busch Terrace, Minneapolis.

Harry Pederson '35Ed, whose parental home is in Frazee, Minnesota, is at work in McAllen, Texas. His special love just now is a Graflex camera, and some of his work with the little gadget has appeared recently in *Popular Photography*.

Evelyn D. Crantz '35A, and Clinton L. Walman '37Ag, were married in Minneapolis on December 29. They are now at home in Louisville, Kentucky, where Mrs. Walman is

FOR forty-two years the choice of University students, faculty members, campus organizations and alumni in its neighborhood.

St. Anthony Falls Office First National Bank and Trust Company

East Hennepin at Fourth Street

*Affiliated with First Bank Stock Corporation
Member Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation*

Alumni News Note

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 118 Administration Building, University of Minnesota

employed in the pediatrics clinic of the Louisville City Hospital, and Mr. Walman is working in the research Laboratory of the American Creosoting Company. They are ardent readers of the Weekly, and have asked that their copy be sent to their new address at 1028 Everett Avenue, Louisville.

To be married on April 23 in Minneapolis are Mary G. Neamon '37DH, Alpha Gamma Delta, and Delbert J. Diessner '35E, Beta Theta Pi.

Visiting recently in Minneapolis were Robert Ogle '35A, and Mrs. Ogle, of Chicago. Mr. Ogle is working for his Master's degree in music at the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago.

A friendly note from Laurie L. Lehtin '36B, tells of his work since graduating from Minnesota. After four months as office manager of the Cooperative Insurance Mutual at Appleton, Wisconsin, Mr. Lehtin took his examination for certified public accountant at Madison, passed, and became chief auditor at the Central Cooperative Wholesale of Superior, Wisconsin. This was on December 1, 1936, and he's still there, and likes it better than ever. Incidentally, the Central Cooperative is the foremost consumers' cooperative organization in the country. Mr. Lehtin can be found at 1011 Broadway, Superior.

—1936—

Married recently in Manila, and honeymooning in India, are Judith Ann McCarthy of Minneapolis, and Nicholas Knickerbocker '36M, Chi Psi. The Knickerbockers will be at home for a short time in Manila.

Harold van Wagenen '36C, left his home recently in Minneapolis to go to Glenham, New York, to take a position as research chemical engineer.

A note from Arthur Page Hayward '36D, informs us of his marriage to Alice Louise McCaul, a Wisconsin grad, and one-time graduate student at Minnesota. The Haywards are living at Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

A short letter from Janet R. Reuler '36A, tells of plans for spring and summer. Miss Reuler, who received her M.A. degree last month, is sailing April 9 on the *Saturnia* from New York for an extended trip through Europe. Visits are planned to Italy, France, Switzerland, The Netherlands, and England. Miss

ENGINEERS' DAY

The annual Engineers' Day program this spring will be presented on May 13 and 14. The 1938 chairman of the event is Wilson C. Brown '39.

The committee members are Paul Feyereisen, electrical engineering, field day chairman; Don Lampland, aeronautical engineering, parade chairman; Kenneth O'Brien, civil engineering, treasurer; Gaustad, civil engineering, publicity chairman; Millard Troxell, mines, "open house" chairman; Robert Wolfe, mechanical engineering, Engineers Brawl chairman; and Frank Larson, chemical engineering, button chairman.

Reuler will be gone from three to four months. Bon voyage!

Neil Herman '36E, is technical representative for Minneapolis Honeywell, and at present is located in New Orleans. Mr. Herman will be remembered as a one-time columnist for *Techno-Log*, campus engineering monthly.

—1937—

Robert C. Lofgren '37Md, is taking his internship at Kings County Hospital in New York City. Dr. Lofgren's work is principally in dermatology.

Frank S. Parker '37IT, now living at 44 Marlborough Road, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania, has a most interesting story to tell. He writes: "At present I am in the Philadelphia plant (General Electric Company) testing large oil circuit breakers. I was put on a development test which promises to be a good place to pick up some valuable bits of information. It is a lot better than the regular test. . . . Orville Becklund is working his ears off (an expression good enough to put away for future reference) on the 'A' course and at present is situated in the sound laboratories. Vincent Stewart is on transmitter test in Schenectady and is living with Orville. . . . Dick Longfellow was up at Erie the last I heard but should be just about ready to be transferred again. Dean Johnson has taken a sign-up on induction motors and is also one of the company firemen. . . . J. J. Mangen '33, is off test now and is being shifted around quite a little. He spent six weeks on industrial control engineering on some

patent work, but is now in the meter department of the central stations department. . . ."

William B. Ferriss '37A, is advertising manager of *The Visitor* in Minneapolis, a most interesting little magazine which is distributed at vantage points for travelers coming into Minneapolis. M. Patricia Donaghue '36A, is editor of the same paper.

Ralph H. Lee '37L, and Louise M. Heuer '37A, were married ten days ago in Minneapolis. After a short wedding trip they will be at home at Red Lake Falls, Minnesota, where Mr. Lee's professional shingle is out.

Word has just been received of the successful completion of the dentistry courses taken at Guy's Hospital in London, England, by Neville McLellan '37D, and George W. Vincent '37D. The two doctors were graduated with honors. Dr. McLellan returns to Brisbane, Australia, to continue his practice, and Dr. Vincent remains at Guy's Hospital to accept the position of "dresser" in the hospital.

Henry E. Rokala '37Md, and Mrs. Rokala, of Biwabik, Minnesota, are the proud parents of a son, born March 19. The name of the new citizen is to be Dwight Allen.

Ira L. Ferguson '37A, who has been doing graduate work at the University in Preventive Medicine and Public Health, returned to his home in Washington, D. C., this week. With Mrs. Ferguson and their two children, Clarice and David, he makes his home in Washington at 1002 26th Street, N. W.

A letter from Paul E. Kuehne '37Gr, tells of his work at St. Peter's College in Muenster, Saskatchewan, Canada. Mr. Kuehne teaches several classes in Biology, a class in Calculus and one in Analytical Geometry, which keeps him pretty busy.

Working for the Douglas Aircraft Company in Santa Monica, California, are Ben Polin, Bernard Seeger, and Ernest Johnson, all aero engineers in '37IT.

Another member of this class, Richard T. Baseler, whose marriage to Wilhelmina Wilcox '37N, was announced in this column a few weeks ago, is test engineer for Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Corporation in Hartford, Connecticut.

Still another member of this class, Albert Bridges Driscoll, is with the Braniff Airlines in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

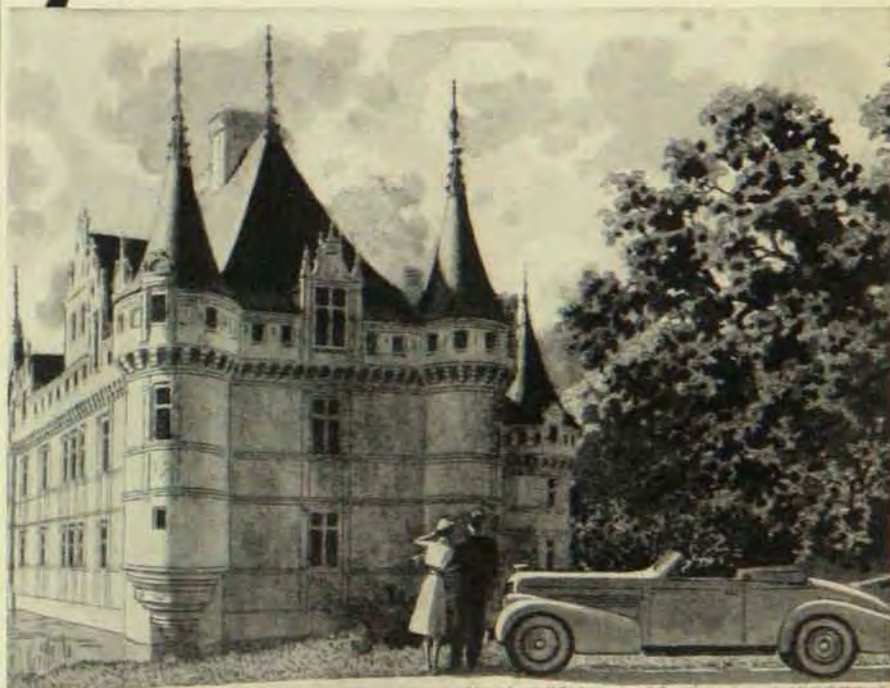
GRADUATE'S BRAINTWISTER NO. 2

Score one point for every correct answer. A graduate ten years out of college should get half right. Answers on Page VIII, of rear advertising section. Send in your score to the Editor of this magazine.

QUESTIONS

1. What is the traditional cause of the Chicago fire?
2. Who wrote *The Barrier*?
3. What gas which animals exhale do plants utilize?
4. From what book is the following a quotation: "All with one voice for about two hours cried out, 'Great is Diana of the Ephesians'!"?
5. Who was John Huss?
6. What man, proprietor of "the greatest show on earth," is credited with having said: "There's one born every minute"?
7. What phrase, used as an eleventh-hour campaign cry, is held largely responsible for the defeat of James G. Blaine in the presidential election of 1884?
8. To what does the adjective "Attic" refer?
9. How did Bassanio win Portia?
10. Who invented the phonograph?
11. Give the next line after: "Shoot, if you must, this old gray head,"
12. Of the rivers which bound the United States, which bounds it for the greatest number of miles?
13. Who wrote *This Side of Paradise*?
14. What American artist who died in 1925 did many pictures on the subject of prize-fighting?
15. Who was the "Wild Bull of the Pampas"?
16. What banking house handled the financial organization of the U. S. Steel Corporation?
17. What famous Carthaginian and his son were great generals?
18. Who was Eugene Sandow?
19. What American theatrical production holds the record for consecutive performances?
20. What is the significance of the Latin expression *caveat emptor*?
21. What was the date of Paul Revere's ride?
22. Who were the Romanoffs?
23. The name of what Italian writer and statesman personifies unscrupulous intriguing?
24. What is the economic importance of the Saar Basin?
25. Who sponsored the federal law which interprets the 18th amendment?
26. What is the literal meaning of the word "dirigible"?
27. How many books are there in the King James version of [a] the Old Testament, [b] the New Testament?
28. Who was the last Emperor of Russia?
29. What are the largest trees in the world?
30. In what city was Madame Tussaud's Exhibition (of wax-work figures) located?
31. Who is Feodor Chalopin?
32. What adjectives of color have been applied to the following: [a] the Tiber, [b] the Danube?
33. Whose three terms as Lord Mayor of London were prophesied by the Bow bells?
34. Who said: "Some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon 'em"?
35. What heroine of Boccaccio and Chaucer is noted for her patient obedience to her husband?
36. What product is advertised by the slogan: "I'se in town, honey"?
37. What Dutch cartoonist probably had the greatest influence among the Allied nations during the World War?
38. Who wrote *Pilgrim's Progress*?

You CAN ENJOY A THRILLING VACATION ABROAD



FOR AS LITTLE AS IT WOULD COST AT HOME

• This is a splendid year to go abroad, for French exchange is at its lowest point in years. Your expenses in Europe can be held at an amazingly low sum. And you can go there and back by French Line (with all that that means) for as little as \$174* round trip.

• You will thoroughly enjoy the delectable cuisine on all French Line ships, with a free wine at every meal . . . the friendly service by understanding stewards . . . the comfort of airy and spacious cabins . . . the staunch, efficient seamanship of Breton and Norman sailors. (English is spoken on board, of course.)

• You can even take your car abroad with you by French Line, for surprisingly little; and you will find that motoring along France's uncrowded highways is an utterly delightful experience. Your Travel Agent will gladly make reservations for you, map out routes to follow, arrange all details. His services will save you money and will cost you nothing. See him soon!

*Third Class

French Line

610 Fifth Avenue (Rockefeller Center), New York City

New York to England and France, and thus to all Europe:
 LAFAYETTE, April 20 • ILE DE FRANCE, April 27
 • PARIS, April 30 • NORMANDIE, May 4
 Fly anywhere in Europe via Air-France
 Sailing to Ireland — PARIS, April 30; LAFAYETTE, May 27,
 July 12

Answers on page VIII.

SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY

GIRL'S SCHOOLS

OAK GROVE

Prepares for College and Gracious Living, Music, Art, Expression, Upper and Lower Schools, Grad. Course Sec. Joysous outdoor recreation, Riding. MR. AND MRS. ROBERT OWEN, BOX 170, VASSALBORO, MAINE.

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL

For Girls. Est. 1887. Accredited College Preparatory and Lower School. Swimming, Hockey, Riding, Tennis the year round. Comfortable home and garden in college town. MARY E. WILSON, M.J., L.H.D., Principal, 2528 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

GARDNER SCHOOL

154 East 70th Street, New York, Resident and day school for girls. Accredited, Elementary, College Preparatory, Secretarial and Junior Collegiate courses. Music, Art, Dramatics. All Athletics. 81st year. M. ELIZABETH MASLAND, Principal.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC — BOYS

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY

A widely recognized, moderately priced preparatory school. Junior dept. E. M. HARTMAN, Ph.D., Box 70, LANCASTER, PA.

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL

Episcopal school opening in the Fall of 1935. Self-help plan. Small classes. High academic standing. Large campus. 40 mi. from N. Y. C. Rev. FRANK G. LEESING, Head, VAN CORTLANDVILLE, PERKINSVILLE, N. Y.

THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY

Prepares for entrance to all colleges and universities. Alumni from 24 nations. 600 former students now in 113 colleges. BOYD EDWARDS, D.D., LL.D., HEADMASTER, MERCERSBURG, PA.

NEW ENGLAND — BOYS

HEBRON ACADEMY

Thorough college preparation for boys at moderate cost. 75 Hebron boys freshmen in college this year. Write for booklet and circulars. RALPH L. HUNT, Box G, HEBRON, ME.

WILLISTON ACADEMY

Unusual educational opportunities at modest cost. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreation center, gym, pool. Separate Junior School. A. V. GALBREATH, Box 3, EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

CHESHIRE ACADEMY Formerly ROXBURY SCHOOL

Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development. A. E. SHERIFF, HEADMASTER, CHESHIRE, CONN.

NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL

A New Hampshire School for Boys. 117th year. Thorough College Preparation. Athletics for every boy. Moderate Tuition. 125 Boys from 12 States. FREDERICK SMITH, Box 102, NEW HAMPTON, N. H.



REDDING RIDGE

A new, thoroughly modern, educational plan for college preparatory boys. More rational study methods, more complete subject mastery. Attractive buildings and campus 60 miles from New York. Sports, hobbies, other recreation. Write for booklet describing the new "Redding Ridge Plan." Kenneth G. Bonner, Hd'mstr., Redding Ridge, Conn.

SOUTH — BOYS

FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL

On Halifax River. Boarding and day. Specialize C-E-B. examinations. Separate Junior School. Classes average 4. Daily sun bathing. Outdoor classes. Water and land sports. For catalog, address: PAUL G. BRUBECK, DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

MIDDLE WEST — BOYS

CRANBROOK SCHOOL

Distinctive endowed preparatory school for boys. Also Junior department. Exceptionally beautiful, complete, modern. Unusual opportunities in music, arts, crafts, sciences. Hobbies encouraged. All sports. Single rooms. Strong faculty. Individual attention. Graduates in over 50 colleges. Near Detroit. Registrar, 3010 LONE PINE RD., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.

PACIFIC COAST — BOYS

BLACK-FOX MILITARY INSTITUTE

THE WEST'S DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL FOR BOYS From First Grade Through High School Pictorial Catalogue on Request 660 WILCOX AVENUE LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

MONTEZUMA

Primary — Elementary — High School. Accredited. 400 acres. Mild climate. Outdoor life year round. Horses — Athletics — Entrance any time. Summer Camp. MONTEZUMA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, BOX G, LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA.

COEDUCAT'NAL SCHOOLS

GEORGE SCHOOL

A Friends' Coeducational Boarding School. Modern curriculum. 85 graduates entered 41 colleges in 1937. Endowment. G. A. WALTON, A.M., PRINCIPAL, Box 267, GEORGE SCHOOL, PA.

PUTNEY SCHOOL

For boys and girls who while preparing for college, want to have a rich, realistic, responsible life. Self-help, farm and construction work jobs. Sports, Music, Art; every cultural interest stimulated. PUTNEY, VT.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

THE BANCROFT SCHOOL

Year-round school and home for retarded and problem children. Resident physician. Educational program. 56th yr. Summer camp on Maine Coast. Catalog: MEDICAL DIRECTOR, DANA S. CHEM. PRINCIPAL, J. C. COOLEY, Box 315, HADDONFIELD, N. J.

BOYS' CAMPS

WASSOOKEAG

The School-Camp for boys. Accredited summer session in a camp setting. Complete land and water sports program for juniors and seniors. A student-camper can save a year in school. LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, DIRECTOR, DEXTER, MAINE.

OCEAN WAVE

Avalon, N. J. 18th year. Sail the coves of Captain Kidd; hunt for his buried (1699) treasure! 50 boys. Director trained in Psychology and Hygiene. Russell Hogeland, Associate. Booklet, W. F. LUTZ, M. A., PENN A. C., RITTENHOUSE SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



8 HAPPY WEEKS OF CULVER TRAINING

SUMMER SCHOOLS ON LAKE MASHAUGREE

In NAVAL SCHOOL or CAVALRY CAMP (boys 14-19) and WOOD-CRAFT CAMP (boys 9-14). Regular Academy personnel. Exceptional housing, dining and medical facilities. 1000-acre wooded campus. Emphasis on correct posture, initiative, courtesy, Christian character. Optional tutoring. All land and water sports. Moderate cost. STATE CATALOG DESIRED.

412 Lake Shore Court

Culver, Indiana

FOR THOSE WHO WANT
The Ultimate
IN ADVANCED RADIO DESIGN

The
SCOTT



is the internationally famous radio owned by Kings, Princes, Presidents, and hundreds of others who can afford the finest possessions — yet this magnificent instrument costs but little more than ordinary receivers. Custom Built to the most exacting Laboratory Standards for scientists, musicians, and critical layman listeners who demand a much finer radio receiver than those which are commercially available through stores. Every part (except tubes) guaranteed for 5 years. Exact-image reproduction — equal to that of the finest motion picture sound system — gives you the complete tone of musical instruments which do not "register" on the ordinary radio. Mighty globe-circling power held in leash by perfected automatic and manual controls assures more enjoyable world reception. Fully two years in advance. Write now for brochure describing a score of other advanced engineering features of this amazing musical instrument.

ACT NOW! GET SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!

30 days' home trial and Budget payments in U.S.A. NOT SOLD THROUGH STORES. Send coupon now for special offer.



E. H. SCOTT RADIO LABS.
4466 Ravenswood Avenue
Dept. 35F8 Chicago, Ill.

Send all the facts, order blank, and special offer. No obligation.

Name

Address

City

State

STUDIOS: Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, London

ANSWERS TO QUIZ NO. 1

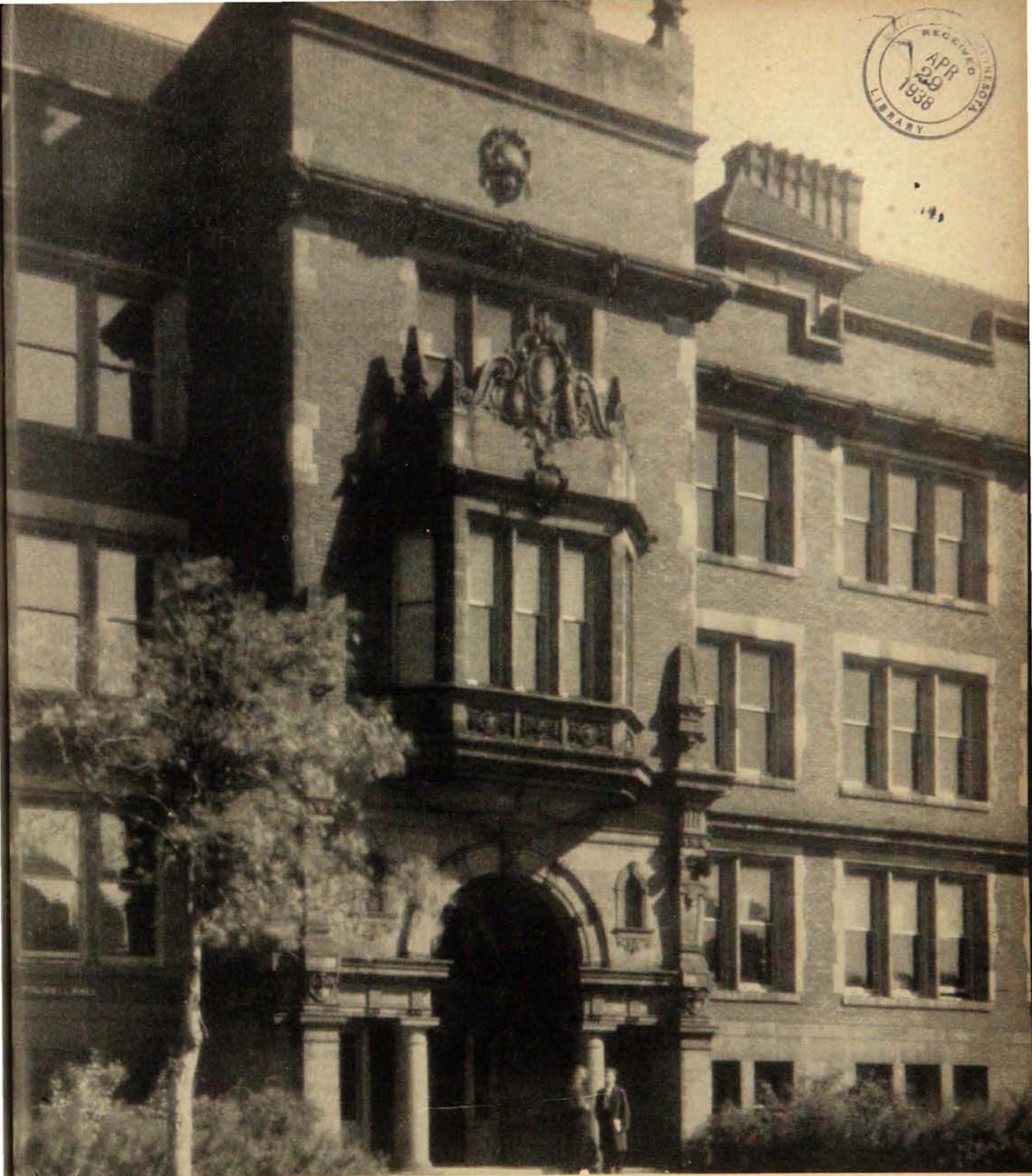
1. Benedict Arnold (1741-1801).
2. The *Mona Lisa*, by Leonardo da Vinci.
3. Sinclair Lewis (1885-). *Arrowsmith*.
4. France.
5. Knight Commander of the Bath.
6. The wife of William Shakespeare.
7. Newton Booth Tarkington (1869-).
8. The ancient name for China.
9. Athanasius and Arius.
10. Spain.
11. Archimedes (about 287-212 B. C.).
12. Woodbury's Facial Soap.
13. South Africa.
14. Mont Blanc, in France (15,781 feet).
15. Asbestos, because it is incombustible.
16. *Arms and the Man*.
17. Adam Smith (1723-1790).
18. The carat (3.17 grains).
19. A royal palace of Spain.
20. Tammany Hall.
21. "And all the men and women merely players;" (From *As You Like It*).
22. Aquatic animals of a low order.
23. Potiphar's wife.
24. [a] Department stores, [b] gold and diamond mining, [c] tea.
25. The Nile, Egypt.
26. Henry Ward Beecher (1813-1887).
27. Queen Elizabeth's, from 1558 to 1603.
28. Eugène Brieux.
29. They were formerly college presidents.
30. King's Counsel.
31. Thomas Alva Edison.
32. Languages derived from Latin.
33. Rudyard Kipling.
34. Percussion.
35. Bizet (1838-1875).
36. Anatole France (1844-1924).
37. 1846-1848.
38. Alice Lee Roosevelt.

THE GRADUATE GROUP*

30 Rockefeller Plaza — Rockefeller Center — New York City

Chicago Detroit Boston San Francisco Los Angeles London

*26 alumni magazines of leading American colleges reaching 150,000 graduates with one plate



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 37

April 23, 1938

Number 27

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PROFIT BY SUMMER STUDY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

AN IDEAL OPPORTUNITY for profitable study combined with healthful recreation in Minnesota's famous vacation land of 10,000 lakes, and the cultural, social and industrial advantages of life in the metropolitan district of the Twin Cities is offered at Minnesota.

700 COURSES

SEVEN HUNDRED COURSES leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees offered. A faculty of 350 educators offers courses in Education, Guidance, Biology, Chemistry, Sociology, Speech, Public Health Nursing, Journalism, Physical Education with Coaching School, Home Economics, Play Production, Music, Radio Education, Visual Aids, and over six hundred others. A New Master's Degree is offered for course work only.

COMPLETE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

All Laboratories, Libraries, and Research Facilities are at your disposal the entire summer. Special recreational features, plays, excursions and athletics combine pleasure with study.

Fees are Moderate — Living Costs Low

TWO TERMS: June 13 to July 22—July 25 to August 27

Write for Complete Bulletin

Director of Summer Sessions
1240 Administration Building
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, Minnesota

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 37

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 23, 1938

NUMBER 27

The University Art Gallery

PEOPLE are puzzled occasionally because some time during the last couple of years, Northrop Auditorium's Little Gallery became the University Gallery. There is nothing strange about it. The Gallery has "grewed," like Topsy.

In fact, the Gallery has not only grown but grown almost out of hand. When the show for the month of May opens on the first, two floors of the auditorium will be used by the gallery, as they have been since last summer, when the gallery's space was enlarged for the Surrealism show. In the gallery itself will be a display of academic costumes from state universities and some of the large Eastern and foreign universities; in the fourth floor corridor will hang a series of paintings by faculty members; in the corridors of the third floor there will be the Pittsburgh Glass exhibit. You can't hang a big show like that in a little gallery.

When the gallery was founded five years ago, it was little. Its space was limited to its five present display rooms and the two work rooms beyond these and in connection. Since that time, it has consistently kept on growing, until now it occupies all the rooms on fourth floor, four rooms on third floor, and all corridors on these two floors, besides having a packing room down on the main floor. This generous grant of space by the University was a surprise to Ladislaus Moholy-Nagy, abstract painter, who, during his recent visit, commented upon it very favorably, as being somewhat unusual. Despite the painter's opinions, however, the gallery's space is still not considered sufficient for the gallery's needs, which are extensive.

It is just such creative artists as

By

SHIRLEY DRAXTON '38

Moholy-Nagy that the University Gallery is interested in, too. Its primary purpose, explains the curator, is to bring into the university student's experience a knowledge of what is happening *today* in art as well as the past, a range of the forms of art he does not meet in his classes. Before this, it has been possible only to see the living trends of art in the big exhibition centers—Chicago, New York, and other large cities. Now, it is possible to see these trends right here. That, in short, is the "why" of the unusual and exciting nature of the exhibits which have been arranged and brought to the gallery.

Just to mention a few of these splendid shows will demonstrate the policy of the gallery. The Machine Art show focussed attention on the mathematical and utilitarian beauty of common things—springs, kettles, the cutting blade of a rotary saw, drinking glasses, the rib of an airplane wing. The history of fantastic art was the subject of the Surrealism show. The one-man shows of Karl Hofer and Wassily Kandinsky attracted large attendances because of the artists' different technique and color. From the Museum at Honolulu came the Polynesian exhibit of primitive crafts, arranged personally by Mrs. Lawrence during her visit in Hawaii last summer. This spring's International Abstract Show was the cause of a lot of heated campus discussion because of its departure from the traditional art standards the students have been accustomed to during their lives. It is the stimulation

of such contrasts that Mrs. Lawrence tries to create. "We should know such things exist if we are to be intelligent and broaden our experience," she explains.

In addition to exhibits like these, the curator has assembled and circulated several shows, outstanding among them the Midwest show, indicative of the development of the arts right here in Minnesota and in eight neighboring states. Full of living interest, too, have been the three annual American contemporary shows, exhibiting the American scene in all its variations. "Every man's meat and poison," John Sherman, art critic of the Minneapolis Star called this year's show.

The campus is fully aware of the educational value of this large, changing, fascinating classroom for the teaching of art appreciation and understanding. Increasing numbers of faculty members, art schools, and art teachers bring their classes to the gallery for special lectures and discussions, or set aside their class time to inspect fully the current shows. And it isn't only art classes that use the gallery either. Last fall during the showing of the Fifty Best Books of the Year and representative commercial art, instructors, clubs, and classes in typography and advertising took full advantage of the exhibits. And so it goes.

But no matter what the show is, boundless enthusiasm and growing attendance attest the success of the University's policies in the gallery, so that now, after five years, the gallery is grown up, and become an institution not only on the campus but in the entire metropolitan area.

But the gallery does other things beside hanging shows. Instituted at

the very birth of the gallery by Hudson Walker, first curator, was the Student Loan Collection of prints. Similar to such services offered at Brown, Harvard, and Stevens College, Columbia, Missouri, the collection now offers approximately 765 framed prints for rent to students and campus organizations at twenty-five cents a quarter, to be used in dormitories, rooming houses, and the students' rooms. When the service was begun, prints were chosen to make up a broad and comprehensive history of art with practically no emphasis on the modern phases. During the first year, however, the students did not respond as enthusiastically as expected. With the addition of more modern prints, student interest was stimulated, until during this last year almost all available prints have been rented. Each year the gallery adds a number of prints to the collection. Most of those are color productions because the students seem to like them better than etchings and lithographs.

Loans

Amusing incidents are common in the administration of these rentals. Big pictures are requested by students to hide cracks in walls, or cover faded spots in wallpaper. On the whole, though, prints are selected only after careful weighing of color qualities and technique of composition.

The local committee of the Modern Museum of Art is planning to circulate two selected collections of the gallery's color reproductions among the high schools of Minneapolis. Mrs. F. Peavey Heffelfinger, Minneapolis chairman, is especially interested in this service to the city schools.

Still in the making is a service similar to the Student Loan Collection, but with slightly different purposes and aims—a pictorial file, providing reproductions of the arts on 11"x14" cards suitable for exhibition purposes. In this work, employees are going over hundreds of magazines donated by interested people, and pictures are being clipped, mounted, and classified. When the file is finished, there will be comprehensive material on the historical development of the major arts, architecture, sculpture, painting, theatre, and dance, and on the

minor arts, too—metal work, furniture, decorative arts, rugs, textiles, ceramics, glass, costumes, jewelry, etc., and commercial arts. The file will be available free of charge to university departments for small exhibits related to their curriculum, and to students for study and for practice teaching in art education. It is very likely that it will be used at the same time for making up small exhibitions for the use of public schools, clubs, settlement houses, or any similar group or agency doing educational work. By using this file, a person studying the cultural side of a historical period could recreate a background for the time. In fact, its uses will be legion, and its services invaluable.

Arts Room

Another service of the gallery, and one appreciated immensely by the students, is its maintenance of the Fine Arts Room. This beautiful room, with its restful decoration of blue, cream, and dark red, done in the modern manner, was opened three years ago. It is intended to give the student a place with a quiet atmosphere where he can contemplate good art and learn to appreciate it. Only one picture or art object is displayed in the room at one time; usually the display is one of the most interesting from the current show in the gallery. If the show material does not lend itself to this type of exhibit, one of the fifty original oil paintings owned by the gallery is substituted. On the tables in the room lie the latest issues of several magazines on art and design, and on the shelves is a small but quite comprehensive library of books on art subjects. Members of Mortar Board, honorary society for senior women, act as hostesses. One of their chief duties is to meet the students and talk quietly to those who wish to learn more about the art object on display. In this unselfish service to the University they broaden their own influence and help the student body in any way they can.

When Mrs. Lawrence first came to the gallery, she did all of the work alone with NYA students as guards to help to carry on the many duties involved. But all this time the gallery was growing, so this year it was necessary to take on a full time secretary. Then this spring the

gallery staff was augmented by twenty-one WPA workers.

The NYA students do the mechanical work of the gallery, guarding, hanging, and taking down exhibits, as well as planning posters and catalogues. Theirs too is the duty of cleaning and caring for the Fine Arts Room, besides helping with publicity and general clerical work.

The WPA workers handle all details of the Student Loan Collection, including the framing of the prints. Some are employed in making up the pictorial file. Others are engaged in cataloguing, filing and collecting biographical material, as well as in several more service projects which are only being begun. A Fine Arts Bulletin is in the making, listing all courses concerning the arts offered in all colleges of the university. A catalogue of pictures in the Student Loan Collection is under way. Pictorial slides used in classes on the campus are being recorded and classified. An index of art information is being gathered which, when finished, will be a complete catalogue of art subjects in the University library and all libraries in Minneapolis and St. Paul, which can be used by students and faculty members in reference work on any field of art.

Right now the gallery is excited about its show of academic costumes, many of which belong to members of the Minnesota faculty. Some of the hoods and gowns will represent degrees from foreign universities—Heidelberg, Oxford, the University of Paris—just to mention a few. Also included will be several of the robes belonging to the late Mr. Frank Kellogg, among them the robe of the World Court. The show is so near home and yet concerned with such far-reaching educational interests that it cannot fail to be of more than usual interest, especially to the students.

Oh yes, it is a matter where there is no question in anyone's mind. The University Gallery has grown up.

Speakers

The speakers at two of the senior events of the spring session on the campus have already been announced. The Cap and Gown Day address on May 21 will be delivered by Acting President Guy Stanton Ford while the Baccalaureate address will be given on June 12 by Dr. Boynton Merrill, pastor of the Second church, West Newton, Mass.

Visits Alumni During Travels

WHILE returning to Minnesota from California where he had spent the winter, Elmer E. Adams '84, of Fergus Falls enjoyed a pleasant surprise in Yuma, Arizona when he encountered President and Mrs. Coffman. The Coffmans had just arrived from Phoenix and were on their way to San Diego. Mr. Adams reports that Dr. Coffman was looking exceedingly well and that Mrs. Coffman was watching him closely to see that he did not overdo. They are planning to return to their summer home at Battle Lake as soon as the weather is warm enough.

While at Pasadena Mr. Adams had several visits with Mr. Fred B. Snyder, President of the Board of Regents, discussing University matters. Mr. Adams enjoyed visiting with Dean and Mrs. Downey. Students under Dean Downey, who are still living, will be pleased to know that at ninety-two he has recovered from double pneumonia and two automobile accidents in which the other party was at fault. Dean Downey's mind is as clear and crisp and his eye is as bright as it was when he was teaching mathematics to Third Class pupils sixty years ago. One of the good things which the alumni was passing around was the story that a stranger at the Vista Hotel, not knowing the relation of Dean and Mrs. Downey asked Mrs. Downey "who is that elderly gentleman with that angelic face," which naturally was very gratifying to Dean and Mrs. Downey and of interest to all University of Minnesota friends.

Dr. Theo. Soares of '89 has a very popular and prosperous church just off Orange Grove Avenue which is largely attended by Minnesota people who are spending the winter in Pasadena.

Mr. Adams also visited with Dr. W. J. Mayo at Tucson, where he and his brother, Dr. Charles H. Mayo, have built modest bungalows and are going to make Tucson their winter home. Dr. Mayo not only likes the climate of Tucson but finds a very fine atmosphere there on account of the college and many retired medical and professional men which gives a distinct tone to the town.

Mr. Adams writes that he always has had good luck in meeting University people whenever traveling up and down the Pacific coast. Some years ago he was stopping at a hotel in Santa Cruz when he dropped President George Edgar Vincent, who was there on a lecture tour. On another occasion he was traveling from San Francisco to Seattle and in going forward from the sleeper to the coach he found Professor Maria Sanford sitting in the coach. She had an obsession that she could not afford to patronize a sleeping car so she always traveled in a coach. Mr. Adams assumed that Miss Sanford knew who he was and they visited for an hour or so, during which time Mr. Adams recalled the various incidents and episodes which had happened while he was a student under

Professor Sanford and when he was a regent of the University, from 1894 to 1905. After they had finished their visit Miss Sanford asked "Who are you?" and when told she said "I should have known it."

The University of Minnesota is getting stronger and stronger up and down the entire Pacific coast and alumni meetings are always full of interest.

W. L. Bassett of the class of '76, who is probably the oldest living graduate in the point of graduation, is living at Beverly Hills. He was a member of the class of 1876 and therefore antedates Miss Mathilda Wilkin Campbell who belonged to the class of '77.

Atomic Laboratory

The atomic laboratory being constructed in the rear of the Physics building will not be completed until next year but some of the equipment will be subjected to experimental tests this summer.

The tank is 36 feet high and 18 feet in diameter and was assembled from steel boiler plates welded together by electricity. It must be able to stand a pressure of 100 pounds per square inch.

Work is proceeding slowly because of the difficulty in maneuvering large pieces of equipment needed for construction of the generator inside the tank. After that is finished, work will be started on the porcelain vacuum tube, which, when completed, will be 20 feet long and 14 inches in diameter.

The laboratory will make possible not only study of the nature of the atom but will also aid research in physics, electronics and medicine by producing radio-active substances. Medical scientists and botanists will use the radio-active salts produced by the atom smasher in their studies of plants and animals.

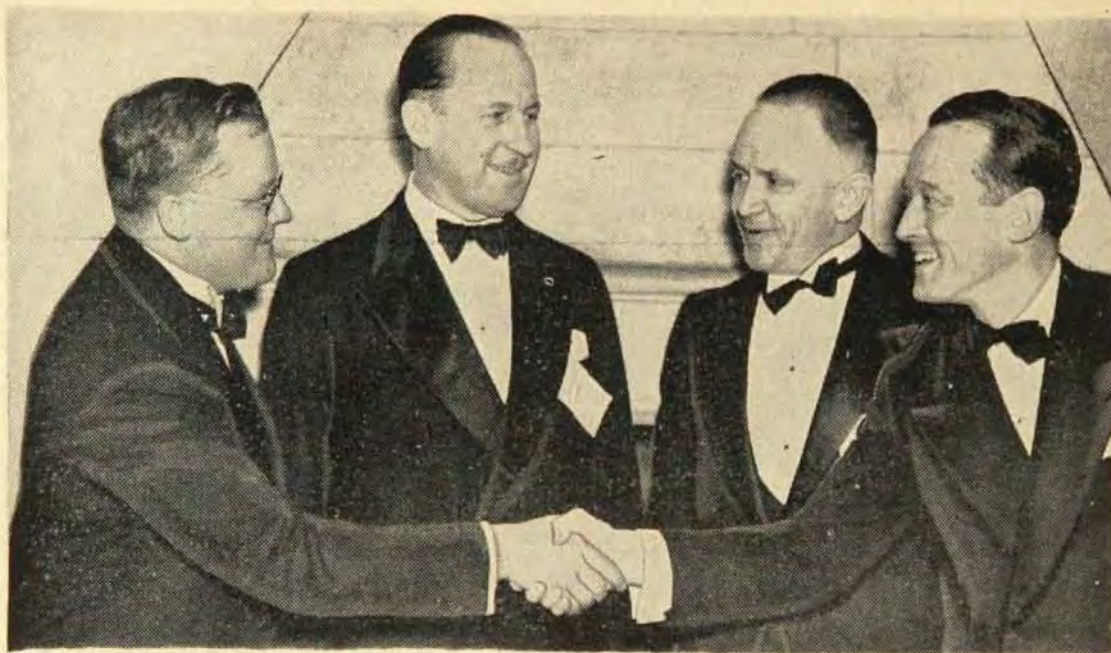
Construction of the "smasher" was financed by a \$36,000 grant of the Rockefeller Foundation to Dr. J. T. Tate, dean of the arts college, who is supervising the project, and \$10,000 from the University.

TRAVELLER

Mr. Adams has been a frequent contributor to the Alumni Weekly and his reminiscences of campus life and early University history published in this magazine in 1934 were highly enjoyed and prized by alumni readers. For 30 years he was editor of the Fergus Falls Journal and since 1912 he has also served as president of the First National Bank of Fergus Falls.

He has always taken an interest in the affairs of the University and was a member of the Board of Regents of the institution for 10 years. He represented Otter Tail County in the lower house of the state legislature for five terms and in the senate for two sessions.

While in California during the past winter he visited with several former faculty members and alumni of Minnesota and the accounts of these visits which appear in this article will prove interesting to all alumni.



Plan Special Homecoming

THIS is a little early to be talking about the football season Homecoming. Alumni attention is centered on the annual Alumni Day program which will attract several hundred graduates and former students to the campus on Monday, June 13 to attend the various class reunions and the other events of the day including the Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium.

There is one Minnesota Alumni group, however, which is busy making plans for a special and distinct Homecoming celebration of its own next fall. This event is listed in the "special" class because it is not scheduled for October 15 which is to be the date of the traditional Homecoming festivities on the campus.

The date will be September 24 and the Homecomers will be alumni now living in the Pacific Coast area. The immediate excuse for the visit of this group of Minnesotans to the campus will be the football game between the University of Washington and Minnesota in Memorial Stadium. Thus the Washington team will have the unusual experience of being accompanied by a large and enthusiastic delegation of football fans who presumably will be cheering for the

Shown in the picture above, from left to right are L. L. Schroeder, '28L, athletic ticket manager; Dr. Clarence E. Hegg, '26D, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle; Chester J. Chastek, '22Ex, secretary of the organization, and Ray Eckmann, Manager of Associated Students of the University of Washington. Seattle Post-Intelligencer photo.

opposition during the game.

When Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce was the guest of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle at the time of the Minnesota-Washington game two years ago the officials of the organization announced that plans would be made for the trip to Minneapolis in 1938. A committee was appointed a year ago to make initial preparations and now the club is conducting an active campaign in the interests of the project.

There are more than 1,000 Minnesota graduates in the Pacific Northwest and this entire group has been invited by the Seattle club to join in the making of plans for the trip to Minneapolis. It is hoped that

a special train may be chartered to carry the Minnesotans on their special Homecoming trek to the campus. In completing their plans the members of the Seattle club have the cooperation of Ray Eckmann, Manager of the Associated Students of the University of Washington.

The Minnesota alumni in charge of the arrangements are Dr. Clarence E. Hegg, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle, and Chester J. Chastek, secretary of the club.

This proposed trip is only a detail of the general program of the Minnesota alumni organization in Seattle. Meetings are held by the group once a month and the programs planned by the officers always attract a large number of Minnesotans. At the most recent meeting the guest from the campus was Les L. Schroeder '28L, athletic ticket manager. He gave a highly interesting talk and showed the pictures of the 1937 football season.

The visit of Mr. Schroeder was greatly appreciated by the members of the club. Also present was Mr. Eckmann of the Associated Students organization of the University of Washington. Chester J. Chastek presided as toastmaster.

Activities of Minnesota Teams

FOR THE first time since 1932, a Minnesota track team won an outdoor dual meet Saturday when the Gophers beat Iowa State, 68½ to 62½ at Ames. And the Minnesotans won the meet in spite of the fact that their ace performer, Captain Bob Hubbard was decidedly off form in his favorite event, the broad jump, and had to be content with second place.

The Gophers who won first places were as follows: Rasmussen in the mile run; Lostetter in the low hurdles; Charlie Schultz in the shot put and discus; Roger Verran in the 100-yard dash; Gustafson in the high jump; Bob Hanson in the high hurdles, and Kenny Dollarhide in the javelin throw.

Baseball

The Gopher baseball team is having weather trouble. Practice games with St. Mary's and Gustavus Adolphus were rained out last week and the Minnesotans may be forced to open their conference campaign against Purdue at Lafayette this weekend without benefit of competition since their spring training jaunt.

The Gophers gave a good account of themselves in their games in the southland but their pre-season development has been stifled by cold and rain. This spring, Coach Frank McCormick has been faced with the double problem of developing sophomore pitchers and finding more punch in the hitting department.

Ray King, Don Lindeberg and Clayton Becker at present are the Big Three at the plate. King hit .350 last year. Becker, a sophomore outfielder, has been pounding the ball hard in workout.

A shoulder injury suffered playing football has been causing King trouble. The veteran slugger is forced to throw with a sidearm delivery.

Johnny Kundla still holds the edge on Gordon Spear for first base; George Masologites, Reedy Fossum, Stubby Knox and Horace May are fighting it out for second; Captain Don Lee is at shortstop and Gene

Sobczyk is playing third. Ed Roy, Jim Streich and Woody Olson are leading the outfield fight with King and Becker.

Elwood Moore is pressing Lindeberg for the catching job while John Boland, Clinton Johnson, Harold Kraft and Vern Bruhn join Sowa, Dvorak and Schultz as the leading moundsmen.

Cage Lettermen

Twelve members of the Minnesota basketball squad which placed second in the Big Ten during the past season were awarded letters last week.

Of the twelve, Paul Maki, Johnny Kundla, Gordon Addington, John Dick and Gordon Spear will be the only returning lettermen for next year's basketball campaign. The graduating senior lettermen are Marty Rolek, Robert Manly, Henry Johnson, George "Butch" Nash, Edward Halverson, George Gustafson and Ray Barger. This year's squad is one of the largest squads of major "M" winners in basketball in Minnesota's history.

Football

This past week, Bernie Bierman named 53 players as members of the football "A" squad in spring practice. During the spring the squad may be reshuffled many times as promising newcomers make strong bids for places in the roster of this group. Outdoor scrimmage sessions thus far have been limited because of weather conditions.

The following players were listed on the "A" squad:

Centers—John Kulbitski, Dan Elmer, Hilding Mattson, Elmer Wilke, Bob Kolliner.

Guards—Horace Bell, Ken Filbert, Fred Grëwing, Don Twedell, Francis Twedell, Bill Kuisisto, Allen Rork, Gordon Paschka, Larson and Bill Morgan.

Tackles — Bob Johnson, Syrus Johnson, Urban Odson, Phil Schiedermayer, Win Pederson, Marvin LeVoi, Magnusson, Neil Litman.

Ends — George Nash, Bob Fitch, Earl Ohlgren, Judd Ringer, Cliff Cook, Bob Bjorcklund, Bill Johnson, Dan Hritzko, George Boerner and Marshall Dyke.

Quarterbacks—George Faust, Phil Belfiori, George Gould, Orville Freeman, John Bartelt.

Left halfback—Harold Van Every, George Franck, Joe Jamnik, Leland Johnson, Gene Newtowne.

Right halfback—Wilbur Moore, Bob Paffrath, Stuart MacDonald, Charles Myre and Bob Holmstrom.

Fullbacks—Larry Buhler, Martin Christiansen, Joe Jabbra, Harold Wrightsen and Ed Steinbauer.

Freshmen

Several members of the freshman basketball squad, coached by Mike Cielusak, will be ready to try for the positions on the varsity squad next year to be left vacant by the graduation of such stalwarts as Marty Rolek, Bob Manly, and "Butch" Nash.

Most promising freshmen are: George Toragas, Edison; Louis Beall, Bismarck's 1936, 1937 All-State forward; Don Carlson, Edison's 1937 All-State forward; Marshall Dyke, Grafton, N. D.; Frank Hollick, Edison; Vic Johnson, Bemidji's 1935 All-State forward; Mike Penovich, Buell, Willie Warhol, Edison; Jack Young, Lafayette, Indiana; George Sweeney, Cretin.

Gymnasts

The Minnesota gymnastic team which won the Big Ten title two weeks ago finished fourth in the first annual National Collegiate Athletic Association meet in Chicago Saturday. Two western conference teams, Chicago and Illinois, placed first and second, with Army in third place. For Minnesota, Lynum finished second, and Stewart fourth, in the horizontal bar event. Johnson was second in the side horse and Lynum also placed third in the flying rings.

Seven letters and three service sweaters were awarded to members of the varsity gym squad last week.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and Published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

APRIL 23, 1938

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: Chas. F. Keyes '96; '99L; Chas. G. Ireys '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb '82; Edgar F. Zelle '13; George R. Martin '02L. *Arts College:* Rewey B. Inglis '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler '06. *Engineering:* Fred A. Otto '04; Jay C. Vincent '03. *Agriculture:* Parker O. Anderson '21; Frank W. Peck '12. *Law:* C. F. E. Peterson '93; John K. Fesler '26. *Medicine:* Dr. Robert L. Wilder '25; Dr. Adam M. Smith '20. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01Ag. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05; Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Robert J. Mayo '00. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *First District:* Dr. William F. Braasch '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97. *Directors-at-Large:* Dr. Moses Barron '11Md; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md; Benjamin W. Palmer '11L; William T. Ryan '05E; Orren E. Safford '10L; George M. Shepard '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md; Arnold C. Oss '21; Carroll K. Michener '07; and George A. Pond '18Ag.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

THIS year marks the tenth anniversary of the laying of the cornerstone of Northrop Memorial auditorium. The thousands of alumni who contributed to the fund which made possible this magnificent structure may well feel proud of their investment, for the value of the building to the University seems to increase with each passing year. The article in this issue on the development of the University Gallery presents further evidence of the place of the auditorium in the cultural life of the campus and the state. For several years it has been the home of the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra, one of the great musical organizations of the country. And not only in music, but in many other fields the auditorium has contributed to the cultural enrichment of the student body.

Obviously, of course, the building has more than justified the generosity of those who made it possible by its day by day service as the scene of convocations and other all-University occasions.

The auditorium has a sentimental significance to those thousands of alumni who knew the second president of the University and to them it is what its name implies, a memorial to the character and the devoted labors of Cyrus Northrop.

Radio and Film

THE University will take interesting and significant steps in the fields of education by radio and motion pictures during the next few months. With a grant of \$122,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation the Visual Education department will make three films of an educational nature. Robert A. Kissack, head of the department, and his assistants, are already at work on the productions.

In May the University radio station, WLB, will move to a new wavelength with increased broadcasting power. A new transmitter is now under construction and other equipment of a modern nature has been installed. The station is giving up its night hours on the air under the

new arrangement but will have a greatly increased amount of time during the day. With a larger staff and more adequate facilities, WLB will present a program of educational, informational and entertainment features which should win a large audience throughout the state.

Scholarships

AMONG the several thousand high school seniors in the state who will receive their diplomas in May or June there are many students possessing scholarly minds and high scholastic averages who will not find it possible to enter college. The desirability of scholarships, private and public, for these young men and women who have shown evidence of leadership, intellectually and otherwise, has been the theme of statements made by President Conant of Harvard and other educators in recent weeks. Minnesota and other schools have students of promise who are enabled to continue their education on scholarships given by individuals and organizations. But the number of such scholarships is limited. It has long been the contention of President Coffman that potential scholarship and leadership in its youth is a resource which should be recognized and encouraged by the state. The encouragement of course would come in the form of scholarships to carefully selected high school graduates.

In a statement issued early this year on the subject, "Branch Colleges and the General Problem of Youth in Minnesota," Dr. Coffman said: "In some states, state supported scholarships which permit the holders to attend any approved institution of higher education within the state have proven to be highly successful. Our experience at the University of Minnesota in selecting and appointing the federal students bears upon this point. This year 1,300 of them, from every county of the state, have been given student work-relief. They have been carefully chosen, as indicated by the fact that studies show that of all groups at the University,

their record of academic accomplishment is the best.

"If 1,300 students can be successfully chosen under the National Youth Administration program there is no reason to believe they could not be chosen with equal success under a system of state scholarships. A recent publication of the United States Office of Education shows that the trend toward state scholarships of various types is increasing. Such scholarships, moreover, permit selection of students that give the greatest promise. As an alternative to the establishment of university branches, a system of state-wide scholarships, coupled with selection, should be considered."

One of Finest

THE University of Minnesota will have one of the finest hydraulics laboratories in the world when construction on the project is completed this summer. It is being built on Hennepin Island in the Mississippi at the site of the historic St. Anthony Falls. The plans for the laboratory were made by Dr. Lorenz G. Straub of the Institute of Technology and he will be in charge of the research program to be carried on in the plant. The work will include the testing of all kinds of hydraulic equipment and machinery and in the laboratory will be a scale model of the entire Mississippi river basin to be used in flood control experiments.

The laboratory was literally carved from the bluff formation at Hennepin island. More than 30,000 cubic yards of bed rock and boulders were excavated in order that the operating floors of the laboratory would be materially below the level of the river above the falls, so that part of the river might be directly through the laboratory for use in experiments without necessity of pumping. The natural rock ledge of the falls forms two sides of one room in the laboratory.

Water rights for the laboratory originally were granted to one of the first sawmills in the village of St. Anthony, about 1860. The rights later were transferred to Minneapolis for the old East Side pumping station which was abandoned and wrecked about 30 years ago. The university acquired the water rights from the city by act of the city council and state legislature.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

AN alumni office visitor this past week was Dr. P. S. Codellas '22Md, of the Medical School of the University of California. He stopped in Minneapolis for a day while on his way east to catch a boat for Europe. He is an eminent authority on the history of medicine and during the next eight months he will search for and study old manuscripts relating to the subject in every European country except Russia and Spain.

As a delegate from the University of California he will present a paper at the Eleventh International Congress of History of Medicine at Belgrade in September. His specialty is Greek manuscripts and he is one of the world's leading authorities in this field. He is credited with the discovery of a large number of valuable documents, some of which date back a thousand years or more.

His search for material relating to the history and development of medicine down through the centuries has given him an acquaintanceship with all the great libraries of the world and he has contributed translations to many including the libraries of the medical historical societies of London, Paris and Berlin.

While in Berkeley he maintains a three-fold program of activity which keeps him busy during the greater part of the 24 hours of each day. In addition to his teaching duties at the University of California he conducts a private medical practice. And he devotes several hours a day to the study and translation of manuscripts.

Health Meeting

Four members of the University faculty will appear on the program of the annual meeting of the North Central section of the American Student Health Association which will be held on the campus, April 29 and 30. The faculty speakers will be: Dr. B. A. Watson, Health service physician; Dr. J. A. Myers, professor of preventive medicine and public health and president of the National Tuberculosis association; Dr. H. S.

Diehl, dean of the Medical Sciences; and Dr. W. A. O'Brien, associate professor of pathology and public health.

Subjects to be discussed at roundtables and dinners include tuberculosis, college health programs, glycosuria and venereal disease control in colleges. Dr. Ruth E. Boynton, director of the Health service, is president-elect of the North Central section.

Editors Course

The annual Editors' Short Course sponsored jointly by the University Department of Agriculture and the Department of Journalism will be held on the Farm Campus, May 5, 6 and 7. To this short course each spring come the editors and staff members of weekly newspapers in all parts of the state.

Eleven Minneapolis men have been named by Professor Thomas F. Barnhart, general chairman, to help plan the program of lectures and meetings: Dean Walter C. Coffey, Harold L. Harris, Mitchell V. Charnley, Thomas E. Steward, director of the news service, William P. Kirkwood, Ralph O. Nafziger, Edwin H. Ford, Fred L. Kildow, Russell I. Thackrey and Allen E. McGowan.

Prospects

Minnesota track athletes have not been able to score impressive totals in Big Ten meets in recent years but the performers of varsity reserves and freshmen indicate that the Gophers will present greater strength in this sport next year. The freshman team has won a series of telegraphic meets with the first year teams of other schools during the indoor season and some of the individual performances have been outstanding. Against Purdue frosh last week, Eric Hopley was timed in 6.3 seconds in the 60-yard dash which was the time for the event in the Big Ten indoor meet. Good marks have also been recorded in the middle distance runs, in the hurdles and the shotput.

Minnesota Books and Authors

"He ought to be shut up in jail until he has written down what he knows," Charles A. Beard, the historian, has said of Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University of Minnesota.

On and Off the Campus, to be published May 9 in honor of Dean Ford's twenty-fifth anniversary as head of the Graduate School at the University, doesn't contain all of his wisdom, but it does contain most of what he has committed to paper during a notable career of thirty years as publicist, historian, educational administrator, and editor.

An introductory biographical sketch and appreciation by George E. Vincent, former president of the University and of the Rockefeller Foundation, contains reminiscences of Dean Ford's boyhood, which have never appeared in print, and a great deal of the human side of the man.

Here we have Dean Ford's frank discussion of how to improve the college faculty: "I hold that there is one attribute in a prospective appointee for which there is no substitute, and that is brains. There is no magic in a doctor's degree. It is no panacea. But there is one thing about a man with a doctor's degree: if his thesis has been published, you have one chance to look inside his head. You can tell a good deal about his brain quality by the way he handles his subject. It may seem supererogatory thus to specify brains; but I have had many inquiries in which denominational affiliation or not smoking seemed to be the first requisite."

Here is his story of the organization of the Mayo Foundation: "We felt that we had the fundamentals which justified an attempt to organize advanced clinical training on the same basis as graduate work in other disciplines and to reward it with an advanced degree such as that of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy. It was in this attempt to bring into the circle of the sciences the clinical fields as such, with their own teachers, resident students, and



GUY STANTON FORD

body of data, that the novelty of the Minnesota experiment consisted."

Here also is Dean Ford's address as 1937 president of the American Historian Association: "Within the state I know best I seem to dwell on the boundaries of advancing industrialized America and retreating agricultural individualism."

Herein, published for the first time, is the strange story of the lost year in the life of Baron Stein as revealed by some documents which fell into Dean Ford's hands following the publication of his biography of Stein in 1922.

And here is Dean Ford's account of the wartime work of the Committee on Public Information, of which he was a division chief: "To all the contributors I said very simply and directly that I wanted the pamphlets to be as accurate as scholarship could make them; that I wanted them to be the kind of work which they would not be ashamed to own twenty years after the war." (Says Dr. Vincent: "Propaganda was never put on so high a level before or since.")

Up to May 9, Dean Ford's birthday, advance orders will be accepted by the University Press at a special pre-publication price.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

Order These Spring Books Now

THE NORTHERN GARDEN WEEK BY WEEK. By Daisy T. Abbott. **75c**

LOGBOOK OF MINNESOTA BIRD LIFE, 1917-1937. By Thomas S. Roberts. Illus. Limited edition, 500 copies. **\$3.50**

ON THE ECONOMIC THEORY OF SOCIALISM. Papers by Oskar Lange and Fred M. Taylor. **\$1.75**

ON AND OFF THE CAMPUS. By Guy Stanton Ford. \$4.00. Advance orders addressed directly to the University Press by May 9, **\$3.50**

Other Books You'll Want to Own

BIRD PORTRAITS IN COLOR. 92 beautiful plates. Text by Thomas S. Roberts. Quarto. **\$3.50**

SPAIN POISED: An Etcher's Record. By S. Chatwood Burton. Limited edition. **\$5.00**

ALFRED OWRE: Dentistry's Militant Educator. By Netta W. Wilson. Illus. **\$4.00**

Order Form

The University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me, postpaid, the books checked above. Remittance enclosed.

Please send more information about the books checked above.

Name.....

Address.....

Speaking of Alumnae

By VERA SCHWENK '36

THE Minneapolis College Women's Club, at its annual election meeting recently, chose Rewey Belle Inglis '08A, for its new president. Other officers elected for the coming term include: Jeanette Henderson '27Ed, third vice-president and chairman of the evening section; Mrs. J. H. Daunt, Jr. (Lois Berreau) '27B, secretary; Mrs. Everett A. Drake (Ruth Dickson) '31A, assistant secretary; and Gratia Countryman '39, and Mrs. Lawrence M. Larson (Phyllis Ells) '29A, will serve on the board of directors. Barbara Bell '34Ag, is fellowship chairman.

The College Women's Club meets in two sections; one is an afternoon section, the other meets in the evening. All business matters are discussed and decided upon by both groups. An important phase in the financial organization is a fellowship fund, named for Mrs. F. G. Atkinson of Minneapolis, and contributed to by the local club. To date, \$732 has been pledged to the fund, which will this year be awarded a former Minnesota girl, Kathleen Munn, now a member of the faculty of West Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland.

The Club boasts a present membership of 581, fifty-three of which are members taken in this year. College women from all colleges can become members, and women who join the ranks of the Minnesota Alumnae Club automatically become eligible for membership in the College Women's Club, which is a national organization.

The Minnesota branch of the A. A. U. W. will meet in Mankato this year, on May 20 and 21. Plans are already made for the convention. *In Radio*

A private secretary in the offices of the Columbia Broadcasting System in New York City is Elizabeth Mandeville '31Ex. Miss Mandeville is one of about 1,500 Minnesotans listed in the directory of the Minnesota Alumni Association of New York. She lives at 102 East 52nd Street in New York.

On the Campus

Spring elections and April showers came to the campus together last

week. Winners included Ruth Christoffer '39A, president of W. S. G. A.; Jean-Helen Laing, vice-president. New president for Y. W. C. A. is Mary Ruth Odell '39A; vice-president, Ruth Bloomgren '39A. W. S. G. A. voting was considerably heavier this year than last, and the big reason seems to be that seven of the eight candidates for major positions were sorority girls, and the traditional "loyalty" was not lacking. W. S. G. A. new officers and board members for the coming year were installed at the traditional candle-light ceremony in Shevlin Hall.

The Ag campus had its elections on the same day, and chose Doris Shannon '39Ag, as its new president. Victory was gained by a plurality of only three votes over Marjorie Samuelson '39Ag.

Cosmopolitans

Easter week-end saw the national convention of Cosmopolitan Clubs in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Minnesota representatives were Gladys Sinclair '36A, now a graduate student; Mildred Helmer '38A; Donald Hobbs '37A, also a graduate student; Cherrng How Lou, graduate student from China; and Mrs. Frances Pierce, secretary of the Graduate school of the University. Mrs. Pierce is national secretary-treasurer of the Association.

To New York

No one could have been more surprised at the outcome of what was to

be a visit to relatives in New York than Jeanne Garvin '37A. Miss Garvin left Minneapolis only a few weeks ago, and is now enrolled as a student at Columbia and at Long Island Universities, where she is engaged in medical technician work, specializing in tissue technology work; and is employed by St. Johns Hospital in Brooklyn, New York. She went for social enjoyment, but will no doubt find much greater satisfaction in the enjoyment of medical research. Her residence address is 20 Elliot Place, Merrick, Long Island, New York.

A Correction, A Supplement, An Apology

On March 12, in the class notes column we wrote something that wasn't quite right. So, with the help of a little more digging, and Uncle Sam's mail service, we offer a more complete, and more correct outline. The English departments of the Minneapolis senior high schools are conducting a Creative Writing Conference, composed of round tables of student writers, headed by specialists in the teaching field. Represented are such fields as the essay, the short story, the one act play, light and serious verse, the school skit, the informal essay, and the radio play. No prizes are offered, but the two plays chosen as the best, or with the best possibilities, will be produced over a local radio station. The supervising committee is headed by Birdella Ross '26Ed, teacher at Edison High. Other members include Abigail O'Leary '10Ed, '37Gr, Central High; Marian R. Gould '09A, North High; Ora C. McLaughlin '22Ed, Washburn High; and Wanda Orton '15A, '17Gr, West High.

Writes Home Garden Book

The first garden book to be written especially for Minnesota was published April 19 by the University of Minnesota Press, Mrs. Margaret S. Harding, managing editor, has announced.

It is "The Northern Garden Week by Week," by Mrs. Daisy Thomson Abbott, St. Paul, newspaper columnist and wife of Dr. John S. Abbott, assistant professor of surgery in the University of Minnesota medical school. Mrs. Abbott writes for the St. Paul Pioneer Press and also the Milwaukee Journal.

The book contains directions for planning, planting, and care of the garden from February through October. It deals with problems peculiar to the Minnesota climate of hard winters and dry summers.

While it covers all the usual topics of a garden book, this volume pays particular attention to those plants which will grow in the Minnesota climate without too much care. It gives such information as what types of shrubbery and evergreens will survive the hard winters and dry summers, how to treat the hollyhock

(which is usually short-lived in this section), what watering and fertilizing methods to use to make your lawn stay green during the dry summers, when to divide and transplant, how to put a northern garden to bed for the winter. An appendix contains lists of hardy evergreens for the northern garden, dilution tables for sprays, and growing tables for annuals and low-growing perennials.

According to the author, this book "is written especially for the housewife who does her own gardening in odd moments, and likes to do it with a minimum of expense and back-breaking."

Mrs. Abbott, an English woman, came to Minnesota nineteen years ago as the bride of Dr. Abbott, who served in the Medical Corps of the British Expeditionary Forces during the World War.

"When I came to the United States," she recalls, "I found that my English knowledge of gardening was of little use to me because conditions were so different. I went out to the University Farm and took short courses in horticulture, and I consider that it is entirely through the help of the professors out there that I have been able to write this book.

"I have a city garden of my own, in which I do all the work and have planted every flower and shrub myself."

Her career as a writer on gardening had its beginning six years ago, as a result of the many requests for advice which came to her from fellow garden club members:

"One spring morning when I was busy at home I was called to the telephone a number of times to give directions on starting seeds. Finally, in a bad temper, I wrote out in long-hand exactly how to grow seeds and sent it in to the Pioneer Press, with a note saying 'Can you use this? I answer these questions all the time.' I thought it would save my time in answering the telephone.

"The editor called me up and asked me to come and see him. He said he had been looking for just such a column for years. That was in the spring of 1932. I have been doing the column during the growing season every year since."

Mrs. Abbott is a member of the St. Paul Garden Club, the Minnesota Garden Flower Society, and the Garden Club of America.

Campus Notes

The Minnesota debate team placed second in the Big Ten during the past debating season. The Gopher speakers won five out of eight matches in the western conference debate tournament in Chicago.

Debating the labor relations board question, the negative Minnesota team, Newton Margulies and C. Donald Peterson, won three contests and lost one to Michigan, the defending champions, who retained their title.

Harold Margulies and Hubert Humphrey, the affirmative team, had a .500 average, losing to Purdue and Ohio State and defeating Wisconsin and Chicago.

Harold Margulies, '38, won the annual Pillsbury oratorical contest first prize of \$100 last week.

C. Donald Peterson '39, was awarded the second prize of \$50, with \$25 going to Edward Wegener '38Ed, and third place winner.

Margulies, as Pillsbury winner, represents Minnesota in the annual Northern Oratorical league contest, at Western Reserve University in Cleveland, May 6. There he will compete for the Frank O. Lowden prizes of \$100 and \$50 against a field of university orators.

Medical Fellowships

Dr. Harold S. Diehl '18Md, dean of Medical Sciences, has announced that special cancer research fellowships at the University of Minnesota have been made available by the federal government.

These grants-in-aid will finance two or three fellowships of \$2,400 a year at the cancer institute of the University hospitals. Fellows will be selected by the National Cancer Advisory council of the United States public health service after recommendations by a committee of members of the University medical faculty.

Members of the University's recommending committee are Dr. Diehl, chairman; Dr. E. T. Bell, professor of pathology; Dr. K. W. Stenstrom, professor of biophysics; and Dr. O. H. Wangensteen, professor of surgery.

Established by congress in 1937, the National Cancer institute has granted a limited number of fellowships to physicians for work in medical institutions where facilities for investigating cancer and the training of specialists are outstanding.

The fellowships will take effect July 1, Dr. Diehl said, and applications for the prescribed 2-year training course are now being considered. Applicants must be graduates from approved medical schools, must have completed at least one year of internship in a hospital approved by the American Medical association and must not be over 40 years old.

The University's facilities for training physicians in the investigation of cancer are rated highly throughout the country. The establishment of the hospital's cancer institute several years ago which has admitted 700 patients annually, has provided a first-hand opportunity to study that disease. In addition the hospitals also maintain a tumor clinic in the out-patient department for patients with cancer of special scientific interest. This clinic has received 3,000 visits annually in the past 2 years—almost 600 being new patients.

Testing

The Testing Bureau of the University, of which Dr. E. G. Williamson is the director has the job each spring of giving college entrance tests to more than 20,000 seniors in 500 high schools throughout the state. This year the first tests were given in February and will be completed next month. The job requires the services of 14 statisticians, graders and typists, and a special electrically-driven machine which assists with the routine scoring. The tests are given by the testing bureau for the Association of Minnesota Colleges.

The complete test, lasting two and one-half hours, consists of two parts. One is the test of the American Council of Education for College Students, which is a general scholastic aptitude test. Divisions of this test include multiple choice questions in completion, arithmetic, artificial language, analysis and opposites. This test is machine scored.

The other test is the co-operative English test used for the English classification of college students. Part of this test is scored by the electric scorer.



Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

Members of the class of 1893 are urged to make plans for attendance at the forty-fifth anniversary gathering on June 13 on the campus. The general reunion dinner will be held in the evening of that day at the Minnesota Union. Committees are planning other activities for special group reunions, which will be published soon. It will be a gala celebration, and one that no one will want to miss.

An active life came to an end last week, when Lillian J. Sterret '93A, mathematics teacher at South High in Minneapolis, was carried to her last resting place. Miss Sterret graduated from the University law school in 1905, and she was a member of the American Bar Association. She was also chairman of the finance committee of the Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association. Three sisters survive.

—1906—

Frank M. Ball '06A, for several years an instructor in geology at the University, died in the east last week. He became interested in printing and publication work, and served on the business staff of the Kansas City Star, with the Crowell Publishing Company, and more recently circulation manager of the New York Tribune and owner and operator of the Amalgamated Paper Company. He had been living in New York since about 1919.

Since graduation, T. A. Hoverstad '94Ag, has been actively interested in the University and the alumni organization. He is Development Agent of the Chicago Great Western rail-

road and in recent years has been spending his winters in Portland, Oregon. On the occasion of his seventieth birthday in January he received a fine tribute from a friend, J. C. Rasmussen of Red Wing in the form of a bit of verse. It merits reprinting. Here it is:

A SEVENTIETH BIRTHDAY

Three score and ten: I would it were not so

I'd rather say: "Still seventy years to go!"

Imperious time, snatch back at least a score

And let him view them stretching out before.

Surely no friend upon this earth appears

Who has made better use of all his years.

Not one day wasted, not a single hour

That has not known the limit of his power.

Now they are gone and comes the thought to me

I would those happy years were still to be.

Still seventy years of radiant life to go.

Yet we should all be poorer were it so.

Imperious Time, the wish I now recall,

Snatch back no single day. We'd keep them all!

Richer are we for all his kindly ways

And all the memories of those well-spent days.

—1907—

Katherine E. Donovan '07A, senior American history instructor at Edison High in Minneapolis, died March 6 at her home.

—1911—

In a small article published by the Cornellian Council Bulletin, an official publication of Cornell University, is made public an important discovery in the field of neuroanat-

omy. James W. Papez '11Md, assistant professor of anatomy and neuroanatomy at the Cornell University Medical School, in his work on the architecture of the human brain, has established that consciousness and emotions originate in a ring-shaped structure of four main parts located in the middle of the brain, near the area which the ancients called the "seat of the soul." There is one of these structures in each half of the brain on the inner face, so that they stand side by side, each activating its own hemisphere. The study, which resulted from study of the University's collection of brains of famous persons, brought about the further study of the effect of injuries to these parts of the brain, and thus enabled Dr. Papez to determine their function. Readers may be interested to know that this communication was sent us by Rasmus S. Saby '07, '08Gr, professor of economics and political science at Gettysburg University, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

—1913—

That famous little publication, *The Beadle*, which was and is the special property of the members of the class of 1913, has been revived by the class reunion committee. Once again it will render service to the class as the carrier of announcements concerning reunion and Alumni Day plans to the members of the group. As all members of the class have heard by this time, the twenty-fifth reunion meeting will be held on the campus on Sunday afternoon, June 12.

The meeting is being held on Sunday rather than on Monday, June 13, which is Alumni Day, with the thought that a greater number of the members of the class may be able to be present. Complete details will be announced later. It is important, too, of course, that members of the class be present for the annual Alumni Day dinner in the ballroom of the

Minnesota Union on Monday, June 13.

E. W. Hayes '13Md, a physician in Monrovia, California, is author of an article, "Rest and Collapse Therapy in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis," published in the *Journal-Lancet*, official publication of the medical profession in Minnesota, the Dakotas and Montana. Dr. Hayes lives at 129 N. Canyon Drive in Monrovia.

Incidentally, Dr. Hayes, will we see you on the campus about June 13?

—1919—

Announcement was received in this office last week of the birth of a daughter, Judith Ann, weight 7 pounds and 7 ounces, to William Ingemann '19, and Mrs. Ingemann (Dorothy Brink '24A), on March 29. Everett C. Hartley '18Md, was professional advisor at this major event in the lives of a family of architects. Among listed specifications of the "new model" are listed: Color, bairn red; roof, black thatch; wind stress, terrific. . . .

Margaret F. Allen '25N, '34Ed, is doing public health work in Detroit, Michigan. She lives in Detroit at 1090 Eastlawn.

—1925—

Carl Hugo Carlson '25B, now lives in Tacoma, Washington, at 530 South 52nd Street. He teaches business administration at Stadium High school in that city, is married, and has two cats, according to a communication received last week.

Violet Anderson '25N, now Mrs. Virgil A. Bell, lives at 637 West 104th Street, Los Angeles, California. The Bells have one son.

—1928—

The class of 1928 has its tenth reunion this year, and all members are most cordially invited to attend the reunion dinner on Alumni Day, June 13, at the Minnesota Union. Further plans will be published as soon as they can be completed.

M. C. Blomquist '28Ex, and Mrs. Blomquist (Eva Hammerbacher '28A), and their small son, David, have recently moved to Chicago to make their home. They are living at 7816 East End Avenue.

Gladys S. Benz '28N, is hospital nurse in St. Louis, Missouri. She makes her home at 416 South Kingshighway, St. Louis.

—1929—

Marie A. Sorknes '29Ed, is grade



JOHN RONING '35Ed
The Red Wing high school basketball team, coached by this former Gopher athlete, has completed a highly successful season.

supervisor at Moorhead State Teachers College in Moorhead, Minnesota. In the April issue of the *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Miss Sorknes presents an article "What Do Marks Mean," in which she tells of her experiences since entering the teaching field, and of the unsatisfactory conditions that are encountered. Miss Sorknes suggests a radical change, in that letters of commendation or suggestions for improvement are sent to the parents, and to follow up these letters by visits with the parents. (Note: Will our parents sanction the change?)

J. Vincent Sherwood '29Md, is superintendent of the South Dakota State Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Sanator, South Dakota. Dr. Sherwood has been active in this field for some years, and therefore writes with authority in his article in the April issue of the *Journal-Lancet*, of the lethargic attitude of the general public toward tubercular patients being allowed to mingle with others. This article is very timely, especially in view of the concerted "early diagnosis" campaign which is being conducted throughout the country this month by the national Tuberculosis Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul H. Davis (Nancy A. Birney '29N), make their home in Jerome, Idaho.

—1930—

Earl J. Carter '30B, is credit manager for the Omaha branch of the Oliver Farm Equipment Sales Company. His home in Omaha is at 2742 Newport Avenue.

Born to John H. Roe '30E, '32Gr, and Mrs. Roe (Brunhild Paulson '29Ed), a daughter on St. Patrick's day. Young Marion Brunhild weighed six pounds, six ounces, at birth, and has a Minnesota rouser voice. Mr. Roe works for R. C. A. Manufacturing Company in Camden, New Jersey, in television apparatus design.

Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Sigler (Lucille Bixby '30N), make their home in Bozeman, Montana.

Robert A. Clough '30Ag, and Mrs. Clough (Lucile Koch '30Ex), announce the arrival of a son, Robert Adams, Jr., born March 5. Mr. Clough is associated with the Bankers Life Company of Des Moines with offices in the Pioneer Building, St. Paul. The Cloughs reside at 1705 St. Clair, St. Paul.

Gredo Zacharias '30Ed, and Mrs. Zacharias (Dorothy L. Carsley '30N), live at 642 Nineteenth Avenue S. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

—1931—

A recent engagement: Betty K. Moore '38, to James L. Schoettler '31E. The wedding is to take place early in the summer. Miss Moore, who is graduating in June, is a member of Delta Delta Delta, and Sigma Alpha Iota, national professional music sorority.

Eva L. Bubolz '31N, now Mrs. Richard Kloenpkin, lives at Winthrop, Minnesota.

—1932—

Florence G. Carlson '32N, has gone to the sunny Pacific, where she lives at 952 Sutter Street, San Francisco, California.

Mr. and Mrs. Victor O. Raddant (Helen E. Hotz '32Ed), are temporarily in Washington, D. C. Their permanent home is in Shawano, Wisconsin.

—1933—

Success has been with Richard Carlson '33A, '34Gr, who will be remembered as a very promising and active young man while a member of the University Theater. Mr. Carlson has been on the New York stage since leaving Minneapolis, and at present is appearing with Ethel Barrymore in "White Oaks." Under a new arrangement, Mr. Carlson can

spend only six months of the year on the legitimate stage, as the other six months will be occupied with screen work in Hollywood. His first picture, to begin about June 1, will be "The Gay Banditti", with Janet Gaynor.

Another '33 member on the front page recently was Kenneth D. Ruble '33Ex, better known as the editor of "Under Your Hat", a column in the Minneapolis Journal. Mr. "Hat" appeared on the Phillip Morris program over the Columbia Broadcasting System on April 9. He made the trip by plane, and Mrs. "Hat" went with him.

Dorothy Kelly '33B, is now living at 426 South Manhattan Place in Los Angeles, and is employed as a lawyer's secretary in that city. Living with her is Margaret Kelly '35A, who is attending the El Capitan College of the Theater in Hollywood.

Also in California are Norma V. Breise '35N, and Viola A. Breise '33N, who are making their home at 1391 Eighth Avenue, San Francisco. Miss Norma is engaged in private duty nursing, while Miss Viola is employed in a hospital.

An interesting letter from Helmer E. Brockhoff '33E, tells of his work with Power Service Corporation and the Fegles Construction Company of Minneapolis as estimator and assistant engineer. Also, Mr. Brockhoff tells of his engagement to Mildred Holmquist of St. Peter, Minnesota. The wedding is to take place early in June. Mr. Brockhoff was a member of Scarab, Tau Sigma Delta, Tau Beta Pi, Pi Kappa Alpha, and served on the Techno-Log Board.

—1934—

Helen D. Brown '34N, is employed as school nurse in the public schools in Dwight, Illinois.

Carol Welch '34A, author of the "Personal Prejudice" column, sponsored by the Minnesota Book Store in the Minnesota Daily, and John C. Cracraft '35A, were married ten days ago, and are on an extended honeymoon through the southern and eastern states.

Lucille A. Bunnell '34N, is engaged in hospital work in Memphis, Tennessee. Mail reaches her at 860 Madison Avenue, Memphis.

—1935—

E. C. Reichert '35Gr, is assistant superintendent of the Robbinsdale public schools. An evidence of his great interest in the work of small

AT HARVARD

According to alumni office records there are no less than thirty-six men and one woman Minnesota graduate(s) attending Harvard this year. They include students in the Harvard Law School, the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, the Harvard Graduate School of Education, the Harvard School of Design, the Harvard Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, and the Harvard Graduate School of Engineering. The oldest Minnesota degree in this group belongs to A. M. Fowler '77A, who is now in the Arts and Sciences. Most of the degrees were granted in 1936 and 1937.

The Harvard Graduate School announced last week that the Arthur Lehman national fellowship for graduate study in psychology has been awarded this year to John Harding who will receive his degree from Minnesota in June. He will enter the Harvard Graduate School next fall.

children in the early grades of school is given in the article written by him for the April issue of the Minnesota Journal of Education, entitled "Establishing Reading Readiness in the Kindergarten Through an Activity program."

To be married June 18: Erna Rose Bleck of Minneapolis, to Arthur L. Hawkinson '35Ag, of Poplar Bluff, Missouri.

Axel Hyttinen '35C, is now with the Institute of Paper Chemistry at Appleton, Wisconsin, after being with the Longview Fibre Company of Longview, Washington, for the past two years. His present address is 1735 N. Morrison Street, Appleton.

M. H. Naeseth '35E, writes to let us and his friends know that he is with Western Electric Company, located temporarily in Buffalo, New York, while engaged in a training course. His address while there is 496 Elmwood Avenue.

Hospital nurse in Norfolk, Nebraska, is Bernice S. Dalen '35N. Lutheran Hospital claims her services.

April 22 is the date set for the wedding of Catherine Giberson of Minneapolis and Maurice Scroggins '36L; the place, the Basilica of St. Mary's.

Margaret L. Mark '36A, writes to inform us that she is doing social work in Faribault County, with headquarters at Blue Earth, Minnesota.

Mattie Ellis '36N, is now Mrs. Mott Miller, and makes her home at 517 Washington Street South, Spokane, Washington.

Also "married and gone away", is Barbara Gage '36N, now Mrs. John C. Botterall, Pasadena Court, Winnipeg, Canada.

—1937—

Robert L. Carlson '37Ed, recently married to Ada Codner of Minneapolis, has accepted a position as high school coach at Granite Falls, Minnesota.

Lucille D. Kurke '37Ed, has become principal of the high school in Denhoff, North Dakota.

Juanita M. LaCross '37N, Ed, is doing public health work in Minneapolis, where she has a position on the staff of the Minneapolis Community Health Service. Her residence address is 65 South 11th St.

Marie Dezenegremel '37Ed, is teaching music in the high school at Philadelphia, New York.

Werner W. Stegemann '37Ag, is agriculture instructor at Esko, Minnesota, and advisor for the Future Farmers of America in his district. This group is well organized, in township groups. Mr. Stegemann's group, the Thomson Township for F.F.A. chapter sponsored the first state invitational basket ball tournament for F.F.A. chapters in Minnesota, on March 18 and 19. Eight teams were entered, and Thomson Township won the state F.F.A. title in the finals.

Helvi Siro '37Ed, is teaching commercial subjects in the high school at Renville, Minnesota.

—1938—

Enter the first class of 1938. Graduation exercises took place on Thursday, March 17, and henceforth this part of the column will be dedicated to the participating group and its followers and successors.

Place of honor goes to William W. Moir Jr. '38Md, who first "broke into print", by announcing his departure for the east. He will serve his internship at the Jersey City Medical Center. He is the son of William W. Moir '06Md.

Another worthwhile vocational guide
for grownups as well as young people

THE SEASON'S FIRST FASCINATING CONTRIBUTION TO YOUR ACTIVE LIBRARY

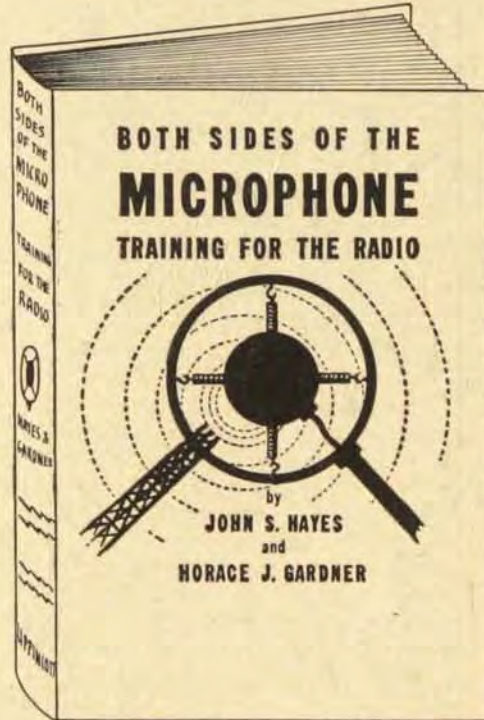
The AUTHORS

JOHN S. HAYES

Former program director of "Philadelphia's Pioneer Voice," station WIP and, also, station WNEW in New York. Today he is associated with station WOR and the Mutual Network as assistant production chief.

HORACE J. GARDNER

Radio commentator and co-author of GAMES AND STUNTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS, now in its ninth printing; THE YEAR 'ROUND PARTY BOOK, now in its four printing; COURTESY BOOK, just published and already in its second printing. Author of forthcoming title HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!



Contributing Notables

- JULIUS F. SEEBACH, Jr.
Director of program operations
WOR
- GUY LOMBARDO
Popular orchestra leader
- GABRIEL HEATTER
News Commentator
- HELEN JOHNSON
Director CBS "American School of
the Air"
- BEN GRAUER
Special events announcer
- ORSON WELLES
New York theatrical producer
- ALFRED WALLENSTEIN
Conductor CBS symphony orchestra
- FRANK KNIGHT
Announcer for WOR
- KATE SMITH
Popular entertainer
- BILL SLATER
Sports commentator
- DR. SEYMOUR N. SIEGEL
Director of broadcasting, City of
New York
- REV. STANLEY MARPLE, D. D.
Pastor Second Oldest Church in
America

AND OTHERS

TWO BIG BOOKS IN ONE

The Complete Story of Radio for Use in Every School, Church and Home

Part one details all the information about radio from a mechanical and technical standpoint. From the conception of a program right up until it comes through your loud speaker, you are taken on a trip that discloses the various phases of broadcasting: Production, Publicity, Continuity Writing, Engineering, Network Operations, the Office, and Auditions. Not only is this a remarkably interesting account of radio, but it is an exceptional vocational counsellor for the aspiring radio employee.

Part two presents the viewpoint of celebrities as to what, YOU THE LISTENER, should expect from radio. Each contribution covers an important phase of radio: Education, Religion, Symphony Music, Entertainment, Announcing, Special Events, News, Popular Music, Drama and Non-Commercial Broadcasting.

The whole panorama of broadcasting, the most fascinating business of the twentieth century, with its thrills, excitement and action of production, is spread out before you.

Return the attached form today and your copy of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE will be delivered promptly

WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY!

The fastest growing and most exciting industry in the United States is now revealed for your enjoyment, enlightenment and benefit in BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE.

This is your first real chance to get behind the microphone and take a look at the inside workings of the radio industry and actual broadcasting. Everything is explained in clear, simple style so that you cannot fail to enjoy the book and learn all about radio at the same time.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG—8

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
East Washington Square,
Philadelphia, Pa.

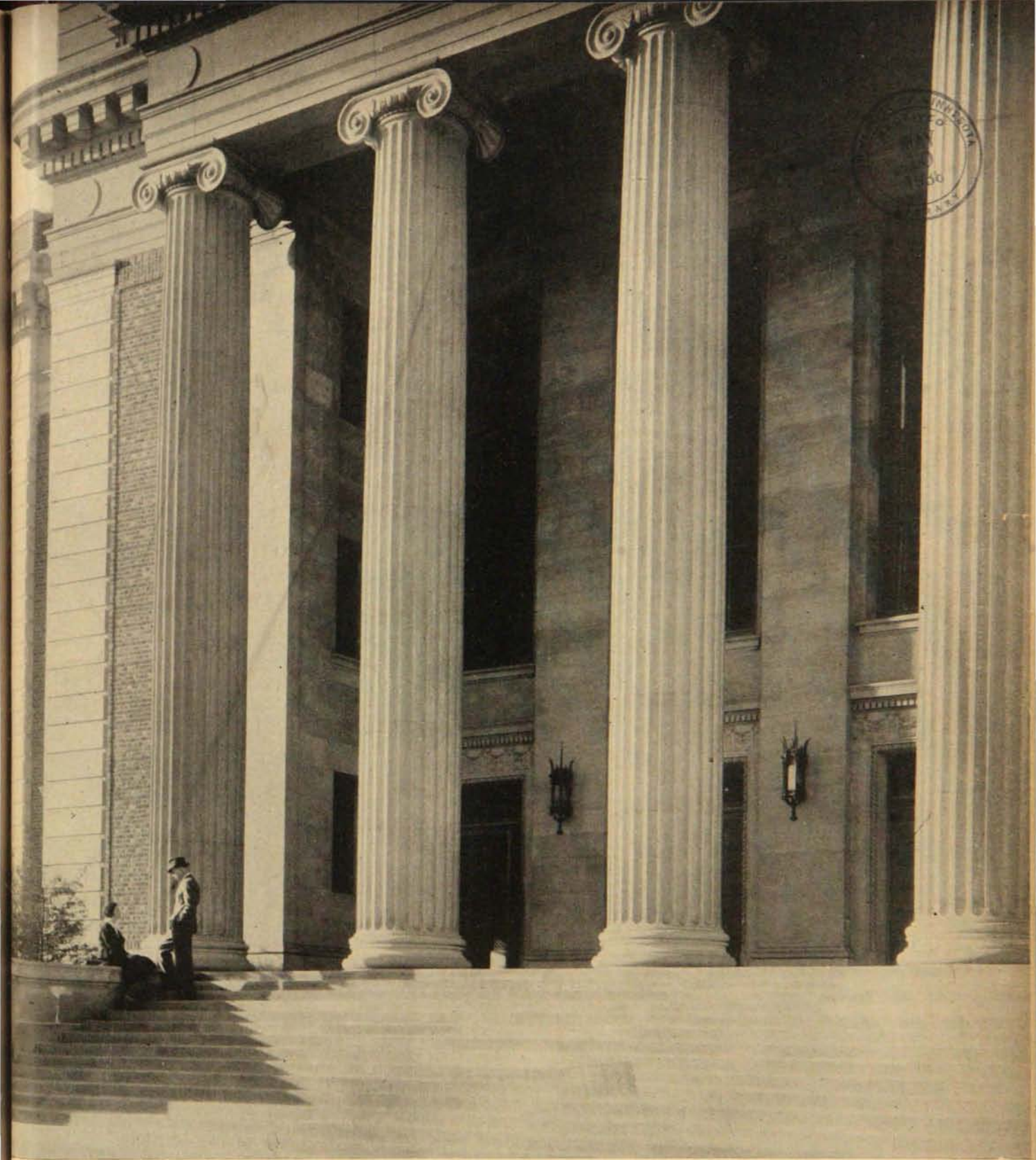
Dear Sirs: Please send, to the address below, cop..... of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE: Training For The Radio by John S. Hayes and Horace J. Gardner. Price \$1.25 a copy.

Remittance Enc. \$

Will Pay Postman

Name

Address



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 37

April 30, 1938

Number 28

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PROFIT BY SUMMER STUDY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

AN IDEAL OPPORTUNITY for profitable study combined with healthful recreation in Minnesota's famous vacation land of 10,000 lakes, and the cultural, social and industrial advantages of life in the metropolitan district of the Twin Cities is offered at Minnesota.

700 COURSES

SEVEN HUNDRED COURSES leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees offered. A faculty of 350 educators offers courses in Education, Guidance, Biology, Chemistry, Sociology, Speech, Public Health Nursing, Journalism, Physical Education with Coaching School, Home Economics, Play Production, Music, Radio Education, Visual Aids, and over six hundred others. A New Master's Degree is offered for course work only.

COMPLETE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

All Laboratories, Libraries, and Research Facilities are at your disposal the entire summer. Special recreational features, plays, excursions and athletics combine pleasure with study.

Fees are Moderate — Living Costs Low

TWO TERMS: June 13 to July 22—July 25 to August 27

Write for Complete Bulletin

Director of Summer Sessions
1240 Administration Building
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, Minnesota

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 37

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 30

NUMBER 28

Campus Buildings are Named

SEVERAL weeks ago it was announced that the new building which will serve as the home of the School of Business Administration will be called Vincent Hall in honor of the third president of the University, Dr. George Edgar Vincent. This building which is now nearing completion faces the Chemistry building on the campus area which is known as the Mall. When one stands on the steps of Northrop Memorial auditorium and looks toward Washington Avenue he sees on the left side of the Mall the following buildings: Administration, Physics and Vincent Hall. To the right are the Library and the School of Chemistry.

This past week the Board of Regents approved the names selected for five campus buildings by the faculty Committee on the Naming of Buildings. Henceforth, the athletic administration building at the open end of the stadium on Northrop Field will be known as Cooke Hall; the old Business Administration building will be Eddy Hall; the residence for nurses will be Louise M. Powell Hall; the new forestry building will be Green Hall, and the biochemistry building at University Farm will be Snyder Hall.

Without further information many alumni will be able to recall the individuals for whom these five buildings have been named for they all have been important and well known figures in the life of the University.

It is obvious of course that the athletic building has been named in honor of the veteran and well-loved member of the athletic department, Dr. L. J. Cooke and it is quite possible that the building will be referred to as Doc Cooke Hall by the thousands who have had the pleasure of knowing this friendly teacher.

He came to the University in 1897 as director of the Gymnasium and has served the institution continuously in various capacities from that date until the present. Officially, he retired from the staff in June, 1936, but the retirement by no means brought about a cessation of his activities in behalf of the University. Just recently he assisted in the organization of a Minnesota alumni unit at Miami, Florida.

Organized Department

Dr. Cooke organized the department of physical education for men and during his early years on the campus he served as coach in all sports with the exception of football. He introduced the game of basketball at Minnesota and coached the athletes in this sport for 28 years during which time he turned out several championship teams. The records show that he was a regular member of the faculty for 39 years and during the greater part of that time he acted among other things as medical examiner for entering students. For many years previous to his retirement he was director of athletic ticket sales.

His wit and his refreshing point of view, not to mention bits of pointed verse, made attendance in his classes and lectures a pleasure. Men who have been out of school for a quarter of a century have been known to recall information about the human anatomy they learned in classes presided over by Dr. Cooke. The selection of his name for the newest building in the athletic group will receive the hearty approval of alumni.

The School of Business Administration has been housed in the structure which was formerly known as

the Mechanic Arts building. As its name implied it was occupied and used by engineering departments. For many years the campus post office was located in the basement of the building.

Now it is to enter upon a new career as Eddy Hall. It is named in honor of Henry Turner Eddy, former dean of the Graduate School. He came to the University of Minnesota in 1894 following periods of service in various teaching and administrative capacities at Yale, Tennessee, Cornell, Princeton, Cincinnati and Rose Polytechnical Institute. For three years he was president of the latter.

He served as professor of engineering and mechanics from 1894 to 1912 and in this capacity of course he was well acquainted with the building which now bears his name. When the Graduate School of the University was formally organized in December, 1905, the Board of Regents named Dr. Eddy the dean of this division and he occupied the position until the time of his retirement in 1912.

The residence for nurses will bear the name of Louise M. Powell who came to Minnesota from Columbia University in 1910 as superintendent of the Training School for Nurses. She was an outstanding educator in this field and she has exerted a definite influence on nursing education throughout the country. In 1922 she was given the title of associate professor and director of the School of Nursing. A capable administrator and a fine leader, she set a standard of nursing education which became the pattern for schools all over the United States. She left the service of the University in 1924.

The new forestry building on the

Farm campus is named in honor of Samuel B. Green who was a pioneer in the development of forestry education in this country. He came to the University in 1887 as a professor of horticulture and assumed the responsibility for work in forestry. The first student to complete these new courses was H. H. Chapman who was graduated in 1899. This was one year before Cornell University granted the first professional forestry degree in America. Dr. Chapman is now Harriman Professor of Forestry Management at Yale University.

In 1898, Professor Green published "Forestry in Minnesota," one of the early books on forestry to be published in the United States. He served for many years on the state forestry board and in 1907 he secured permission from the board to establish a summer forestry field station in Itasca Park. Another achievement of real importance to the University and the state was his success in 1908 in persuading the St. Louis River Mercantile Company at Cloquet to donate to the University an area of land for a forest experiment station.

In giving the name, Snyder Hall, to the biochemistry building on the Farm campus, the University has honored another former faculty member who was an outstanding leader in his field. Harry Snyder was professor of agricultural chemistry and chemist of the experiment station at University Farm from 1891 to 1909. Much of his pioneering work has served as a foundation for modern developments in the field of agricultural chemistry. He specialized on cereal chemical problems.

He was also a pioneer in the study of the problems of human nutrition. His studies of the digestibility and nutritive value of wheat, bread, macaroni and other wheat products published in the period from 1899 to 1905 received international recognition, and no publications in that field of a later date have modified to any appreciable extent the conclusions which he reached.

He was also an inspiring teacher and many of his former students and others who worked with him have made valuable contributions in agricultural chemistry.

These brief summaries indicate clearly that these individuals richly deserve the honor accorded them through the giving of their names to the campus buildings.

Hospital Plan Approved

A group hospitalization plan for University faculty members and employees, approved by the Board of Regents April 20, will become effective September 16, 1938, provided at least 1,000 apply for membership. Worked out by a committee appointed by President Lotus D. Coffman last May, the plan will be administered by the University and is not affiliated with any other hospital benefit association.

Cost of individual membership in the plan will be 66 cents a month or \$7.92 a year. Including family dependents, the cost will be \$1.00 a month or \$12.00 a year. An initial guarantee fund of \$5,000 is being made available by the University committee on salary contributions. This advance will be returned when sufficient funds have been accumulated in the group hospitalization fund by membership payments.

Members are entitled to 24 days of hospital care a year in any United States or Canadian hospital on the Physicians Recording Company's published list. Hospital care includes room and board up to \$3.50 a day (any in excess of this amount to be paid by the member), operating room expenses and general nursing service. Professional service of physicians and surgeons, outpatient services, special nurse's services and hospitalization for mental diseases, pulmonary tuberculosis and certain other diseases and injuries set forth in the contract are not covered by the plan.

Faculty members and employees on the regular payroll of the University who have served for six months are eligible for membership. Those on the miscellaneous payroll become eligible after six months full time continuous service or upon completion of equivalent time during the 12 months immediately preceding application.

The administration of the plan will be under the supervision of W. T. Middlebrook, University Comptroller, with the aid of an advisory committee of four members to be appointed by the President. Two will represent the faculty and two the University employees.

Members of the University committee which planned the benefit

program include Dr. H. S. Diehl, dean of the medical sciences; W. T. Middlebrook, comptroller; R. M. Amberg, superintendent of the University hospitals; Wilbur H. Cherry, professor of law; Wallace Bloomquist, assistant supervising engineer of the department of buildings and grounds; and J. O. Christianson, superintendent of the school of agriculture.

Write a Song?

Any alumnus who can write the words and music for a new and acceptable University song can make fifty dollars in his or her spare time. For some time the Board of Governors of the Minnesota Union has had a standing offer to this effect. And now the traditions committee is publicizing the offer in the hopes that songs will be contributed for judging.

Judges for the competition are Dr. Carlyle Scott, director of the music department, who will act as chairman; Gerald R. Prescott, director of the University bands; Earle G. Killen, professor of music; Otto S. Zellner, associate professor of surveying; and William Dunn, associate professor of English.

The committee, formed last quarter to perpetuate and emphasize Minnesota traditions, is composed of Ruth Christoffer, arts junior, chairman; E. E. Nicholson, dean of student affairs; E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary; Belmont Magee, business senior; Mr. Prescott, Professor Killen and Frank Reed.

To Rome

Samuel C. Lind, dean and director of the Institute of Technology, will sail from New York on the Conte Savoia April 30 to attend the meeting of the Tenth International Congress of Chemistry which meets in Rome May 14 to 21.

He is a delegate from the National Academy of Sciences and the National Research council and will serve as a member of the committee on radioactive elements and the committee on physico-chemical standards.

Faculty Members to Retire

EIGHT members of the faculty who are well-known to thousands of Minnesota alumni will reach the retirement age of 63 this year and will terminate their active duty as members of the staff on June 30. Six of these men have been full-time faculty members while two have served the University on a part-time basis. Six of the group are graduates of Minnesota and each of the eight has been a member of the University faculty for more than 25 years.

Those retiring who have devoted full time to the University include Dr. William Boss, professor and chief of the division of agricultural engineering; Dr. Henry Erikson, professor and head of physics; Dr. Albert E. Jenks, professor and head of the department of anthropology; Dr. Anthony Zeleny, professor of physics; Dr. James Davies, veteran member of the German department, and Jules I. Frelin, veteran member of the romance languages department.

Dr. Jennings C. Litzberg, professor and head of the department of obstetrics and gynecology, who has served on the staff of the medical school for 33 years in a part-time capacity will also retire from his University duties, but will continue with his private practice.

The other part-time faculty man who will also reach the formal retirement age, Dr. Walter B. Sheldon, will close his period of service as an associate professor of medicine at the Mayo Foundation at Rochester, Minn. Dr. Sheldon has been associated with the Medical School since 1906.

Professor William Boss is one of the pioneers in the development of agricultural engineering. With his brother, Andrew Boss, he enrolled in the School of Agriculture at University Farm in 1889, after receiving some basic training in agriculture on his father's farm in Wabasha County. He had also worked as a carpenter and this experience stood him in good stead in the course in manual training which was really the beginning of the present department of agricultural engineering.

As an extra-curricular activity he

had charge of the boilers in all the buildings on the Farm Campus and this work led to the teaching of a course on steam boilers and engines. In 1892 he was appointed as an instructor in carpentry and steam engineering and the job also carried with it the supervision of plumbing and heating and repair work on the campus at University Farm. When the powerhouse was constructed in 1897, he was placed in charge of its operation.

In 1906 he entered private business and from that date until 1918 he served the University on a part-time basis. In 1918 he was asked to take the appointment as acting chief of the department of farm engineering and a little later he assumed the full directorship of the division. Professor Boss is one of the charter members of the Society of Agricultural Engineers which was organized at Madison, Wisconsin in 1907.

Physics Chairman

Dr. Henry A. Erikson has been connected with the physics department of the University for 41 years and since 1915 he has served as its chairman. This department holds an outstanding place in its field among American universities. Dr. Erikson came to the University in 1893 from Ada, Minnesota, and enrolled for study in electrical engineering. The country was in the throes of a depression at the time he received his degree in 1896 and the opportunities in electrical engineering were limited. He decided to enter the academic field and taught science in the Rochester high school for one year before returning to the University as an instructor in physics in the fall of 1897.

The department at the time was located in the building that is now known as the Minnesota Union. It was later moved to the Armory, then to the old physics building which is now known as Jones Hall and finally to its present home in the new building on the Mall which was erected in 1927. For several of the early years the faculty of the department



DR. HENRY A. ERIKSON

included Dr. Erikson, Anthony Zeleny and Professor Frederick S. Jones.

In 1908 after receiving his Ph.D. degree he spent a year in study at Cambridge University in England and returned to the University as assistant professor in physics. He was promoted to an associate professorship in 1914 and to a full professorship and chairman of the department in 1915. In addition to his teaching and administrative duties he has carried on extensive work in research especially in the field of the ionization of gases and he was the discoverer of the initial positive air ion. As a service to the University in yet another field of activity, he was instrumental in bringing about the removal of the railroad tracks which ran through what is now the heart of the campus.

He is a member of Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, a Fellow in the American Association for the Advancement of Science and of the American Physical Society. With Dr. Anthony Zeleny he is the author of the "Manual of Physics Measurements," and he has also written a book on the elements of mechanics.

Following his retirement from administrative duties in June he will be free to spend a greater amount of time on research projects. Dr. Erikson plans to spend his winters in Florida.

Dr. Albert E. Jenks, nationally known anthropologist, has been a member of the Minnesota faculty for 32 years. He has made many significant contributions in his field including the discovery of the much-discussed "Minnesota Man."

He will be remembered by many alumni for his work in the interests of the Minnesota Union in the early days of the organization. He served as the first president of the Board of Governors of the Union from 1908 to 1914.

Joining the University of Minnesota faculty in 1906 as assistant professor of sociology, Dr. Jenks was promoted to the rank of professor of sociology the following year. He was chairman of the department of sociology and anthropology from 1915 to 1918, when he was made the director of the Americanization training course at the University. Since 1918, he has been professor and chairman of the anthropology department.

During all of the time that he has been at the University, research has gone hand in hand with Dr. Jenks' teaching duties. During the year 1913-14, he made an investigation of the United States desert Indians and in 1914, he made a study of the African desert Berbers, Kabyl and Arab tribes. During this period he visited European anthropological collections and studied Southern and Eastern European emigration at its sources.

In 1915, he spent six months in the study of racial amalgamation as manifested on Indian reservations of Minnesota. In 1915, he made another trip abroad to study methods of racial research and prehistoric culture sites in Europe.

His researches in the Southwestern part of the United States have also resulted in important writings on the subject. In 1928-29 and 1931, Dr. Jenks spent some time in research upon the prehistoric Mimbres culture in New Mexico.

Honors and offices held by Dr. Jenks as the result of his work in the field of anthropology include fellowship in the American Anthropological association and the National Geographic Society, member of the American Genetic association and Sigma Xi. He was also a recipient of a gold medal of honor from the Philippine government for his ethnological work.



DR. J. C. LITZENBERG

Nationally known in his specialized field, Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg will bring to a close a period of 33 years on the faculty of the Medical School, but complete retirement is the last thing in his mind. As professor and chief of the department of obstetrics and gynecology since 1913, Dr. Litzenberg has made a distinguished record, devoting a part of the time to his teaching and part to his private practice, which he will continue indefinitely.

His days on the campus as a student was a significant period in the history of the Medical School. It then had quarters in old Millard Hall, now the Pharmacy building. The first building in addition to old Millard Hall was a long and low wooden laboratory which the students referred to as "the bowling alley." The length of the medical course required for graduation was three terms of eight months each.

Dr. Litzenberg joined the medical faculty of his alma mater in 1900 as an assistant in ophthalmology and otology. During the early years he interspersed his teaching with study abroad at the University of Vienna in 1909-10 and later at Berlin, London, Glasgow and Dublin.

When the reorganization of the medical faculty was made in 1913, Dr. Litzenberg was named as the professor of obstetrics and chief of the department, a position he has filled capably during the past 25 years.

Obstetrics and gynecology were joined in a single department for the first time by that reorganization.

Well-known in medical circles for his work in the field of obstetrics, Dr. Litzenberg has written numerous articles for medical journals and books upon various phases of pregnancy. He spent 15 years in a study of the pathology of ectopic pregnancy.

As one of the organizers of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology some eight years ago, Dr. Litzenberg receives further honors in the field. The board is organized to certify as to the capabilities of specialists.

Among the professional honors accorded him during his teaching career was his election in 1913 as a Fellow in the American College of Surgeons. He is also a member of the American Gynecological Society, the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, and the American College of Surgeons.

No change in his routine of life is planned by Dr. Litzenberg following his retirement from the staff in June. He expects his private practice to keep him fully occupied.

Professor Anthony Zeleny of the physics department entered the University as a freshman in 1888, and thus as a student and teacher he has been connected with the institution over a period of 50 years. He has been a member of the faculty for 43 years.

He came to the University from Hutchinson, Minnesota, and entered upon the study of law but he soon became interested in physics and transferred his academic activities to that field. He received his M.A. degree in 1893 and his Ph.D. degree in 1907. He recalls with pleasure his close association with the first two presidents of the University, William Watts Folwell and Cyrus Northrop. His brother, John Zeleny, is chairman of the department of physics at Yale University, and another brother, Charles, is the head of the department of zoology at the University of Illinois.

Following his graduation from the University, Dr. Zeleny was for one year principal of the high school at Jamestown, N. D., and then teacher of physics for one year at North high school, Minneapolis. In 1895, he returned to the University with the title of "Scholar in Physics," which

was changed in 1897 to instructor and later to professor of physics.

Perhaps the most characteristic feature of Dr. Zeleny's classes, the one most remembered by his students were his "sermonettes," brief talks on non-academic subjects designed to aid his boys in their preparation for life. In his presentation of subject matter, his primary thought has always been to present it logically and clearly.

He spent one year on sabbatical leave at Princeton University and studied for shorter periods at the University of Chicago and at Goettingen, but for the most part he conducted his research on the campus, paying particular attention to the field of electricity. He wrote a textbook on the subject in 1930 and contributed articles to scientific journals.

His study of the electric condenser resulted in his making the mica condenser an accurate standard for the measurement of the quantity of electricity, and, in the elimination of large errors in capacitance measurements. His studies of the moving-coil galvanometer resulted in practical elimination of the troublesome zero shift and contributed to the development of the then crude instrument into one now universally used in measurements of precision. His studies of the thermocouple resulted in his developing a practical method for determining the temperature and thereby the condition of grain while it is in storage. This instrument, known as the "Zeleny thermometer system" is now universally used in terminal grain elevators and in other industries where it is necessary to measure temperatures in inaccessible places.

He also developed an electrical method for quickly determining the moisture content of individual kernels of corn to settle a dispute regarding the grading and keeping quality of mixed corn. The principle of this instrument is now used in instruments for measuring the moisture content of any material from lumber, gravel, grain and dried fruit to that of weevil and has been used in many researches. Dr. Zeleny, however, takes greatest pride in his contribution to the teaching and better understanding of the subject of electricity, partly because the most important part of his contribution, he believes, still has to fight its way on



PROFESSOR ANTHONY ZELENY

merit to universal acceptance.

Among the honors received during his teaching career was the election to the vice presidency of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in 1914. He is a fellow of the American Physical Society and a foreign member of the Masaryk Academy of Czechoslovakia.

Dr. Zeleny has many plans for the future. He expects to revise his book on electricity and to more fully describe and develop his treatment of the subject and to do other writing. His life-long hobbies will continue to occupy his leisure time and he will continue his studies in several lines in which he is deeply interested.

In Folwell Hall

Following a period of study at the University of Leipzig in Germany, Dr. James Davies joined the faculty of the German department in 1909 and he has occupied the same office in Folwell Hall during the entire 29 years of his association with the University.

Naturally musical and possessing a good tenor voice, young Dr. Davies found himself drafted as the soloist for the chapel exercises conducted by the late President Cyrus Northrop. Chapel, Dr. Davies recalls, consisted of prayers, hymns and the reading of the college notices. It was conducted in what is now the Burton Hall auditorium.

His musical training and appreciation have during his teaching experience provided an avocation for

him. For the past 20 years, he has been the Music Critic of the Minneapolis Tribune and previous to that time he was for a time in a similar position on the old Minneapolis Daily News.

So widely read are his criticisms and articles that his reputation in this field has paralleled that in teaching and he intends to continue in the capacity of critic upon his retirement from teaching in June.

Retirement for Dr. Davies will in reality be a transfer of his talents to other fields.

Jules T. Frelin, assistant professor of romance languages, had really completed one impressive career as a teacher when he entered the University as a freshman in 1902. He completed the four year course for his degree in two years and immediately entered upon his career as a member of the faculty.

He was born in Alsace, France, and came to this country with his family at the age of 16. The family settled in Faribault and he attended the normal school at Mankato. He taught in Minnesota high schools for nine years and for a time was principal of the Arlington high school. One of his students in that school was John McGovern who later won renown as Minnesota's first all-American football star.

He served with the army in the Philippines during the Spanish-American war. Following the conflict he was sent to the Islands as an instructor and he remained for three years. When he returned to Minnesota in 1902 he planned to return to the Philippines as soon as he got his degree but he has not been back there since. Now that he will be free of his teaching duties after 34 years of service at the University, he is planning to take the long-delayed trip.

Until this past year, Mr. Frelin had the record of having missed only two days from his classes in 33 years of teaching. An illness that sent him to the hospital for a time during the past year put an end to the record, but most of his students remember him for having never missed a class.

Professor Frelin is known to thousands throughout the northwest through his broadcasting of French lessons over station WLB. He was one of the first men in the country to present a regular series of language lessons over the air.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and Published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

APRIL 30, 1938

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: Chas. F. Keyes '96; '99L; Chas. G. Ireys '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb '82; Edgar F. Zelle '13; George R. Martin '02L. *Arts College:* Rewey B. Inglis '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler '06. *Engineering:* Fred A. Otto '04; Jay C. Vincent '03. *Agriculture:* Parker O. Anderson '21; Frank W. Peck '12. *Law:* C. F. E. Peterson '93; John K. Fesler '26. *Medicine:* Dr. Robert L. Wilder '25; Dr. Adam M. Smith '20. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01Ag. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05; Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Robert J. Mayo '00. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *First District:* Dr. William F. Braasch '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97. *Directors-at-Large:* Dr. Moses Barron '11Md; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md; Benjamin W. Palmer '11L; William T. Ryan '05E; Orren E. Safford '10L; George M. Shepard '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md; Arnold C. Oss '21; Carroll K. Michener '07; and George A. Pond '18Ag.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

MOST interesting to all alumni readers will be the brief sketches appearing in this issue on the men who will retire from active duty as members of the faculty in June of this year. And to the thousands of graduates who know these men the accounts of their activities and achievements will be enlightening as well as interesting. We who have been members of their classes have looked upon them chiefly as instructors and have not been aware of the breadth and variety of their service to the University and to the state and the whole realm of human knowledge.

They have all made valuable contributions in their own particular fields and the great influence they have exerted as teachers is incalculable. All men who give their time to research and experimentation are pioneers in that they step beyond the boundaries of the known in an effort to discover and open new continents of knowledge and this is especially true of many of the men who are scheduled for retirement this year. The men who follow them have the advantage of the information and facts that they have helped to discover in their various fields of study.

Those who doubt that anything of a practical nature results from the studies carried on by college professors will do well to review the careers of these men, even as briefly as these careers are presented in the article in this issue.

Miners

Those who study mining and allied subjects at the University have a good chance to see the world judging from the many foreign addresses listed in the directory of graduates which has been published recently by the Alumni Association of the School of Mines. This Alumni Yearbook of the School of Mines and Metallurgy shows that graduates of the school are to be found on every continent and in 22 foreign countries. Members of the alumni group are living in 40 of the 48 states of this country.

Of the nearly 700 graduates, 200 live in Minnesota. Minneapolis claims the largest urban group of the graduates with 77; St. Paul has 35, Chicago, 27; Los Angeles, 26; and New York, 24. Forty-six different towns of Minnesota can be called "home" by at least one graduate of the School.

The Yearbook contains group pictures of Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes as well as a group picture of the members of the School of Mines Society, the technical society of the school. One list gives the full professional record of each man and there is also a geographical list giving the location of each man.

The School of Mines Alumni Yearbook is published by The Alumni Association of the School of Mines with the income of a fund given by a number of graduates of the School.

Delegate

Dr. Russell H. Stafford '12, pastor of famous Old South Church in Boston has been chosen as one of the two ministers to represent the United States and Canada at the International Mission Council which will meet in India for three months beginning next November. Dr. Stafford delivered the address on the occasion of the dedication of Northrop Memorial auditorium. He is the author of several books and is in great demand as a speaker before university groups throughout the country.

He was pastor of the Open Door and Morningside Congregational churches in Minneapolis for four years and served as chaplain at Camp Pike, Ark., during the World War. Following the war he served four years as pastor of First Congregational church in Southeast Minneapolis. In 1923 he was called to the pastorate of the large Pilgrim Congregational church of St. Louis.

Following the death of Dr. George A. Gordon, pastor of Old South church, Dr. Stafford was unanimously called to succeed him and began his ministry there Oct. 2, 1927.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

Chairman

Appointment of Ellis J. Sherman, '27, as Minneapolis chairman, opened the Minneapolis campaign for the observance of Life Insurance week, May 9 to 14, plans for which also are being made by state and national underwriters.

Sherman is making arrangements to secure nationally-known speakers in the insurance field for appearances before Minneapolis organizations during the week.

Life insurance coverage, like educational programs and sports strategy, must be kept up to date to provide the utmost in benefits and protection for the policy-holder and his dependents. It is the aim of Life Insurance week to bring to policy-holders such information which will enable them to set up their insurance program on a modern basis.

Sherman was president of the All University Council and a member of Gamma Eta Gamma. Many other graduates who have cast their lot in life insurance are looking forward to May 9, the opening day of "Life Insurance Week."

Research Award

Robert Haxby, graduate student, was recently named one of five of a group of 50 research workers to receive the Westinghouse research fellowship for work in fundamental science.

He will work next year with Dr.

W. H. Wells in the study of nuclear physics with the aid of a 5,000,000 volt atom smasher being built by the Westinghouse company in East Pittsburgh.

Haxby was graduated from the University in 1934 and has been working since as a graduate student in physics.

Drs. A. V. Stoesser and M. M. Cook, professors of pediatrics at University hospital, will present papers at the meeting of the Society for Pediatric Research at Great Barrington, Mass., May 4 and 5.

Drs. Irvine McQuarrie, M. R. Ziegler, and A. E. Hansen will take part in the program of the American Pediatric society also meeting at Great Barrington, May 5-7. Dr. McQuarrie will stop in Chicago to attend the meeting of the Chicago Interurban Clinical club Saturday.

Officer

Dr. Rodney B. Harvey, professor of plant physiology, was elected vice president of the Minnesota Academy of Science at a meeting of the academy last Saturday in St. Cloud. Harold K. Wilson, professor of agronomy, was re-elected secretary of the group and Edward M. Freeman, dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, is an academy counselor.

Essays

A book of essays "On the Economic Theory of Socialism" which the editor, Benjamin E. Lippincott, assistant professor of political science in the University of Minnesota, believes "should compel socialists and communists to rethink their stock notions," has just been published by the University Press.

The essays, by Oskar Lange of the University of Cracow, Poland, and Fred M. Taylor, late professor of political economy and finance at the University of Michigan, challenge the popular belief in the folklore of capitalism that a socialist economy cannot be worked out in practice.



DR. A. E. JENKS

Dr. Jenks is one of the eight faculty members who will retire in June.

"These essays," writes Professor Lippincott in an explanatory introduction, "remove the economic objection to a socialist state. They show, from the point of view of the economist, that a socialist economy is a rational economy, and that it is possible not only in theory but also in practice.

"The essays show, in contradiction to popular thought, that there is nothing inherent in a socialist economy that requires an autocratic system of government, nor that would impair democracy. On the contrary, a socialist economy is far more in harmony with democracy than is a capitalist."

"Lange's discussion of the problem of transition from a capitalist to a socialist economy," says Lippincott, "would seem to be irrefutable, and should compel socialists and communists to rethink their stock notions. His suggestion for a labor plan, which seems to reflect the experience of Sweden, might make possible the achievement of that rare thing in history—a fundamental change in political control, or in class relations, without a conflict."

This book is the second in a series on the problem of government control of the economic order, edited by Professor Lippincott.

Alumni Day

The five year classes from 1878 to 1933 are making plans for reunions on the campus on Alumni Day, June 13. If you have not received information from your class officers, write to the Alumni office.

Notes on Gopher Teams

THE Minnesota baseball team lost its first two conference games of the season to Purdue at Lafayette. In the first contest the Minnesotans were held to four scattered hits and took the zero end of the 3 to 0 score. The Gopher hurlers, Sowa, Dvorak and Johnson allowed a total of seven hits. Lindeberg, King, Roy, and Masoligties each got one hit.

In the second game of the series the Gophers were leading 3 to 0 in the sixth inning but the Boilermakers went to work with their bats at this point to score five runs and the final score was 5 to 3 in favor of Purdue. A homerun in the eighth inning brought in the winning tally for Purdue.

On Tuesday afternoon on Northrop Field the Gophers defeated St. Olaf, 10 to 1. Roy and Lindeberg were the leading hitters for Minnesota. Dvorak, Sowa and Schultz took turns at pitching and held the opposition to six hits.

The Minnesota nine meets Wisconsin at Madison in a series of two games this weekend. On Friday and Saturday, May 6 and 7, the Gophers play Iowa on Northrop Field.

Touchdowns

In an intra-squad football game on Northrop Field Saturday afternoon the team wearing the green sweaters defeated the team wearing the gold sweaters, 20 to 19. This was one of the series of weekly contests being played during the spring practice season. The final game of the series will be played in Memorial Stadium late in May.

Harold Van Every and Wilbur Moore did all the scoring for the Greens while Bob Paffrath, Phil Belfiori and Elden Eichorn made the touchdowns for the Golds. Paffrath, a freshman, ran 70 yards for one touchdown while Wilbur Moore also was credited with a long distance gallop of 50 yards for another score.

In the Green backfield with Moore and Van Every were George Faust, quarterback, and Larry Buhler, fullback. In the line were Hritz and Nash at the ends, Bob Johnson and Pederson at the tackles, Bell and Francis Twedell at the guards, with Kulbitski at center.

In the Gold backfield were Belfiori at quarterback, Wrightson at full, and Franck and Paffrath at the halves. In the line were Mariucci and Bill Johnson at the ends, LeVoir and Si Johnson at the tackles, Rork and Filbert at the guards, and Elmer at center.

Van Every, whose running, passing and punting, were features of the Gopher attack during the 1937 season, is being used at both the left and the right halfback posts. George Franck, sophomore from Davenport, Iowa, was moved up to the left half position in the first string lineup in scrimmage sessions this week. This athlete has shown promising development and his speed may be valuable in the Gopher attack next fall.

Golf Meet

The Big Ten golf championships will be played over the University course on May 23 and 24. In early season tryouts for the Minnesota golf team, Neil Croonquist, a sophomore, has won the No. 1 position with scores in the low seventies. On the second round of the varsity elimination tournament he shot the University course in a par 71. In second position in early season scoring is another sophomore, Billy Cooper. Others in the low foursome have been Mel Larson, a letterman, and Merle Getten. Coach W. R. Smith is endeavoring to bring the team average down below a 75 stroke average.

The Minnesota tennis team has won from Wisconsin and lost to Iowa thus far in the Big Ten campaign on the courts. This week the tennis team defeated Iowa State at Ames, 6 to 4.

Champion

If Captain Bob Hubbard of the Minnesota track team wins the broad jump at the Drake Relays at Des Moines this weekend he will have accomplished something that no other athlete has ever been able to do. He will hold the title in the event in three of the major meets of the early outdoor season. His mark was best in the annual Texas Relays two weeks ago and last week he jumped just a fraction of an inch less than 24 feet



HAROLD VAN EVERY

and nine inches to win the event at the Kansas Relays. Coach Jim Kelly feels that Hubbard may pass the 25 foot mark before the time of the National Collegiate track and field championships in Memorial Stadium in June.

Another track performer who may score many points this spring is Charles Schultz who is well known to Minnesota football fans as a star lineman. He had his first collegiate experience with the shot just a few weeks ago but now is tossing the weight a distance of 46 feet and better. Schultz is now dividing his time between spring football practice and track.

Tickets

Tickets are now on sale for the National Collegiate track and field championships which will be held in Memorial Stadium on June 17 and 18. This is one of the biggest athletic events ever to be scheduled in the northwest and it is expected that a crowd of more than 30,000 will be on hand for the brilliant occasion. Coaches are predicting that various American and world records may be broken by the athletes in this 1938 classic.

It is quite possible that the outstanding performers this year will be leading competitors for the United States in the next Olympic games. Minnesota's leading contender for first place honors will be Bob Hubbard in the broad jump.

Speaking of Alumnae

By VERA SCHWENK '36

A Summer in Europe

MURIEL S. Branham '33A, now Mrs. J. R. Christison, is going to Europe for two months this summer. Mrs. Christison is research assistant in the Minneapolis Institute of Arts and lectures on History of Art at the Institute. She is also pursuing graduate study on the campus. Two years ago she went to Paris on a Carnegie Award in art study, and this year, on July 2 to be exact, Mrs. Christison is again waving au revoir to the Statue of Liberty, to enter a summer session in the art department of the University of Brussels in Belgium. The award was made by the C. R. B. Educational Foundation, established by the Committee for Relief in Belgium, and includes among its committee members none other than ex-President Herbert Hoover. Past services, interest and ability help the executive committee determine the recipient of the award. The trip, plans for which are still incomplete, will include a journey through France on the way to Brussels, and will probably include a short stay in England after the strictly educational phase has been completed. Bon voyage

In the Newspaper World

We have just found out that Mildred Boie '27Ed, is a new associate editor of the Atlantic Monthly. Every once in a while we marvel at the many Minnesota graduates who become famous because of work done in their particular field, but after viewing population figures, and establishing a scale of proportion, it looks a bit different. Of the approximately one hundred thirty million inhabitants of the United States perhaps three million have completed a University course. In other words, less than three percent of our population is University trained, and when deductions are made for those who fall by the wayside even then, by "taking a job" and sticking with it for the rest of their lives, a job which has no more originality than a coal scuttle and no more chance for individualization than the proverbial

ditch-digging, there aren't very many left who become famous. But we contend that Minnesota has its share, even in the feminine ranks. If you're skeptical, follow this column for a while longer.

On the Campus

Four coed debate teams had themselves a workout last week. Two members of Phi Beta Pi opposed two members of Delta Delta Delta on the subject "Resolved: The Oxford plan of education should be adopted by the United States." Then two members of Alpha Omicron Pi debated with two opposers on "Resolved: The Chicago plan is superior to any other now in use." The debates are sponsored by Zeta Phi Eta, and have become an annual affair.

With added facilities offered by the new addition to the women's gymnasium, a girl's canoeing class has been organized. Artificial waves can be produced, and the girls go to work with a will. Miss Star, director of the group, plans to conduct "breakfast trips" up the Minnesota river after the trees have greened. The eighteen girls in the class are beginning by learning the essential strokes in the bi-weekly classes.

There was a State Rifle Meet in the Armory last Saturday, for which some sixteen girls signed up. We're anxious to see the results, which have not yet been published. You may remember that this girls' team had the crack-shot rifle team in the men's department scared because their

score was getting uncomfortably close.

The Aquatic League had its annual festival and swimming pageant last Saturday too, and the general public was admitted for the price of twenty-five cents. They even jumped through hoops, which isn't such a simple matter.

Another phase of sports for women was the beginning of the spring "rideouts." The girls who like horses and aren't afraid of horses (who said afraid?) get together once a week for a canter. That's why some girls occasionally wear jodhpurs to class.

Three of our nurses made their radio debut the other day. The Hospital Forum which broadcasts every Sunday morning, included a skit explaining the requirements and training of a nurse. Those forums are interesting; have you heard them?

Choral Concert

Publicity co-chairmen for the Catholic Choral Concert to be given in Minneapolis on May 11 in the Lyceum theater are Josephine Littel '12A, organist at the St. Lawrence Church, and Mrs. C. C. Courture (Teresa Maier '16A). The choir is to be selected from various parishes of the Twin Cities, and will include one hundred singers. The concert will be under the patronage of the Most Reverend John Gregory Murray, and will be sponsored by the Minneapolis Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. The program will be made up of characteristic pieces of church music from various periods of history, and will be directed by the Reverend Francis A. Missia, professor at the St. Paul seminary, whose distinguished work in the Gregorian chant is widely known.

Develops Dental Hygiene Program

DO YOU Own Your Own Toothbrush? In this modern day and age to ask this question of anyone might be considered an insult. On the contrary, it is a daily occurrence in the Pediatric Department at the University Hospital where Miss Marjorie Gormican '31Dh, has originated a dental hygiene program.

One day, four years ago, while visiting in the Pediatric Department Miss Gormican observed how little

these children knew about the care of their mouths—how few had tooth brushes and how many needed dental hygiene instructions. These conditions made her realize how important a dental hygiene program would be. She went to the heads of the various departments to inquire of the possibilities of such a program. Only to find that such an idea was excellent but impossible. Funds were needed for other purposes. In

spite of this, Miss Gormican volunteered to give her services to these children and prove that dental hygiene is important in a hospital especially in the children's department, to prove its worth one has to actually work in the child's mouth, cleaning, instructing and brushing, by this method you make the child see the results of his efforts and your work. That the sicker the child is the more conscious he is of the state of his mouth; while he is lying in bed with plenty of time to think is the ideal time to get him in the habit of brushing his teeth. For eighteen months she worked on this plan, which in the end proved to be successful, and today she has a routine dental hygiene program which consists of: daily checking of all new children that have been admitted to the hospital. She interviews each new child separately as soon after being admitted as possible. Questions are asked about his mouth hygiene habits at home—such as—did he have a tooth brush at home? How often did he use it? Did the other members of the family have their own brush? How often does he go to the dentist? What he eats for his teeth? With the results she finds that ninety per cent of the children admitted to the hospital haven't a brush or if they do come with one it isn't fit to be used in the mouth—due to the fact that it is a family tooth brush or the incorrect type of brush. The remaining ten per cent can be divided into two groups, five per cent who have come to the hospital with the correct type but it needs to be replaced by a new one due to the length of time it had been in use and the other five per cent is the very small fortunate group that have heard about mouth hygiene through school health programs.

Miss Gormican secures a brush for each patient and a tooth brush bag which she also originated in the children's department. Children are taught the importance of keeping their brushes in these bags away from their other belongings. Upon presenting the child with a brush she instructs the children how to use it, why it's the correct type, and how to care for it. As soon as possible, after the child has received his brushing instructions he is brought to the Hospital Dental Clinic where he is given a prophylaxis, a check up and instructions to go to the dentist for



The residence for nurses on the Medical Campus which henceforth will be known as Louise M. Powell Hall.

necessary dental work as soon as possible. Every child by the time he is ready to be discharged has received instructions in oral hygiene, a new tooth brush, if he needs one, and a prophylaxis. This is the routine program in the Pediatric department.

Miss Gormican's aim is to have these children leave the hospital with the idea that it is important to carry on this mouth hygiene program when they get home as well as they did while they were patients in the hospital. This, of course, encourages regular visits to their local dentist.

Women Editors

For the first time in its history, *Ski-U-Mah*, the campus humor magazine will have a woman editor next year. She is Celia Brokaw who has been active on various campus publications during the past two years. The *Literary Review* will also have a woman editor next year in the person of Marie Burns. In other editorial assignments announced last week

by the Board of Student Publications, Bob Hillard was named editor of the *Minnesota Daily* for next year, and Goodwin Alarik was selected as editor of the 1939 *Gopher*.

Virginia Ritt, law sophomore, was named associate editor of the *Law Review* last week, the first woman to hold office on the Law school publication since 1926.

In the elections, held jointly by the faculty board and the graduating members of the student editorial board, Vernes Grafstrom, law junior, was appointed note editor and Stanley V. Jacobson and Joseph Parker, law sophomores, assistant editors.

This year, the board totaled 29 members. W. L. Prosser, professor of law and editor-in-chief of the *Review*, said yesterday.

Retiring officers are David Louissell, president; Bob Fabian, note editor; James Kelehan and Robert Parrish, associate editors. The *Review*, with a 2,500 circulation, is the official journal of the state bar association.

Campus News of the Week

WHO is going to march where in the grand march of the senior prom was the question which agitated campus leaders during the past week. Maurice McCaffrey, former cheer leader, was listed for a position well up front until Al deBuhr, president of the all-University Council, pointed out that McCaffrey had completed his college work at the end of the winter quarter and therefore was not eligible.

It has been announced that the prom this year will be novel in that it will not be held in a hotel as is the custom. Rather, the dancing will take place in the foyer of the Minnesota theatre. This will make possible a reduction in the cost of the tickets.

Matrix Banquet

A student event which will attract many alumnae this spring is the annual Matrix banquet sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi, national honorary journalism sorority. The banquet and program will be held at the Minikahda Club on the evening of May 17. The program theme this year will be "Education for Government." Two student speakers and two alumnae will discuss political conservatism and liberalism.

Marjorie Fossum is chairman of general arrangements. Assisting her are Elizabeth Donovan, Elisabeth A. Swenson, Beatrice Vertelney, Patricia Masterson, Lillian Christie, Phyllis Dolan, June Schultze, Eleanor Tonrich, Dorothea Olson, Camille Romig, Ellen Sullivan, Corrine Schipper and Ruth Christoffer.

WLB Director

Burton Paulu, assistant director of radio broadcasting at the University of Minnesota for the past several years, recently was appointed manager of WLB, University broadcasting station, by the Board of Regents.

Mr. Paulu will be in charge of the enlarged broadcasting program which the University will put into effect following completion of additional facilities now under construction.

A graduate of the University of Minnesota, Mr. Paulu entered the University in 1928 after two years spent at Aberdeen Normal School in Aberdeen, S. D. He received the degree Bachelor of Arts in 1931, majoring in music and in 1932 obtained his B.S. degree in education, later getting his M.A. in 1934.

As a musician he played with the University Symphony orchestra during his undergraduate days and also was a member of the University band and of several professional organizations. He first became interested in radio work in 1928 while a musician and in 1929 became associated with WLB as an announcer. Starting in 1932 he developed a series of music appreciation programs which are now in their seventh year over the University station. In 1934, he was appointed assistant director of WLB.

Under recent changes granted by the Federal Radio Commission WLB will operate under increased power sufficient to enlarge its broadcasting radius by from two to three times. Under the new arrangement WLB will have from 30 to 48 hours a week on the air. Under former arrangements time was shared with WTCN and WCAL and the time allotted to WLB consisted of about eight and one-half hours.

Prize

Robert M. Saunders, electrical engineering senior, won first place in the annual contest sponsored recently by the state section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers for the best paper on an electrical engineering topic. His subject was "Testing Fractional Horsepower Motors." Other winners included Gordon Lee, Don Erickson and Robert Olson.

Honored

Dr. C. M. Jackson, head of Minnesota's anatomy department, was honored as one of the past presidents of the American Association of Anatomists at the fiftieth anniversary of the association, at the University of Pittsburgh April 14-16.



BURTON PAULU

Representatives from Minnesota included: Dr. C. M. Jackson, Dr. R. E. Scammon, Dr. E. A. Boyden, Dr. A. T. Rasmussen, Dr. Hal Downey, Dr. S. P. Miller, Dr. R. F. Blount, Fred Kolouch, Jr., Russell M. Moseley, Roger M. Reinecke, Norman D. Schofield and Raymond C. Truex.

Band Dinner

Don Sutcliffe is general arrangements chairman of the University band's twenty-fourth annual spring banquet May 25 in the Union. Sutcliffe has appointed Byron Shapiro to assist him.

Included on the banquet program are the installation of new band officers, presentation of band awards earned in the past year and the announcement of new pledges of Psi Sigma Phi, honorary band fraternity.

Union Governors

New Union board of governors members met with the old board at a luncheon meeting this week and were instructed in the work of the body and assigned to spring quarter committee work.

New members and the colleges they represent are Duane Lake and Kyle Fossum, arts; Paul Cusciotto, pharmacy; Harold Solie, business; Walter Subby, medicine; Leland Batchelder, mines; Eber Finger, chemistry; Wilson Brown and Warren Walleen, engineering.

Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1881—

Mrs. Diana B. Campbell (Diana Burns '81A), died last week at her home near Hopkins, Minnesota. Mrs. Campbell was one of the first white women born in Hennepin County. She was a member of the Northwestern Hospital board of directors for 35 years, and served in the Hennepin County Territorial Pioneers Association. She was a charter member of the Ida McKinley chapter of the O.E.S. Surviving are a son, J. C. Campbell, and a daughter, Mrs. Anne Campbell Borland '07A.

—1898—

Members of the class of 1898 who are coming to the campus in June for the fortieth reunion of their class may expect to see Oscar Anderson '98A, '02Md. Dr. Anderson is planning a vacation trip, and hopes to be in Minneapolis for the Alumni Day activities on June 13. This is the first lap of a trip to Europe, with especial emphasis on visits with relatives in the Scandanavian countries. Dr. Anderson practices medicine in Santa Monica, California.

—1908—

Harry G. Higgins '08L, recently returned from North Dakota, has become associated with his fellow classmate, Lawrence R. Allison, in the practice of law at 3005 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis.

—1913—

Mrs. Luella B. Cook (Luella Bussey '13A), of Minneapolis, was recently elected president of the Minnesota State Federation of Teachers at the third annual convention. Mrs. Cook succeeds Herbert Sorenson '24Ed, '25, '28Gr, who assumed his duties as president of Duluth State Teachers College last January.

—1914—

Mr. and Mrs. C. Allen Kelly (Maude Angle '14N), make their home at Carson Lake, Minnesota.

Robert E. Scott '14Ed, was recently elected president of the newly formed Hennepin County Historical Society. Mr. Scott is county superintendent of schools in Hennepin County.

—1917—

Carleton Wallace '17A, whose studies were in geology, has a position in the offices of the Home Ice Company, Long Beach, California.

Esther O. Jorstad '17N, has a position in the Childrens Hospital at Cincinnati, Ohio.

—1921—

The engagement of J. D. Holtzermann '21A, to Eugenie Velechovsky of Vienna, Austria, was announced by the parents of Miss Velechovsky recently.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lerversee (Florence Holzheid '21N), make their home at 131 Cecil Street, S. E., Minneapolis. They have three children, two sons and a daughter.

—1922—

Gerald H. Bockus '22E, is secretary of the New Ulm Wholesale Grocery. He was recently elected president of the New Ulm Junior Chamber of Commerce, which is undertaking as a part of its park bettering program a lake project in which Cottonwood Lake is a major issue.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Shoush (Alma Johnson '22N), and their three children live at 567 Crescent, Kansas City, Missouri.

—1925—

Donald D. '24B, and Laura G. Lyford (Laura Gerber '25Ag), announce the birth of a daughter, Phyllis, on March 21. The Lyfords live in Columbus, Ohio, at 145 West Eleventh Avenue.

To be married June 30: Margaret Phyllis Powers '25Ed, Beta Phi Alpha, and Harley G. Swenson (U. of North Dakota, Kappa Sigma), of Thief River Falls, Minnesota.

Herdis Kilstofte '25N, is in Askov, Minnesota, where she makes her home.

—1929—

Arville Schaleben '29A, recently flew to New York to appear on the "Johnny Presents" program, where a dramatized version of his efforts in exposing an estate swindle was broadcast. Last week Mr. Schaleben, who lives in Milwaukee, was elected vice-president of the newly organized Milwaukee alumni chapter of Sigma Delta Chi. Thanks for this item goes to J. H. Mader '27A, '37Gr, who is on the staff of Marquette University, in the College of Journalism.

Word has come to us recently that Rayburn Bamberg '29, '33Gr, is on the teaching staff of State College

at Bozeman, Montana. He is in the agronomy department.

Mr. and Mrs. H. Arthur Shabaker '29C, '30Gr, (May Humphrey, Hamline U.), a son, named Robert Humphrey, on February 25. Their home is at 295 East Lincoln Street, Media, Pennsylvania. Mr. Shabaker is still engaged in process development work for Catalytic Development Company in Philadelphia.

—1930—

Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Hicks (Dagmar Johnson '30N), live in Las Vegas, Nevada, at 225 South Seventh Street.

Robert T. Anderson '30Ag, '33Gr, is employed in St. Paul, at the United States Lake States Forest Experiment Station.

Helen M. Korpi '30N, now Mrs. Hugh Lloyd, and Mr. Lloyd, live at 836 Conway Street, St. Paul. The Lloyds have two daughters.

—1931—

Francis J. Biltz '31E, '33Gr, is associate projection engineer, with offices in Wesbrook Hall on the campus. His residence address is 3352-33rd Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Eunice Lindgren '31N, now Mrs. Forrest Vandervoort, finds time from her housewifely duties to engage in public health work in Las Cruces, New Mexico.

—1932—

Frank A. Arko '34Ed, and Mrs. Arko (Gladys V. Olson '32N), announce the arrival of a second son, Gregory John, born March 29. Frank Junior is now four years old and mighty proud of his new brother. (So are papa and mama, we bet.) The Arko's home is in Virginia, Minnesota, at 507 First Street South.

Burton A. Larson '32Ex, and Mrs. Larson (Eleanor Knott '33Ex), have chosen the name David Burton for their son, born February 16.

The engagement of Lillian Joseph '32A, to Milton Hankland was announced by Miss Joseph's parents last week. The wedding will take place May 28 in Minneapolis.

Dorothy Krasnow '31N, now Mrs. Nathan Weinstein, and Mr. Weinstein, make their home at 518 S. E. 68th Avenue, Portland, Oregon.

—1933—

Robert H. Biron '33A, '35L, is in the employ of Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company in Minneapolis. His residence address is 2600 Pleasant Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Trutman (Evelyn S. Bjorklund '33Ed), live in Staten Island, New York, at St. George Gardens, Unit 4, St. Mark Place.

Frank Hedlund '33Ed, and Mrs. Hedlund (Bernice P. Ackerland '33Ed), are at present in Wells, Minnesota, where Mr. Hedlund is supervisor of music in the public schools.

Alvin G. Anderson '33E, '35Gr, has a position in Greenville, South Carolina. His address there is 901 Hampton Avenue.

Teaching in the public schools in Graceville, Minnesota is Monica H. Backus '33Ed.

Mr. and Mrs. K. W. Blodgett (Charlotte Gratz '33Ed), live at 3414 Portland Avenue, Minneapolis. Mr. Blodgett is optometrist with Gainsley Jewelry and Optical Company.

John A. Anderson '33Md, who has been serving on the Child Research Council at Denver, Colorado, has come to Minneapolis, and is now clinical instructor at Elliot Memorial Hospital. He lives in St. Paul, at 50 South Cretin.

Viola E. Benson '33Ed, is a teacher in the Adult Education Center of Minneapolis. She resides at 3021 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis.

Catherine M. Barrett '33MdT, has a position as research assistant in the department of animal husbandry on University Farm. Mail comes to her at 3747 Bryant Avenue South.

Esther L. Lebars '33N, is working in Sioux City, Iowa. She lives at 2314 Court Street in Sioux City.

Donald E. Anderson '33Ex, Delta Upsilon, and Mrs. Anderson announce the birth of a daughter, Edith, on March 2. The Andersons live at 7211 Yates Avenue South, Chicago; the proud father reports that mother and daughter are doing nicely, and predicts a beauty queen title for his daughter in the class of '57 at his Alma Mater.

Wilbur A. Baldwin '33Ag, '37Gr, who has been with the United States Department of Agriculture has accepted a position as research economist with the Farm Credit Administration in Washington, D. C. Mrs. Baldwin (Vivien Stebbins '34Ed), left Minneapolis in February with their two sons, Allen James, 2½ years, and David Francis, 1 month old at the time, to go to Washington, where the family is now at home. Their address is 31 Forrester Street S. E.

Mildred L. Montag '33N, is engaged in health work in New York City. She can be reached at 411 West 116th Street.

—1934—

A wedding late in May is being planned by Elaine Nortz '34A, and Robert G. Petersen of Chicago. The engagement was recently announced.

Jere Annis '34Md, Mrs. Annis, and their young son, Jere Wright, have gone to Lakeland, Florida to make their home. Dr. Annis has been in Rochester, Minnesota, working under a fellowship.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Brobyn (Margaret Newton '34N), are at home at 1327 Main Street, Grinnell, Iowa.

Robert S. Nelson '34, '35Md, has a commission as lieutenant in the medical corps of the regular army, and is stationed at Fort Snelling. He is married and has a daughter, age nearly one year.

—1935—

The engagement of Phoebe Hallenberg '35UC, to Robert E. Hansen of Minneapolis was announced by Miss Hallenberg's parents last week. The wedding is planned for May 7.

Marvel B. Rhymers '35N, is at work in her chosen profession in Brownton, Texas.

Ellen L. Rusch '35N, is ditto in Wausau, Wisconsin. Her address there is 124 Sturgeon Eddy Road.

—1936—

Mary C. Behrens '36MdT, and John P. Williams of Lansing, Michigan, plan to be married June 4. The home of Miss Behrens is in Minneapolis.

Wilbur H. Schilling '36A, and Mrs. Schilling, returned last week from California where they spent the winter. The trip was made in the round-about way: from New York via the Panama Canal. The Schillings are at home at 3425 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis.

Another traveler recently heard from, and expected back in the Cities any day is Fred Lemmer '36A, lieutenant in the United States Marine Corps. Lt. Lemmer is returning from a two month's excursion with his unit, of combined army, navy, and marine corps maneuvers in and around Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. These maneuvers are annual occurrences and are for the purpose of increasing the cooperation between the arms of the service.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray S. Dynesius (Lorraine Carter '36N, '36Ed), and

their young son are making their home in Chattanooga, Tennessee. The address is 3523 Perry Street.

Mattie Ellis '36N, has changed her name to Mrs. Mott Miller, and her address to 517 Washington Street South, Spokane, Washington.

Married last week: Louisa Kienitz, St. Paul, and Alfred L. Richardson '36Ag. Mrs. Richardson is a graduate of Hamline University.

—1937—

The parents of Dorothy B. Schreiber '37Ag, announce her engagement to George L. Clapp '38Ex, of Longview, Washington. The wedding will take place May 31 in St. Paul. Miss Schreiber is a member of Gamma Omicron Beta.

William L. Campfield '37Gr, is serving as secretary to the president, and is doing accounting work at Johnson and Smith University in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Another wedding planned for the latter part of May is that of Marjorie Sanders '37A, Delta Gamma, and Max A. Kuehn Jr., of Tuscon, Arizona. Mr. Kuehn attended both Carleton College and the University of Chicago, where he was affiliated with Psi Upsilon.

A letter from Sister M. Alcuin '37Gr, tells of two families, related by marriage, who are practically one hundred percent Minnesota. Theodore H. Arens '21Ag, has just finished serving on a committee evaluating WPA projects in Minnesota. This committee received its appointment through the administration at Washington, D. C. Mr. Arens received from Governor Olson, deceased, the appointment of Conservator of the Department of State Rural Credits, which was then reorganized, which appointment he still holds, maintaining his offices at 2651 University Avenue, St. Paul. Mrs. Arens is the former Esther C. Borgmann '23Ag.

Clara Arens '25Ag, a sister, is teaching in the home economics department of the Grand Rapids, Minnesota public school system.

Mable Borgmann '18Ag, is married to A. W. Spellacy '20L, attorney-at-law in Marble, Minnesota.

Sylvia Borgmann '20Ag, is the wife of R. A. Broad, newspaper editor in Amery, Wisconsin.

Louise Borgmann '27Ag, is married to Fred Unger, furniture dealer in Sauk Center, Minnesota. Thanks to Sister M. Alcuin for this information.

Another worthwhile vocational guide
for grownups as well as young people

THE SEASON'S FIRST FASCINATING CONTRIBUTION TO YOUR ACTIVE LIBRARY

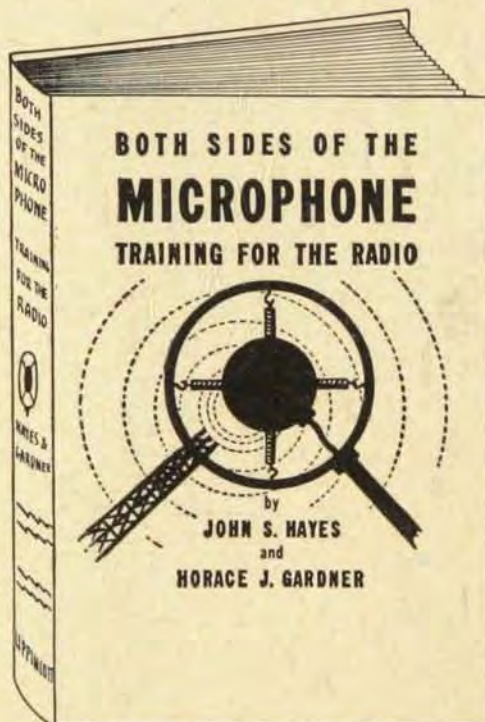
The AUTHORS

JOHN S. HAYES

Former program director of "Philadelphia's Pioneer Voice," station WIP and, also, station WNEW in New York. Today he is associated with station WOR and the Mutual Network as assistant production chief.

HORACE J. GARDNER

Radio commentator and co-author of GAMES AND STUNTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS, now in its ninth printing; THE YEAR 'ROUND PARTY BOOK, now in its four printing; COURTESY BOOK, just published and already in its second printing. Author of forthcoming title HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!



Contributing Notables

- JULIUS F. SEEBACH, Jr.
Director of program operations
WOR
- GUY LOMBARDO
Popular orchestra leader
- GABRIEL HEATTER
News Commentator
- HELEN JOHNSON
Director CBS "American School of
the Air"
- BEN GRAUER
Special events announcer
- ORSON WELLES
New York theatrical producer
- ALFRED WALLENSTEIN
Conductor CBS symphony orchestra
- FRANK KNIGHT
Announcer for WOR
- KATE SMITH
Popular entertainer
- BILL SLATER
Sports commentator
- DR. SEYMOUR N. SIEGEL
Director of broadcasting, City of
New York
- REV. STANLEY MARPLE, D. D.
Pastor Second Oldest Church in
America

AND OTHERS

TWO BIG BOOKS IN ONE

The Complete Story of Radio for Use in Every School, Church and Home

Part one details all the information about radio from a mechanical and technical standpoint. From the conception of a program right up until it comes through your loud speaker, you are taken on a trip that discloses the various phases of broadcasting: Production, Publicity, Continuity Writing, Engineering, Network Operations, the Office, and Auditions. Not only is this a remarkably interesting account of radio, but it is an exceptional vocational counsellor for the aspiring radio employee.

Part two presents the viewpoint of celebrities as to what YOU THE LISTENER, should expect from radio. Each contribution covers an important phase of radio: Education, Religion, Symphony Music, Entertainment, Announcing, Special Events, News, Popular Music, Drama and Non-Commercial Broadcasting.

The whole panorama of broadcasting, the most fascinating business of the twentieth century, with its thrills, excitement and action of production, is spread out before you.

Return the attached form today and your copy of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE will be delivered promptly

WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY!

The fastest growing and most exciting industry in the United States is now revealed for your enjoyment, enlightenment and benefit in BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE.

This is your first real chance to get behind the microphone and take a look at the inside workings of the radio industry and actual broadcasting. Everything is explained in clear, simple style so that you cannot fail to enjoy the book and learn all about radio at the same time.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG—8

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
East Washington Square,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: Please send, to the address below, cop of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE: Training For The Radio by John S. Hayes and Horace J. Gardner. Price \$1.25 a copy.

Remittance Enc. \$

Will Pay Postman

Name

Address



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 37

May 14, 1938

Number 29

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

"It had not occurred to me

Dear Mr. *.....*

The matter of Federal Estate and State Inheritance taxes has for some time caused me considerable anxiety. I could see that a substantial part of my estate would have to be liquidated upon my death, in order to pay these taxes.

It had not occurred to me that it would be a simple matter and more economical to provide the cash through life insurance. You pointed out that, if I took enough insurance to cover these taxes, my premiums would in effect pay the taxes, and that I am better able to do this, in comparatively small annual instalments from my current income, than my estate would be to pay the entire amount of the tax in one sum.

You also pointed out that my total premium payments might be far less than the amount of the taxes. In fact, if I died at an early date my taxes would be paid off at a cost to me equal to only a small fraction of the amount I now estimate would be due to the government.

I very much appreciate the service you have given me in this matter.

Cordially yours,

(*.....*)

If you would like assistance or further information on life insurance to provide ready cash to pay estate and inheritance taxes, a New York Life representative will be glad to help you. You will place yourself under no obligation whatsoever. If you are not acquainted with a New York Life representative, write to the Home Office at the address below.

Many college men are selling life insurance to men who wish to provide in this way for their Federal Estate and State Inheritance Taxes. Such work in the field of selling might appeal to you or one of your friends. Upon request, the Company will be glad to send a copy of an informative 48-page book entitled "A Career as a Life Underwriter."

SAFETY IS ALWAYS THE FIRST CONSIDERATION...NOTHING ELSE IS SO IMPORTANT

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

A Mutual Company founded on April 12, 1845

THOMAS A. BUCKNER, *Chairman of the Board*

51 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

ALFRED L. AIKEN, *President*

\$ MORE \$ TO SPEND IN EUROPE ONE CLASS RUN-OF-THE-SHIP

The inexpensive cost of modern "one class run-of-the-ship" transportation has brought a trip to Europe within the range of most travel budgets. And experienced travelers have found that they have more to spend abroad by sailing "tourist class is top" on the Red Star Line.

In spite of this saving in cost you can enjoy excellent accommodations, splendid food and service . . . and the unrestricted facilities of a fine trans-Atlantic ship.

To secure complete and comprehensive information of this modern way to have the luxury of a trip abroad, write for beautiful free booklet X illustrated with over thirty photographs (many in natural color) taken on actual crossings.



S.S. PENNLAND

WEEKLY SAILINGS
ROUND TRIP ANTWERP \$189
 S.S. Konigstein, Gerolstein, Ilsenstein
TOURIST CLASS IS TOP
 Round Trip Southampton \$246—Antwerp \$253
 S.S. Pennland, Westernland

YOUR LOCAL AGENT OR

★ **RED STAR LINE** ★

Arnold Bernstein Line
17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK

Opening Remarks

VINCENT HALL, the new home of the School of Business Administration, will be formally dedicated during a special two-day program on the campus on Thursday and Friday, October 13 and 14. All alumni of the school and former faculty members are being invited to return to the campus for this event. A Business Alumni Banquet will be held on the evening of October 13.

The announcement is being made this early in the hope that a large number of graduates of the school will make plans to be present on the occasion of the dedication of the building.

Heading the list of speakers who will appear on the two-day program is Dr. George Edgar Vincent, former president of the University in whose honor the building is named. Others who have already indicated that they will take part in the program are George W. Dowrie of Stanford University who was the first dean of the School of Business Administration at Minnesota; and two former chairmen of the department of economics, Willard E. Hotchkiss and John H. Gray. It is expected that a large number of former faculty members will be present.

A feature of the program on Thursday, October 13, will be a series of conferences on management, accounting, banking, marketing and industrial management. The details of the plans for these conferences and also for the general program will be announced later. This preliminary announcement will serve to acquaint Business alumni with the date of the general plan of the dedicatory program. It might be mentioned here that the all-University Homecoming is scheduled for October 15.

Law Dinner

This year the Law School is celebrating its fiftieth anniversary. On May 21 the faculty, former faculty members and alumni of the Law School will meet in honor of the anniversary at a dinner in Minneapolis. On the program will be several men prominent in the legal profession including a number who have been associated with the school either as faculty members or students.

Let us suggest the IDEAL VACATION

*In one of America's Western
Scenic Wonderlands*

North Western offers through service to more of the fascinating summer playgrounds of the west than any other route. Maximum comfort at low cost—fast air-conditioned trains—thoughtful, friendly service—and to many destinations you may go one way and return another without extra cost.

MAIL THIS COUPON

R. THOMSON, Pass'r Traffic Mgr.
Chicago & North Western Railway
400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me, without charge, full information and literature about the "North Western" vacations checked:

- BLACK HILLS of SOUTH DAKOTA**—Nearest mountain vacationland and America's last romantic frontier. Majestic scenery. Mighty Mt. Rushmore. Economical hotel and lodge accommodations. Round trip rail fare from Chicago as low as . . . **\$26.45**
- NORTH WOODS of WISCONSIN, UPPER MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA**—Pine forests, sparkling lakes. Wonderful fishing. Favorite mid-western vacation region. Resorts to suit all purses. Only a few hours from Chicago on North Western's fast afternoon train, The Flambeau, or comfortable overnight trains. Round trip rail fare as low as . . . **\$9.35**
- YELLOWSTONE**—Amazing land of geysers, canyons, waterfalls, forests. Round trip rail fare from Chicago . . . **\$49.30**
- COLORADO**—Supreme, inspiring mountains, beautiful lakes, invigorating climate. Thrilling outdoor sports. Resort accommodations at all prices. Only an overnight trip from Chicago. Round trip rail fare from Chicago as low as . . . **\$31.10**
- ZION, BRYCE, GRAND CANYON NAT'L PARKS**—America's grandest, most colorful scenic wonderland. Round trip rail fare Chicago to Lund, Utah (the gateway), as low as . . . **\$50.60**
- CALIFORNIA**—Year 'round vacation state. Beautiful, romantic, historic. See its mountains, old missions, famous cities, ocean beaches, Hollywood—center of the movie industry. See Boulder Dam en route. Round trip rail fare from Chicago on the popular "Challengers" as **\$65.00** low as . . .
- PACIFIC NORTHWEST**—Vast green paradise. See Mt. Rainier, Crater Lake, Puget Sound. Enjoy wonderful summer climate. Round trip rail fare from Chicago as low **\$65.00**
- ALASKA**—A convenient side trip from the Pacific Northwest.
- CANADIAN ROCKIES**—Unbelievable Banff and exquisite Lake Louise in the midst of sky-flung peaks.
- ALL EXPENSE TOURS** to many of the above regions.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City.....State..... 17

CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY
Route of the '400', The Streamliners, and The Challengers

Reunions

HERE is a picture taken at the twenty-fifth reunion of the class of 1888 back in 1913. This year the members of this group will return to the campus on Alumni Day, June 13, to attend the fiftieth reunion of the class. These alumni and the members of the other early classes will be the guests of the Minnesota Alumnae Club at a luncheon in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day. This class of 1888 published the first in the long line of Gophers and also staged the first Senior Prom. At the extreme left in the front row of the picture is E. B. Johnson, now deceased, who was the first alumni secretary and first editor of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly when it was established in 1901. Other members of the class shown in the picture are Albert Graber, J. J. Skordalsvold, Mrs. McCaslin (Edna Cook), Charles Thompson, Mrs. Walter Eggleston (Alice Adams), Ina Firkins, Frank Stacy, Anna Shillock, Will D. Willard, Susan Olmstead, U. S. Grant, Mrs. Frank Stacy (Ima Winchell), Arthur T. Mann and Dow Smith. The current twenty-five year group, the class of 1913, is in charge of arrangements for the Alumni Day program on June 13. Edgar F. Zelle of Minneapolis, president of the Jefferson Transportation Company, and a former president of the General Alumni Association, is chairman of the class reunion committee. His first assistant is Professor William Anderson of the department of Political Science. The class will hold a reunion dinner in the Center for Continuation Study on the Campus on Sunday, June 12. The class members will attend the various events on the campus on Monday, June 13, including the annual Alumni Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union in the evening. The members of the class of 1893 will meet at the Lake Minnetonka home of Mr. and Mrs. (Mary Lougee) J. C. Sweet on Sunday evening, June 12. . . Also on that date, the class of 1898 reunion dinner will be held at the Curtis hotel while the class of 1908 will meet in the Center for Continuation Study. . . More complete announcements of these events will be made in the next issue of the Alumni Weekly.

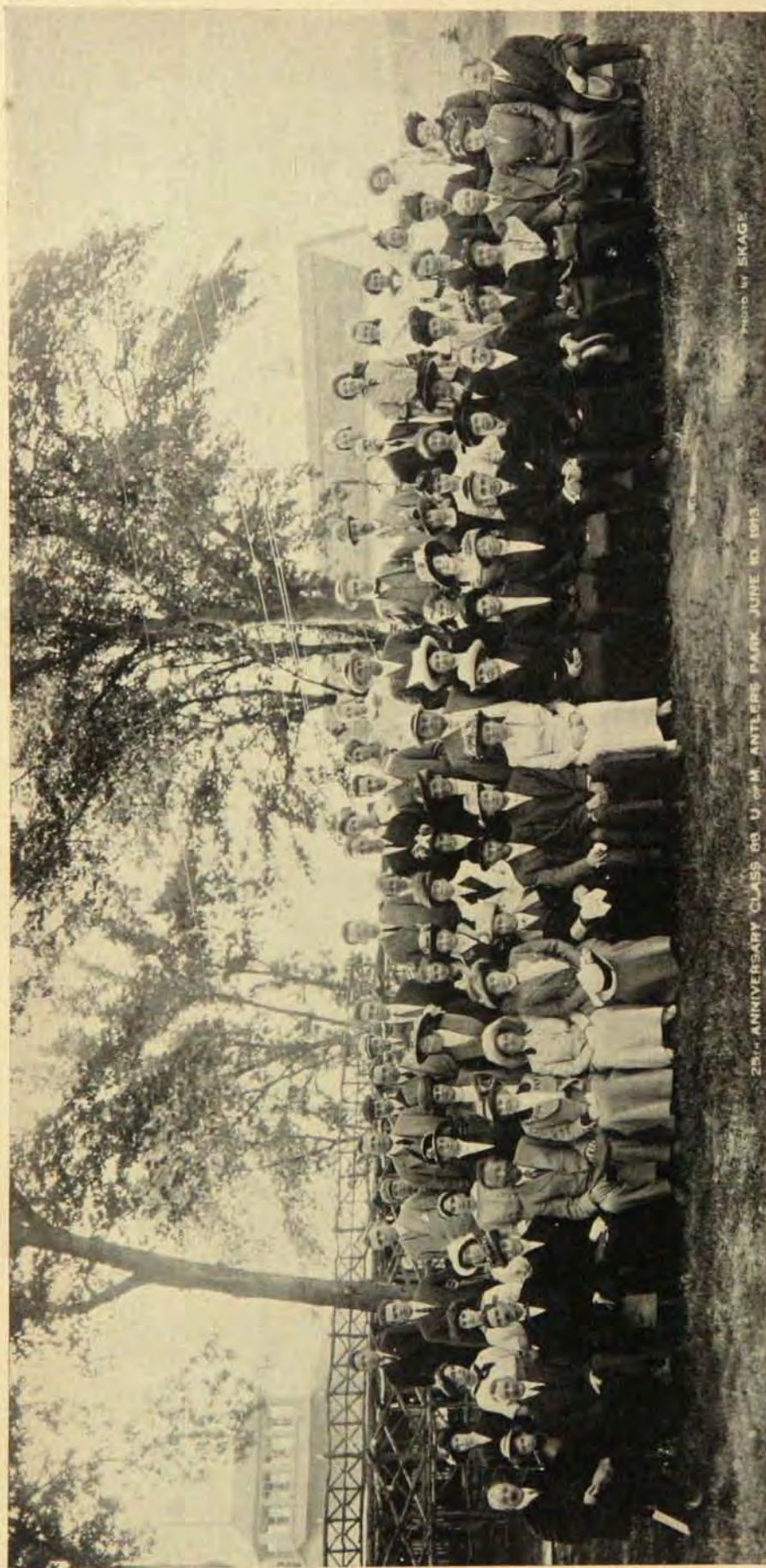


Photo by SKAGE

25th ANNIVERSARY CLASS '88 U. of M. ANTIERS PARK, JUNE 10, 1913

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 37

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 14, 1938

NUMBER 29

Cap and Gown Day Address

SOME years ago I was in Baltimore where Johns Hopkins University was the host to the annual meeting of the Association of American Universities. The delegates are the presidents and deans of graduate schools of the leading universities of America, both endowed and state-supported. In such an organization the subject of scholarship and its promotion is a perennial and an all pervasive subject. One session in particular was devoted that year to this topic.

Now university presidents and deans of graduate schools taken singly and by themselves, are quite cheerful companions and often give unconscious indications that they might once have qualified for membership in the Optimists Club. Taken together in a discussion on the decline of scholarship and its eclipse by extra-curricular activities, they are a lugubrious lot who ought to be lined up against a wailing wall in an appropriate garb of sack cloth and ashes. They are apparently firmly convinced that there were once good old days of undivided student devotion to bigger and better books, play without competition and classrooms filled by inspiring teachers and eager rows of putative valedictorians and salutatorians. Those good old days, this golden age by some stretch of imagination or lapse of memory is fixed in time in about the years when the speaker was in college.

The session to which I have referred was running along the familiar lines I have indicated. The wailers and bewailers were in good form and the reminiscers developed the usual historical amnesia or aphasia or whatever it is that makes one forget that neither he nor all his

Delivered by

GUY STANTON FORD

*Acting President of the University
at the Annual Senior Convocation
on May 12*

classmates had a straight A record. Something moved me to take the floor. It was not that as an historian I have always found that when you get back to the good old times that one generation talks about to the next, you find that in that exalted age they were talking about the good old days of a previous time and so you follow it back till you make up your mind that only Adam and Eve had any license to talk about the *guten alten Zeiten* to Cain and Abel and Seth in whatever language they used before the confusion of tongues. And perhaps Adam talked to himself even then when Eve was not in hearing about the time when he had twenty-four ribs. No, it was not a desire to interpret history that moved me to speak. Neither was it my own memories of my college generation in the class room and on the playing field. Such memories as I have do not support any superscholar rating for my graduation in college. When I recall some of my own still unremedied limitations I wonder by what higher or lower mathematics a Phi Beta Kappa key was bestowed on me by the officers that reviewed alumni records. It is true that some of my classmates have gone on to singular achievements in scholarship. But I also remember the senior who when asked to name the New England States started with New Jersey, or my room-mate who walked round and round a desk in the physics

laboratory wondering how he would find its moment of inertia. That did not seem any more unreasonable to him than finding it for the rotating disc to which he had really been directed. I must confess it did not to me either then or since although I had happened to take readings on the disc and not the desk. Later this room-mate of mine no longer among the living—peace to his loyal, generous, unstudied and unstudious spirit—went out to teach physics and explained the expansive effect of heat as due to the swelling of the molecules. I repeat that it was not the memory that we were not all or any of us *Wunderkinder* in my college days that led me to enter a demurrer to the complaints of my colleagues about the lack of student interest in scholarship in our day. The testimony I had to give as reason for my more cheerful view was based on something which I can call on all here to attest.

The testimony I gave to prove that the interest in scholarship among students today is not wanting did not rest upon the marshalling of statistics or the singling out of individual achievements. It was rather the story, the description made as dramatic as I could make it, of one day on this campus when the student body, the faculty and the regents joined to honor scholarship and those who had in some signal or special way achieved it. The setting was this great hall, the audience was this audience, the central figures were those we honor on Cap and Gown Day at the University of Minnesota. The climax of my story was the climax of each recurring Honors Day, the hushed tensity broken only by an irrepressible exclamation by some student or student's friends as

the President read the last list, hitherto unannounced of those who had been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. I dared to say that nothing in the tenseness of the moment when an opponent is on the one yard line was more strained than that conclusion of Honors Day for those whose hopes and interests were centered upon it and that tenseness communicated itself throughout the great auditorium. I had seen it and felt it so often that even in the simple telling I was able to convey to that group of scholars and administrators something of the atmosphere of this day in Northrop Auditorium on the campus of a university which they may have thought was absorbed in other and more trivial things.

When I had finished the group gathered around me to ask how long we had been observing such a day, how it was started, what we had done to build it up. I could only answer that however it had started the build-up had been the work not of the faculty but of the student body itself and that this was what gave the day its real significance. What I had told them about you somehow helped the session to close on a more cheerful note than that on which it opened.

Nothing is more fitting to the purposes of a university dedicated primarily to the promotion of intellectual achievement than a day and a ceremony like this. It should be pointed out that in holding it we honor not alone those whose names will be read from the rostrum but all those who have striven side by side with them. Though they may not be named we pay tribute to those who by doing their best have contributed their part to raising to higher levels the scholarship of the whole student body. There is a monument on Le Bourget field where Lindbergh landed after his transatlantic flight. From the field a short time before Lindbergh's successful crossing two brave French aviators had taken off in a like attempt and were lost in the waters of the Atlantic. The monument is dedicated without names to one who succeeded and to two brave spirits that tried but failed. Where the goal is high there is glory alike in success and in failure. Both stem from the same high purpose and the same unconquerable spirit.

In thus singling out a certain day and dedicating it to the recognition

of scholarship we must not make the mistake of thinking that it is the only day in the year that is concerned with scholarship. Nor because regents and faculty and students in numbers gather together in special observances that it is the only day on which that is the chief concern of any or all the group. Every day in the life of a university centers on scholarship and good studentship as its chief concern. Each and every one responsible for the conduct of a university, whether he be regent, president, professor or entering freshman, is in his own way a trustee responsible for holding this university true to the purposes for which all universities are founded and maintained.

Responsibilities

Those we honor today have in some measurable way given account of their trusteeship. It is fitting that they and the rest of us reflect on our relationship to the university, on our part in one of the great human institutions which ranks with the home, the church and the state. It often exceeds them in its complexity of organization and the delicacy of the intermeshing parts that may all be thrown out of gear by the blunders of any one of the hundreds and thousands engaged in its operation.

The leadership of England in the beginnings of the textile industry is often ascribed as in part due to the English climate. The fabric that it is possible for a university to weave, both its pattern, the fineness of its texture and its durability, is equally dependent upon the atmosphere that surrounds it not on the campus but in the society that environs and supports it. Beyond the active groups I have mentioned as concerned with and directly responsible for the university there is the great body of the citizenry in the case of a state university like this. Their attitudes, their protective interest in the university that has served their material, cultural and spiritual interests, is the climate that determines the freedom and vigor with which the university can live its life and play its part. The willingness of the people of a commonwealth to keep their university free from the passions and prejudices of the day is even more necessary to its life than the most

generous financial support they could give it.

Although any and every day is one for reflection on the conditions that contribute to the building and maintenance of a university and this might seem an especially appropriate occasion for such discourse when regents, faculty and student body are met together, I should like to appropriate it for other purposes. It takes more time than a day for each of these groups to find its place and appointed task in an institution that has the traditions of a thousand years behind it. Service to such an institution in any role will be best performed when we have all learned to bend our wills and ways to keeping it the one place where amid the strife of creeds and parties men seek to think fearlessly and otherwise about today and tomorrow. Where students to whom tomorrow belongs learn to approach the problems of their today with trained but open minds and a respect for truth seeking.

If I do not go farther to develop the thoughts I have just thrown out by citing chapter and verse, it is because I am selfish enough to want to seize one of the few occasions given me to talk as a fellow student to an audience of students.

May I say first of all that I hope that no striving for the honors of this day has robbed a single one of you of the joy of *being* a student and that I hope equally that non-recognition leaves all your fellows who have striven beside you just as loyal to the values of studentship. I am your delegate today to announce many honors and prizes. What I should like to ask each one so singled out is, Did you have real fun doing the work that we recognize as well done? Did you lose yourself in your work often enough so that the work, not a prize, stayed with you when libraries and laboratories were closed? Did you leave the library or laboratory as soon as you had an A in sight or were you irked at least once in awhile by being turned out when you were seeing an old truth with new eyes or pursuing an experiment towards results that were more fascinating to you than a mark in a class book? If you have had such pleasure, have experienced the awakening and the lift of spirit that goes with it, then you have won a prize precious beyond assessment and, nameless in the lists before me.

I congratulate you. I have known it in the dear dead days before my deanship. I had it like some of you without winning a prize. The only material prize I ever won was a pale blue silk handkerchief when I was very young, for spelling down the school. I kept it a long while and was in danger of thinking of study in terms of spelling matches and blue silk handkerchiefs. Difficulties about calculating true discount and present worth however took my mind completely off prize winning.

If you are able to answer the first question as I hope you can, that study has had its own pleasures for you beyond doing tasks well (and I do not by any word belittle the satisfaction in tasks well done) then my second question is unnecessary. But let me take an outside chance and ask it. Are you going to relax your efforts to achieve in your studies in college and afterwards because you won a prize or an honor on this or any other day? That has happened. In an eastern university where I once taught and that I shall not name, the lists for Phi Beta Kappa were made up then, not now, on the basis of the marks at the end of the first two years. I had the student president of Phi Beta Kappa in class as a junior and flunked him. He was slightly annoyed at having to make up the course but not humiliated. He had the honor of the key and the substance behind the symbol was a matter of minor importance to him. Now such things, or their equivalent, just must not happen in your case. I do not say they should not happen; I say flatly they must not happen.

When your names are read here there is a vow taken for you somewhere, somehow even though not by you, that you are by that symbolic act dedicated to go on to achieve higher levels of thinking and achieving. In the case of some of you I hope that it will mean that to mention your name in years to come will bring involuntarily to mind some significant book or poem, a work of art, a discovery or a signal service to your fellowmen in some of their many needs. None of you can cease now to cultivate the talents or ability which you have given the first evidence of possessing. When some day after a fitting interval we study the lists of those who have taken honors at Minnesota we shall expect to find abundant evidence that you have each

in his own way put forth your talents in such a manner as to yield a manifold return.

I have only one more question to ask, How will you measure and allot those returns? Do you think even now that you are the only one that has labored to make possible your achievements in scholarship? I know you do not, and that first of all you are happy that your parents and friends are happy and justified in the faith they had in you and in the sacrifices they made for you. The finest thing you can do today is to tell or write them the few words of gratitude that will reward them in the only way they ask or hope to be rewarded. Beyond that narrow home

circle is a great host of patient creditors who will wait on you and your generation for ten or a score of years to repay what society has made possible for you in higher education. What past generations of students going out from this university have done has kept strong the faith of our people in their university and in their sons and daughters who have become the sons and daughters of the University of Minnesota. If by anything you do or fail to do that faith grows dim, that support fails, then upon you will fall the reproach of lessening the opportunities of the generations of students that come after you. You must not fail yourself or them.

Twenty-five Years at Minnesota

A BOOK of particular interest to Minnesota alumni was published this week by the University of Minnesota Press. The volume bearing the title, *On and Off the Campus*, contains the collected papers of Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University, who came to Minnesota just 25 years ago as Dean of the Graduate School. The work will bring together for the first time in book form most of what this eminent historian, publicist, educational administrator and editor has written during the past 30 years.

Dr. George E. Vincent, former president of the University and of the Rockefeller Foundation, contributes a biographical sketch and appreciation, containing reminiscences of Dean Ford's student days which have never before appeared in print. It was Dr. Vincent who brought Dean Ford to the University of Minnesota in 1913.

A portrait in oils of Dean Ford, painted last summer by Carl Rawson, Minneapolis artist, is in color as the frontispiece.

Among the papers will be Dean Ford's story of the organization of the Mayo Foundation, in which he took an active part; his memorial tributes to President Cyrus Northrop and Governor Floyd B. Olson; his account of the wartime work of the Committee on Public Information, of which he was a division chief; and a selection of 32 newspaper editorials, the authorship of which is revealed for the first time in this book.

The subject matter of the editor-

ials, which were written for a Minneapolis newspaper, ranges from "Give Congress Its Due" to "A Visitor from Mars in Minneapolis" and "An Old-Fashioned Grandmother."

The first paper in the book is Dean Ford's address as 1937 president of the American Historical Association, in which he said: "Within the state I know best I seem to dwell on the boundaries of advancing industrialized America and retreating agricultural individualism."

"Guy Stanton Ford's career and personality," writes Dr. Vincent, "stand forth in this address, striking testimony to the opportunities his native land affords to natural ability, character, and ambition."

Published for the first time in this book will be the story of the lost year (1787) in the life of the German statesman Baron Stein, the reformer of Prussia in the Napoleonic period, as revealed by some documents which fell into Dean Ford's hands following the publication of his biography of Stein in 1922.

Dr. Vincent, in preparing his sketch, was aided by letters from many of Dean Ford's friends and associates, among them Lotus D. Coffman, president of the University of Minnesota; Dr. Louis B. Wilson of the Mayo Foundation; Charles. A. Beard, the historian; Solon J. Buck, director of publications in the National Archives; Isaiah Bowman, president of Johns Hopkins University; and Professors R. A. Gortner and A. C. Krey of the University of Minnesota.

Gopher Athletes Win Events

THE current rainy season has bettered the crop outlook and raised the levels of Minnesota lakes but it hasn't been of any particular value to the batting averages of the members of the Gopher baseball team. Nevertheless, the men coached by Frank McCormick opened the conference home season Friday with a 3 to 2 victory over Iowa.

The traditional opening ceremonies on Northrop Field found Dr. L. J. Cooke in the pitcher's box with Herman Glander, campus cop, doing a neat job of retrieving the deceptive rollers aimed in his general direction by the veteran hurler. The first batter of the home season was Dr. Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University. He assumed a home run stance at the plate but had to be content with a walk, for Doc Cooke's first pitches were outside and very, very low. Skipper Spencer of the inter-campus trolley was doing the umpiring and no one questioned his decision when he issued the batter a free pass to first base.

While pitching for Vermont, Dr. Cooke became famous for his ability to retire the opposition, one, two, three, without giving the matter a second thought. Apparently the old speed is gone and Roger Verran, sports columnist of the *Minnesota Daily*, hinted that the trouble might be traced to the veteran hurler's "deltoid muscle." There is, however, no basis to the rumor that Dr. Cooke will be traded to the Chicago Cubs.

Howard Schultz took the mound for the Gophers against Iowa and held the visitors to four hits. Harold Haub, the Hawkeye pitcher, allowed only three hits but Iowa errors served to nullify his good work. Iowa scored a run in the first inning. In the second half of the first, Lindeberg, Minnesota catcher, tripled and came home on a passed ball. The visitors scored their second run in the first half of the sixth. In their end of this inning the Gophers tallied two runs on one hit. Fossum walked and scored on a single by Ray King. King stole second and then raced home when the Iowa catcher threw the ball into center field.

The Gophers then checked the responsibility to Schultz and he responded by holding the Iowans without a hit during the final three innings.

The second game of the series scheduled for Saturday afternoon was halted at the end of the first inning by rain.

BOX SCORE

Minnesota	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Fossum, rf.	3	1	0	1	0	0
Lindeberg, c.	4	1	2	2	1	1
King, lf.	4	1	1	0	0	0
Becker, cf.	2	0	0	2	0	1
Knox, 2b.	2	0	0	5	4	1
Kundla, 1b.	3	0	0	13	0	0
Maslogities, 3b.	1	0	0	1	0	1
Sobczyk, 3b.	2	0	0	2	5	1
Lee, ss.	3	0	0	0	2	1
Schultz, p.	3	0	0	0	2	0
	27	3	3	27	19	6

Iowa	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Manush, lf.	5	0	2	3	0	0
Kadell, 3b.	3	1	0	0	1	0
Vogt, cf.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Prasse, 2b.	2	1	0	2	2	0
George, rf.	3	0	1	5	0	0
Bratten, 1b.	2	0	1	7	0	0
Kantor, ss.	3	0	0	0	1	0
Winders, c.	3	0	0	6	0	1
McConahan, c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haub, p.	3	0	0	0	3	0
	28	2	4	24	7	1
Minnesota	100	002	00x	-3	3	6
Iowa	100	001	000	-2	4	1

Golf and Tennis

The Minnesota golf team defeated Iowa State, 9½ to 8½, in the rain over the University course Saturday. This Saturday the golfers will meet Notre Dame at South Bend. On Monday, May 16, they will engage Wisconsin at Madison. The Big Ten golf meet will be held over the Minnesota course on May 23 and 24.

The Minnesota tennis team defeated Michigan, 8 to 1, in a meet at Evanston Friday. Petrich, Brain, Levy, Moore and Huntley of Minnesota won singles matches and the doubles team of Levy and Moore defeated the Wolverines.

Halfback

Larry Buhler took a turn in the right halfback position in the Gopher football intra-squad game Saturday and tramped through mud for



PHIL BRAIN
Tennis Coach

several sizeable gains as the regulars defeated the reserves, 32 to 7. Mel Erickson, playing at left end for the regulars, proved plenty troublesome to the reserves as he slipped into their backfield to recover several fumbles which led to touchdowns for his side. In the first three minutes of play he pounced on a loose ball and a lateral pass from Buhler to Van Every was good for a touchdown.

Wilbur Moore scored the second touchdown on a 65-yard run behind good blocking. Moore scored again in the second quarter following the recovery of another fumble of Erickson. Christiansen and Buhler completed the rest of the scoring for the regulars.

Runners

The Minnesota track team finished third in a four-way meet at Evanston, Illinois Saturday. Pittsburgh was first, Purdue second, and Northwestern fourth. John Woodruff, Pitt's great middle distance runner, won the half mile and the mile without being pressed. Minnesota athletes won three firsts, Hubbard in the broad jump, Liljegren in the two mile, and Dollarhide in the javelin. Other Gophers winning places were Rasmussen in the mile, Irvine in the 100 and 220, Schultz in the discus and shot put, Hanson in the high hurdles, Olson in the pole vault, Asiaka in the javelin throw, Lostetter in the low hurdles, and Gustafson in the high jump.

Faculty Notes

President and Mrs. Coffman have returned to Minnesota following a stay in the southwest and in California. Dr. Coffman is reported to be in excellent health and drove his own car on the trip from California to Minneapolis. The encouraging reports indicate that he has completely recovered from the illness which made it necessary for him to take a year's leave of absence from the strenuous duties of his office.

Pioneer

Professor-Emeritus T. L. Haecker, one of the nation's pioneers in the development of agricultural education, who served for 27 years as chief of the division of dairy husbandry and animal nutrition at University Farm, celebrated his ninety-second birthday this past week. He came to the University in 1891 and still lives within a few blocks of the Farm Campus. This veteran teacher for whom Haecker Hall is named retired from the faculty 20 years ago.

Travel and Study

Several members of the faculty who have been granted sabbatical leaves will travel and study abroad during the coming year. Two members of the department of Romance languages, Francis B. Barton, chairman of the department, and Emilio C. LeFort, assistant professor, will visit various countries in South America.

Elizabeth G. Gardiner, assistant professor of sociology, intends to go to England to study the development of tax-supported institutions for convalescent care. She may go to the Scandinavian countries and to Russia for the same purpose if political conditions in Europe are favorable.

A trip to Europe to study the critical border areas of Central Europe awaits Richard Hartshorne, associate professor of geography. He will write a book on the political geography of Europe and will study at universities in Vienna and Berlin.

Fred L. Kildow, assistant professor of journalism, will have leave of absence in the fall quarter to write a book on high school journalism and to complete work for a master's degree.

Study of the social values of art



John T. Tate of the Arts College, presented Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University, with the first copy of Dr. Ford's book "On and Off the Campus" at the dinner in honor of the noted educator's twenty-fifth anniversary as head of the Graduate School.

will occupy Ruth Raymond, professor of art education, at Pendle Hill school in Philadelphia. She also will go to either Chicago or Los Angeles to study the esthetic theory of art in terms of everyday experience.

David M. Robb, associate professor of fine arts, will study Romanesque sculpture of the eleventh Century under Dr. Erwin Panafsky at Princeton.

Honored

Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University, was honored on his birthday, Monday, May 9, at a dinner given by the social science faculties of the University in recognition of his twenty-fifth anniversary as dean of the graduate school.

Approximately two hundred members of the social science faculties and their wives attended the dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union.

Joseph M. Thomas, assistant dean of the senior college of science, literature, and the arts, acted as toastmaster.

The speakers were William Anderson, chairman of the department of political science, "For the Social Science Faculties"; Clarence M.

Jackson, head of the department of anatomy, "For the Graduate School"; Theodore C. Blegen, professor of history and superintendent of the Minnesota Historical Society, "For the Minnesota Historical Society"; Louis B. Wilson, director of the Mayo Foundation, "For the Mayo Foundation"; and John T. Tate, dean of the college of science, literature, and the arts, "For the University of Minnesota Press".

Dean Tate presented Dean Ford with a leather-bound copy of Dean Ford's "On and Off the Campus," published on Monday by the University Press.

The committee on arrangements included Professors Ernest S. Osgood, Richard Hartshorne, Bruce D. Mudgett, Harold S. Quigley, and George B. Vold.

Seniors

One hundred and fifty seniors will be honored at the sixth annual court of honor civic appreciation banquet June 2 in the Nicollet hotel.

The dinner is sponsored by the Minneapolis Civic and Commerce association, Junior Association of Commerce and Council of Civic clubs in recognition of scholastic achievement.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and Published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

MAY 14, 1938

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: Chas F. Keyes '96; '99L; Chas. G. Ireys '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb '82; Edgar F. Zelle '13; George R. Martin '02L. *Arts College:* Rewey B. Inglis '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler '06. *Engineering:* Fred A. Otto '04; Jay C. Vincent '03. *Agriculture:* Parker O. Anderson '21; Frank W. Peck '12. *Law:* C. F. E. Peterson '93; John K. Fesler '26. *Medicine:* Dr. Robert L. Wilder '25; Dr. Adam M. Smith '20. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01Ag. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05; Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Robert J. Mayo '00. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *First District:* Dr. William F. Braasch '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97. *Directors-at-Large:* Dr. Moses Barron '11Md; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md; Benjamin W. Palmer '11L; William T. Ryan '05E; Orren E. Safford '10L; George M. Shepard '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md; Arnold C. Oss '21; Carroll K. Michener '07; and George A. Pond '18Ag.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

THE class of 1938 has inaugurated a plan which may well become a tradition with future Minnesota classes. This senior group will attempt to preserve the solidarity of the class through the publication of a class directory at five year intervals. A special fund has been established to take care of the expense of circularizing the entire membership during the winter of 1943. From the information blanks to be returned the editors of the directory will secure up-to-date information as to the addresses and activities of the members of the group. This will also serve to stimulate interest in the first five-year reunion of the class which will be held on Alumni Day in 1943.

For several years a similar thing has been done for the twenty-five year classes by the General Alumni Association. A special souvenir pictorial directory known as the Silver Anniversary Gopher is published each June for the class currently celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of its graduation. This year the Silver Anniversary Gopher of the Class of 1913 will include a complete directory of the class with interesting summaries of the activities of each member since graduation. Also included will be a campus pictorial section, pictures of the presidents of the University, and a report of the reunion to be held on the campus on June 12 and 13.

Anniversaries

This is an anniversary year for several college groups and organizations on the campus. The alumni of the Law School will meet with the faculty and former faculty members on May 21 at a dinner celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of that school. There will be many alumni present who will recall the days when the class activities of the school were confined to one or two rooms. Later came the old Law building which is now known as Pattee Hall in honor of the first dean of the Law School. The school now has quarters in a comparatively new and modern building and is recognized as an outstanding institution in the field

of legal education. The Law School has a six-year course of training including two years in the Arts College followed by a four-year study of law.

The School of Dentistry also reaches the half-century mark this year and this occasion will be marked by special events later in the year. A complete directory of the men and women who have received degrees from the school during the past 50 years will be published next week by the General Alumni Association. These graduates are now practicing in all parts of the world and many have played important roles in the development of dental education in this country and abroad.

Noted elsewhere in this issue is the announcement that the School of Business Administration will hold a dedicatory program in the new building on October 13 and 14. Of special interest to all alumni in connection with this occasion is the fact that one of the speakers on the program will be Dr. George Edgar Vincent, former president of the University.

Host

Minnesota will be host to two outstanding athletic events during the coming month. On May 23 and 24 the Western Conference Golf championships will be held over the University course. Since golf first became an intercollegiate sport in the conference, Minnesota teams have won many honors in the sport. This event annually produces brilliant displays of this pastime on the part of the college performers and several of these athletes have won high rating in national amateur circles.

The highlight event will be the National Collegiate Track and Field Championships which will be held in Memorial Stadium on June 17 and 18. To this meet will come the greatest track athletes of the entire country and the spectacle may draw as many as 50,000 spectators to the stadium. The event has been called the "Little Olympics" because of the high standard of performance of the college men who participate.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

During his days on the campus, John P. Paulson '25, was a well known student personality. He was business manager of the Ski-U-Mah and was active in various organizations. He is a member and a past national officer of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity. Since graduation his work in advertising and publicity has taken him to all parts of the country. He is listed in the current volume of America's Young Men.

Ask Johnnie Paulson if he has seen any Minnesota graduates recently, and he will probably say, "A few—Levon West is doing a great job in New York although he isn't really in New York more than a few weeks in each quarter. George Russell has a real job with General Motors Acceptance Corporation, New York, and plays a marvelous game of golf. Marge Cheney the most famous of all Ski-U-Mah Secretaries, '24-'25, and Dr. Rademacher, her husband, have a home and office 300 feet apart and can fish in their backyard in Bend, Oregon. They will probably be in Minnesota again this fall, while Dr. Rademacher takes some more work at the University and Marge and the two future Minnesotans visit her folks in St. Anthony Park. Eddie Stater of the Welin-Sater Company, Pasadena, California, is now a very important Pasadena businessman and wouldn't leave California for a 2,000 acre farm in Minnesota—but he will be back here this summer for a fishing trip with Clarence Tormoen, Duluth lawyer, Paul Nelson, editor of Scholastic Editor, Chicago, along with Arthur Bohnen, housing consultant in Chicago and John Paulson, Ford salesman at Anoka."

About this time you ask him if he has done any fishing recently, and he will probably show you fishing licenses from six states and some pictures taken in Florida, Montana, Oregon, California, Wyoming and Ely, Minnesota . . . all pictures probably taken during the same season. Johnnie Promoter Paulson (what

his daughter Susie calls him) gets around. Lois Paulson, his wife and secretary, made some pencil additions for me—and I believe it totaled about 300,000 miles since July 4, 1925 when he joined College Humor magazine, Chicago, as an accountant and three months later started traveling as their sales and promotion manager. He's been traveling ever since. He traveled with Maxon and Roche Williams & Cunningham, both large advertising agencies, as account executive and special sales and promotion research plain clothes man. He has traveled in Europe, Cuba, Mexico for fun. Tax work and writing and publicity for the chain stores and large corporations in Florida, Georgia and Louisiana. Last summer he traveled 20,000 miles checking up on the famous Green River ordinance. Being thorough, he started out at Green River, where the ordinance started and followed it around through eleven states, talking with direct selling companies, merchants, police officers, newspaper editors and legislators. He has a 3x5 card list of over 3,000 important people in the United States—that he knows intimately, has worked for, with or against. In 1936 he helped the Republicans spend their big war chest and was seen frequently in Iowa, Minnesota, New York and a dozen other states during the campaign. One Minnesota friend of his in New York remembers the time he arrived in New York on Monday morning, with a purchasing agent and 56 hours later had 7,000,000 pieces of printed literature going out by express to political workers in seven states.

Hobbies

Ask John Paul Paulson if he has any hobbies and he will tell you "too many"—that's why he never has a ten dollar bill in his pocket. The last time he was in the Ski-U-Mah office he borrowed a nickel from one of the students to make a telephone call. Money and Johnnie never stick together long. He collects antiques, pipes, old guns, old knives, books,



JOHN PAULSON '25

old marbles. He would rather fish than travel, but when the fishing gives out in one state he is apt to manage a trip somewhere to do something—that also provides some fishing. He claims it was an accident that he traveled through Oregon and Montana last summer—during the first two weeks of the fishing season.

What would John Paulson do with a million dollars if he had it? I asked his wife—and after ten years with him she knows him. Lois, incidentally, belongs to Kappa Alpha Theta, has always been active in sorority affairs and takes a keen interest in advertising and public relations and is now doing some writing herself. "If Johnnie had a million I imagine he would take half of it and establish a Cole-Paulson college of idea development and exploitation at the University of Minnesota. He and Walt Cole talked about this often before Walt died in 1929. I firmly believe that was the one main reason both of them worked too hard. Walter passed away in 1929—another one of their friends in 1930 and in 1931 I had to take Johnnie to the Canadian border for a nine weeks rest. That's the time we ran the publicity for the fishing camp—and they cancelled our bill for \$900 because we brought them so much business. On rainy days we worked and good days we fished. We are going back there this summer for two weeks to live it all over again."

Speaking of Alumnae

By VERA SCHWENK '36

Mothers' Day.

LAST Saturday the campus was host to the mothers of over 500 students. Most of the mothers who came from out of the city arrived on Friday evening, and were made comfortable by their solicitous offspring. On Saturday morning they were honorary students in the classes they attended with their sons and daughters, after registration in the foyer of Northrop Auditorium. Lunch was served in dormitories, sorority and fraternity houses, and in private rooming houses. In the afternoon, there was the matinee performance of *HMS Pinafore*, presented by the University Singers, to which all visiting mothers had received complimentary tickets. Then tea at the Union, and at six o'clock the guests began to gather for the annual dinner.

This was the fifteenth annual Mothers' Day on the campus, an event which is now an established custom at Minnesota.

Presiding at the head table was Dean E. E. Nicholson, dean of student affairs. Guests with him included Dr. and Mrs. W. J. Mayo of Rochester, Mr. and Mrs. Fred B. Snyder of Minneapolis, and Mr. George Lawson of St. Paul. The names of the gentlemen will be recognized as those of several of our University Regents.

The program opened with community singing, lead by Professor Bliss Mapes of the Music department. Then Mr. E. B. Pierce, secretary of the General Alumni Association, led the guests in a series of University yells. A welcome to the mothers was extended by Ruth Christoffer '39A, president of W.S.G.A. Response was by Mrs. P. W. Donovan (Alice Dugan '02A), of Minneapolis, mother of Hedley Donovan '34A, a former Rhodes scholar; David Donovan, editor of the 1934 Gopher; and Elizabeth Donovan '38Ed, editor of the 1938 Gopher. The principal address was given by Dean Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University.

This highly successful dinner was attended by a total of 1089 guests. It has been estimated that nearly

1000 mothers were on the campus, many of whom could not attend because of lack of time, earlier made plans, or a necessarily early departure. It has been established without doubt that we're proud of our mothers, and we certainly like to have them with us, especially on this fine occasion.

Twin City Alumnae Club.

The University Alumnae Club will hold its annual guest day bridge at the Kappa Alpha Theta house, 314 Tenth Avenue S. E. on Saturday, May 14. Alumnae members of the sorority are acting as hostesses. Mrs. Robert W. Thompson (Nella Williams '95Ex), is general chairman, assisted by Edna Broom '08Ex; Mrs. L. W. Tift (Elizabeth Dolsen '22A), and Mrs. Robert Wilder (Alfreda Davis '27A), will officiate at the tea table. Proceeds of the event will go to the scholarship fund of the University Alumnae Club.

Amongst the Indians

Gertrude W. Giesen '33Ed, has established headquarters at Fort Defiance, Arizona. After graduation from Minnesota, Miss Giesen worked for two years among the Sioux Indians in the school at Bismarck, North Dakota. Now she is in the government school at Fort Defiance. The extraordinary thing about Miss

Giesen's work is that she works only with Indian children who have never spoken English. This involves learning their language first, and in as much as the Sioux language is entirely different from that of the Navajos, with whom she is now working, we must admire her courage and patience to take the time and effort required to learn enough of the words and signs to make herself understood to these Original Americans. Once the little, and often not so small, Indians know enough of the English language to be able to make themselves understood to the regular instructors in the Indian school, they are entered in the 3 R's.

A Triumph.

A letter from Katherine Wise Jefferson '19A, from 161 West Sixteenth Street, New York City, brings to our readers the story of success. Mrs. Jefferson writes proudly, and justly so, of the latest accomplishment of a member of her family—Evelyn Voss Wise. Mrs. Wise, who attended the University in 1916-17, is the wife of Ed Wise, Beta Theta Pi, and former football man, class of 1917. They live in Baltimore, where Mr. Wise is secretary-treasurer of the Maryland Farm Bureau Federation. Their home is in Roland Park, a suburb of Baltimore, at 6 Upland Road. Mrs. Wise has been writing articles and short stories for some time but now her first novel has been published, accepted by the reading public, and at this early date, scarcely two months later, is already in its second edition. The book, *The Long Tomorrow*, is a novel of Minnesota farm pioneers.



Entrance to women's gymnasium

Briefly Speaking—

THE Conference Medal awarded annually to the man in the senior class of each conference school who has the highest degree of achievement in his athletic, as well as in his scholastic, work, was presented to Dominic Krezowski at the annual Cap and Gown Day exercises on Thursday.

Krezowski came to the University of Minnesota from Edison high school in Minneapolis and has competed in football, basketball and track. For three years he has been one of the leaders in the shot put event in the Big Ten and last spring was a member of the all-star western conference squad which competed with west coast stars in a special meet.

He was also for three years an end on Minnesota's championship football teams. He gave valuable service in a reserve capacity and saw considerable action on the gridiron.

Engineers

Engineering alumni who desire to take graduate work in traffic engineering will be interested in the announcement that 15 graduate scholarships in this field are being offered at Yale University. Each carries a stipend of \$1,200 and an additional amount for travel and field investigation.

Applicants must have an engineering degree and must not be more than 30 or less than 23 years of age at time of application. The Institute of Traffic Engineers is cooperating with the Bureau for Street Traffic Research of Yale University in the selection of fellows.

Applications must be upon forms obtained from Mr. Maxwell Halsey, Associate Director of the Bureau for Street Traffic Research, 315 Strathcona Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, and must be returned on or before June 1.

Architect

A Reinhold Melander '21E, of Duluth has been appointed by Governor Benson to the state board of Registration of Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors. He had the recommendation of the Minnesota Association of Architects, the



MARJORIE FOSSUM

Miss Fossum was chairman of the committee that planned the annual Matrix Banquet this week sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi, national honorary journalism sorority.

Minnesota chapter of A. I. A., and the Duluth Architects' Association.

Mr. Melander has been registered as an architect in the State of Minnesota since 1926, holds architectural registration in the State of Wisconsin and is registered with the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards in Chicago. He held membership in the Minnesota chapter at Minneapolis of the American Institute of Architects from 1922-1929.

He received a B.S. degree in Architecture at the University of Minnesota. He served two years with the U. S. Army Engineers (21 months in France) and holds a commission in the Army Reserve Corps. He was in charge of Architectural Design for two years at the State College of North Dakota. He is on the board of directors of the Duluth Engineers Club and is secretary of the Duluth Architects' Association. He is also on the board of directors of the Duluth Y.M.C.A.

Mr. Melander has been engaged in the active practice of architecture for the last fourteen years. During that time he has been connected with nearly all type of building construction both large and small.

SCOTT ANNOUNCES THE TELEMATIC



A NEW MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

Not a radio or phonograph in the accepted sense, for there are no dials, no knobs, no indicators. Yet it re-creates your selection of favorite broadcasts and recorded music with such tonal perfection and absence of "needle scratch" that your guests cannot tell whether they are hearing records or a fine studio broadcast. The only visible evidence of this amazing instrument is the 7 inch Control Key Board, if the easily concealed installation is preferred.

A MODERN ALADDIN

Radio or recorded entertainment may be selected for the entire evening, in advance! You set a simple mechanism, then with no more attention than is required for thermostatically controlled temperature, the TELEMATIC tunes in every broadcast at the exact time you have indicated. Changes can be made instantly by pressing a key at your elbow.

MANY MORE AMAZING FEATURES

Get details and moderate prices on this newest development of Scott Research Labs., famous for 14 years as custom builders of world's finest Radio. NOT SOLD THRU STORES. MAIL COUPON NOW!



E. H. SCOTT RADIO LABS.
4466 Ravenswood Ave.,
Dept. 3588, Chicago, Ill.
Send all facts on new SCOTT
TELEMATIC. No obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Studios: Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, London

WANTED

Two assistant male physicians, or a married couple, both physicians, who have completed their general hospital work. Write to Dr. R. A. Stewart, Superintendent, Independence State Hospital, Independence, Iowa.

A MILLION PEOPLE

own or operate the Bell System. 800,000 hold its stocks or bonds. 300,000 employees do the work. The Bell System is owned by the people, run by wage-earning men and women.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Hold that gain!



DISTANCE gained in a relay race means nothing unless it is *held*. And material gains made in the game of life . . . home, furnishings, automobile, business . . . should be held, too. But they can be taken from you at any moment of any day . . . by fire, windstorm, explosion, accident, theft, etc. Fortunately,

property insurance is so flexible that you can protect what you have against practically every conceivable hazard. The North America Agent in your section will be glad to analyze your insurance requirements and tell you just which policies you should have. Consult him as you would your doctor or lawyer.

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

FOUNDED 1792

and its affiliated companies write practically every form of insurance except life

FOR forty-two years the choice of University students, faculty members, campus organizations and alumni in its neighborhood.

St. Anthony Falls Office First National Bank and Trust Company

East Hennepin at Fourth Street

*Affiliated with First Bank Stock Corporation
Member Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation*

Campus Notes

TRADITIONAL Minnesota events occupied the center of the campus scene this week. On Thursday the more than 1500 seniors marched across the Knoll in the traditional Cap and Gown day exercises. In Northrop Auditorium the annual Cap and Gown day address was delivered by acting president Dean Guy Stanton Ford. The class was presented by Elwood Molander, all-senior president.

The class of 1938 introduced an innovation this year in building a fund which will be used at the time of the first five-year reunion of the class in 1943. In January of that year an attempt will be made to print a complete directory of the class. This is a project which may become traditional with all future graduating classes.

Senior Prom

On May 6 the annual Senior Prom was held in the foyer of the Minnesota Theater. Following the dancing the guests went to a near-by restaurant for supper. This was the first time that the event has not been held on the campus or in the ballroom of a downtown hotel. The records show that what might be listed as the first senior prom was held in the Capitol Building in St. Paul in 1888. Dancing started at four o'clock in the afternoon, with dinner being served at eight o'clock in the evening. The cost of the tickets this year was \$5.00, the lowest on record.

Engineers

The engineers held their traditional St. Pat ceremonies this week, with Mark Olson of Milaca serving in the honored capacity. Also taking part in the exercises was Professor George R. Priester who was knighted the first St. Pat in these traditional ceremonies. A change was made in the traditional knighting ceremonies this year when the event was held on the Mall in front of Northrop Auditorium. Heretofore, of course, it has been held on the Knoll. There was the usual college parade of floats and campus bands, led by St. Pat astride a black horse, with his queen, Mary Elizabeth Emmel, riding a

WHERE-TO-GO

1906

**HOTEL-RESORT
AND TRAVEL
DEPARTMENT**

1938

Featured every month in 32 or more publications. Approximately a Million circulation. For space and rates in our department write to THE WHERE-TO-GO BUREAU, Inc., 8 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

TRAVEL

A New Travel World NEWFOUNDLAND!

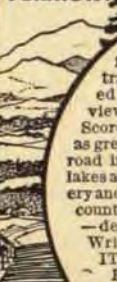
Unspoiled . . . uncrowded . . . uncommon! Explore this wild, wooded Island of majestic forests and fjords—quaint, cliff-side fishing villages. Sail, canoe, play golf—and cast for “40-pounders” in salmon rivers, lakes, streams. Modern camps, hotels, at low rates.

Write for free booklet “Come to Newfoundland” to Newfoundland Information Bureau, Dept. F, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., or Newfoundland Tourist Development Board, St. John’s, Newfoundland, or any travel agency.

VERMONT

THOSE GORGEOUS GREEN MOUNTAINS

Unspoiled
VERMONT



ASK

for new, handsomely-illustrated free booklet, “Unspoiled Vermont.” A thrilling preview of your 1938 vacation-tour. Scores of eye-filling scenes such as greet you at every turn of the road in this land of mountains, lakes and valleys, gorgeous greenery and famous hospitality. Varied country fun for all the family—described in this free book. Write VERMONT PUBLICITY SERVICE, 21 STATE HOUSE, MONTPELIER, VT.

TRAVEL

LABRADOR

11-12 Days - \$135 up

See LABRADOR . . . in ocean liner comfort! Land of mystery - The Golden North and romantic French Canada, beautiful Newfoundland—on CLARKE luxury cruises from Montreal. Ask your Travel Agent or

CLARKE STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
CANADA GEMINI BLDG., PHILLIPS SQ. - MONTREAL, CANADA

M... BICYCLE . . . C

O through “Unspoiled Europe.” Small groups for students and teachers in company of European students. See much more and spend much less. 10 wk. all-inc. trips inc. steamer from \$295. General and specialized trips available. Write for free booklet W. R. BETA, 11 West 42nd St. (at 5th Ave.), N. Y.

Our advertisers waste no money in presenting their invitations to people who cannot accept. Always advertise as widely as you are able.

NEW YORK

Supreme
in the arts of hospitality
and entertainment



THE WALDORF-ASTORIA

Park Ave. • 49th to 50th
New York

Air-Conditioned OREGON

Land of cool nights, sunny exhilarating days. A new unspoiled vacation state of mountains, ocean beaches, forests, lakes, streams. Send for free 28-page booklet. Oregon State Highway Commission, Travel Dept. Room 72, Salem, Oregon.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET

VERMONT

Remember—small copy is BIG in Where-To-Go

COLORADO

COLORADO DUDE RANCH ASS'N offers Western vacation for adults and families. . . . Ranch-Camps for boys and girls. For information write to COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

Where-To-Go for June closes April 29

CANADA



Try BRITISH COLUMBIA
CANADA—THIS SUMMER!

Write for Literature to
BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL
AND TOURIST DEVELOPMENT,
VICTORIA, B.C.

SEE Pennsylvania THIS YEAR!



Spring, Summer, Fall or Winter Pennsylvania is a traveler's paradise! Whatever you want—superb mountain scenery, lakes, deep forest, top-notch hunting and fishing, historic interest—they're all here, served by 30,000 miles of fine highways. Write Dept. B, Pennsylvania State Publicity Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., for your Hospitality Passport, also Map and Travel Guide.



HOTEL SEYMOUR 50 W. 45th St. Near Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. theatres, shops, art galleries, Radio City. Quiet refined surroundings. Single \$3.50 up; double \$5.00 up. Where-To-Go publicity covers N. America

CRAGSMOOR INN on mtn. top 75 mi. north of N. Y. C. Select clientele. Delicious meals. Tennis. Golf. Swimming. Booklet. Cragsmoor, N. Y.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

WORLD'S PREMIER HEALTH AND PLEASURE RESORT

has far too many attractions to be described here. Write Room 515, Convention Hall, for FREE 1938 Illustrated Booklet.

white pony. During the two-day period, May 13 and 14, the various departments in the Institute of Technology held open house for alumni and other visitors.

Short Stories

Betty Swenson and Elwood Moler were the leaders of the grand march of the fiftieth annual Prom on May 6. Miss Swenson is the daughter of Theodore Swenson '12E. . . . At the annual Business School banquet last week, the well-worn “tomato can” was awarded to E. Palmer Tang for his scholastic, service and activity record on the campus. . . . Harold E. Stassen '28L, candidate for the Republican nomination for governor, was a Student Forum speaker in the Minnesota Union last week. . . . Committees to make plans

for the 1938 “Jug Michigan” Homecoming have been announced by Don Gilmer, general chairman. The assistant chairman will be Mary Louise McLaughlin, Alden Grimes, Roger Barton, Don Lampland, Mary Pat Murphy, Jack Kelly, Dorothy Wilincheck, John Arnot, Bob Lehrke, Al Parson, Bob Zimmerman and Ruth Fitch.

Malcolm Moos, graduate student, was named president of the University Band council in an election this week. . . . The editor of the Techno-Log next year will be Woolsey Motl '39E. The business manager will be Robert McDonald '39E. . . . The fourteenth annual state high school music contest and festival was held in Northrop auditorium last week.

Arthur Poister, professor of organ and University organist for the past year, has accepted a position as professor of organ at the Oberlin Con-

servatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio, to become effective in September.

Mr. Poister came to Minnesota from the University of Redlands, Calif., where he was professor of organ and theory. Prior to that he was director of music at Central high school, in Sioux City, Iowa.

Ag Royal

The twenty-fourth annual Ag Royal Day was held on the Farm Campus Saturday with Art Anderson '38Ag, serving as chairman of the general arrangements committee. The program included various livestock and seed showmanship contests, an exhibition of dairy products, a tug-of-war between forestry and agriculture students, and a dance. There was also a parade of floats sponsored by various Farm campus organizations.

Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1886—

Mrs. Mary Elwell Spaulding '86A, died at her home at 2148 Spaulding Place, Pasadena, California, on April 4. She had resided in the West for many years. After graduation and prior to her marriage, Mrs. Spaulding taught school at Buffalo, Minnesota. Two daughters survive, one a teacher in Santa Rose high school, the other living at home. Mrs. Spaulding was a worker in the Congregational Church and a charter member of Washington Heights Club, a women's society prominent for three decades in Pasadena, and was a member of the Alumni unit of Minnesota in Los Angeles. She was a sister of the late James T. Elwell, state senator in Minnesota, also of Mrs. William D. Fioist (Jessie Elwell '93A), of Madison, Wisconsin, and of Rev. T. R. Elwell '95A, of Seattle, Washington.

—1905—

Members of the Hennepin County Medical Society elected James S. Reynolds '05Md, of Minneapolis president for 1938-39. Dr. Reynolds has offices in the Medical Arts Building. Also elected were L. M. Daniel '23Md, secretary-treasurer, and T. A. Peppard '12Md, librarian.

—1906—

O. J. Hagen '06Md, who has offices in Moorhead, Minnesota, and Fargo, North Dakota, attended the regional congress of the American College of Surgeons which met in Milwaukee recently.

—1911—

Greetings came recently from Henry C. James '11E, and Mrs. James (Frances Lloyd '10A) from Fort Peck, Montana. Mr. James is at work at the large government dam being built at Fort Peck, and he writes that construction of spillway gates and cut-off wall is being completed. The James's will be back in Minneapolis in June. (We expect to see them at the reunion on Alumni Day, June 13.)

—1912—

In Minneapolis for a short stay recently was Russell H. Stafford '12A, pastor of the famous Old

South church of Boston. Dr. Stafford, after graduation from Minnesota, attended California University at Berkeley, and for his theological training attended Drew Theological Seminary at Madison, New Jersey, and New York University. He has been at his present position since October, 1927.

—1915—

John C. West Jr. '15E, engineer for the state highway department of Minnesota, was killed in a car accident near Glencoe last week. Surviving are his parents, a son, a brother and a sister.

Mr. and Mrs. F. A. McKernan (Jane Baudin '15N), make their home in Hartford, Connecticut.

—1919—

Edgar H. Norris '19Md, teaching fellow of pathology at the University, has been named professor and chief of the department of pathology in the Wayne University College of Medicine in Detroit, Michigan. His tenure begins in September.

Ragnild Bjeldanes '19N, is school nurse in the Minneapolis schools. She lives at 1177 Fourteenth Avenue S. E.

—1923—

Recently engaged is Hermina Hallet '23A, to Warren S. Hyman. The wedding will take place in the summer in Miami, Florida.

Helen A. Clark '23N, now Mrs. John E. Johansen, is practicing her chosen profession of "housewifery" at 735 Seventh Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

—1926—

Death claimed Richard L. Tighe '26L, at his home in Wayzata last week. Mr. Tighe was active in political work, was state representative in addition to his legal work. Surviving are his wife and four children.

Marion Copps '26N, is engaged in hospital work in Palo Alto Hospital, situated at Churchill and Cowper Streets, Palo Alto, California.

—1927—

Tiny cards in the mail the other day announced the birth of a daughter, Nancy Lois, to Mr. and Mrs. William S. Gibson. Mr. Gibson is known to our readers, being editor of the Weekly. Young Nancy has a sister, Jo Ann, aged eight.

Walter Finke '27A, '30L, has assumed his new position as director of Public Relations in the Community Fund of Minneapolis. He was formerly counsel for the Legal Aid

Society, and was active on the campus as an instructor in law and sociology.

—1928—

Hugo Matson '28Ed, has recently been elected president of the National Interscholastic Swimming Association. He teaches at Eastern high school in Detroit, Michigan.

Mr. and Mrs. F. N. Brownell (Ruth J. Drewry '28N), make their home in Lake City, Iowa.

—1929—

To be married in the summer are Florence V. Knight '29A, and Harry N. Connaughton of Chicago, a former student at Georgetown University in Washington, where he was also an all-American in football. Miss Knight, whose parents live in Minneapolis, has been in Chicago for several years.

Ella C. Clark '29Ed, supervisor in the middle grades in the Winona State Teachers College, will be a guest instructor in the summer school at the University this summer. She will offer courses in visual aids in education. Miss Clark has been in the visual education field for several years and has become an authority in the use of such aids in the public schools of the state.

—1930—

Mary Dunlop '30N, is pursuing hospital nursing work in San Francisco, California. Mail will reach her there at 225 Irving Street.

Vernon J. Telford '30Md, has returned to Litchfield, Minnesota, after some time spent at Denver in surgical work at the University of Colorado. He plans to return to Minnesota in the near future, to continue postgraduate studies here.

Earl H. Thouren '30E, may be reached by mail care United States Engineers, Gay Building, Little Rock, Arkansas.

James E. Perkins '30Md, and Mrs. Perkins (Anna F. Diehl '30N), are at home at 54 Church Street, Amsterdam, New York. Dr. Perkins is district state health officer of the New York Department of Health, serving the Amsterdam district.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell Williams (Bertha I. Froiland '30N), live in Philadelphia, at 4043 Baltimore Ave.

—1931—

A June wedding is being planned by Irene Sherman '31Ed, and Earl Thouren '30E. Miss Sherman was a member of Kappa Rho, honorary sorority, and Mr. Thouren belonged to Chi Phi fraternity.

SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY



GIRL'S SCHOOLS

OAK GROVE

Prepares for College and Gracious Living. Music, Art, Expression. Upper and Lower Schools. Grad. Course Sec. Science. Joyous outdoor recreation. Riding, Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT OWEN. Box 170, VASSALBORO, MAINE.

GARDNER SCHOOL

154 East 70th Street, New York. Resident and day school for girls. Accredited. Elementary, College Preparatory, Secretarial and Junior Collegiate courses. Music, Art, Dramatics. All Athletics. 81st year. M. ELIZABETH MASLAND, Principal.

JOKAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

On the slope of Camelback Mt. in Arizona near Phoenix. College preparatory and general courses. Music, art, dramatics, dancing. Riding, swimming, pack trips. MISS LILIAS G. BILL, HEADMISTRESS, GEORGE C. ASHFORD, DIR., JOKAKE, ARIZONA.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (EPISCOPAL)

St. Anne's School — Charlottesville, Virginia
Margaret L. Porter — Headmistress
St. Catherine's School — Richmond, Virginia
Louisa deB. Bacon Brackett — Headmistress
Day and Boarding. Thorough preparation for all leading colleges. Also courses for students not planning to enter college. Lower School, grades 4 to 8. Music, Art, Riding, Outdoor Sports. FOR CATALOGUES ADDRESS THE HEADMISTRESS OF EACH SCHOOL.

COEDUCAT'NAL SCHOOLS

GEORGE SCHOOL

A Friends' Coeducational Boarding School. Modern curriculum. 85 graduates entered 41 colleges in 1937. Endowment. C. A. WALTON, A.M., PRINCIPAL, Box 267, GEORGE SCHOOL, PA.

PUTNEY SCHOOL

For boys and girls who while preparing for college, want to have a rich, realistic, responsible life. Self-help, farm and construction work jobs. Sports, Music, Art; every cultural interest stimulated. PUTNEY, VT.

BOY'S CAMPS

WASSOOKEAG

The School-Camp for boys. Accredited summer session in a camp setting. Complete land and water sports program for juniors and seniors. A student-camper can save a year in school. LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, DIRECTOR, DEXTER, MAINE.

CULVER SUMMER SCHOOLS

Naval School—Boys 14-19—acquire real skill in seamanship on Lake Maxinkuckee. Cavalry Camp—Boys 14-19—learn the fine points of horsemanship. Woodcraft Camp—Boys 9-14. Indian lore. Nature study. Campercraft. All land, water sports. Moderate cost. State which catalog. 512 Lake Shore Court, Culver, Ind.



BOYS — PACIFIC COAST

BLACK-FOX MILITARY INSTITUTE

THE WEST'S DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL FOR BOYS From First Grade Through High School Pictorial Catalogue on Request 660 WILCOX AVENUE LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

MONTEZUMA

Primary—Elementary—High School. Accredited. 400 acres. Mild climate. Outdoor life year round. Horses—Athletics—Entrance any time. Summer Camp. MONTEZUMA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Box G, LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA.

BOYS — NEW ENGLAND

HEBRON ACADEMY

Thorough college preparation for boys at moderate cost. 75 Hebron boys freshmen in college this year. Write for booklet and circulars. RALPH L. HUNT, Box C, HEBRON, ME.

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL

Help and inspiration for each boy a century-old tradition. Excellent college record. Secluded 25-acre campus. Pool. Lower School. Moderate tuition. L. R. THOMAS, 293 HOPE ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WILLISTON ACADEMY

Unusual educational opportunities at modest cost. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreational center, gym, pool. Separate Junior School. A. V. CALBREATH, Box 3, EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

CHESHIRE ACADEMY

Formerly ROXBURY SCHOOL

Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development. A. E. SHERIFF, HEADMASTER, CHESHIRE, CONN.

NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL

A New Hampshire School for Boys. 117th year. Thorough College Preparation. Athletics for every boy. Moderate Tuition. 125 Boys from 12 States. FREDERICK SMITH, Box 201, NEW HAMPTON, N. H.



REDDING RIDGE

A new, thoroughly modern educational plan for college preparatory boys. More rational study methods, more complete subject mastery. Attractive buildings and campus 60 miles from New York. Sports, hobbies, other recreation. Write for booklet on the "Redding Ridge Plan". KENNETH G. BONNER, REDDING RIDGE, CONN.

BOYS — MIDDLE ATLANTIC

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY

A widely recognized, moderately priced preparatory school. Junior dept. E. M. HARTMAN, Ph.D., Box 70, LANCASTER, PA.

BLAIR ACADEMY

Excellent preparation for college. Small classes. Cultivation of initiative and self-reliance. 65 miles from New York. CHARLES H. BRED, Box 20, BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

ST. JAMES SCHOOL

Washington Co., Md. Episcopal college preparatory school. Estab. 1842. Carefully selected faculty. Modern bldgs. Golf, tennis, swimming. High scholastic standards. ADRIAN G. ONDERDONK, M.A., HEADMASTER.

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL

Episcopal school opening in the Fall of 1938. Self-help plan. Small classes. High academic standing. Large campus. 40 mi. from N. Y. C. Rev. FRANK C. LEEMING, HEAD, VAN CORTLANDVILLE, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY

Prepares for entrance to all colleges and universities. Alumni from 24 nations. 600 former students now in 113 colleges. BOYD EDWARDS, D.D., LL.D., HEADMASTER, MERCERSBURG, PA.

BOYS — SOUTHERN

FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL

On Halifax River. Boarding and Day. Specialize C.E.B. Exams. Separate Junior School. Small classes. Daily Sun Bathing. Special Health Department. PAUL G. BRUBECK, DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

BOYS — MIDDLE WEST

CRANBROOK SCHOOL

Distinctive endowed preparatory school for boys. Also junior department. Exceptionally beautiful, complete, modern. Unusual opportunities in music, arts, crafts, sciences. Hobbies encouraged. All sports. Single rooms. Strong faculty. Individual attention. Graduates in over 50 colleges. Near Detroit. RECISTRAR, 3020 LONE PINE RD., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

THE BANCROFT SCHOOL

Year-round school and home for retarded and problem children. Resident physician. Educational program. 56th St. Summer camp on Maine Coast. Catalog. MEDICAL DIRECTOR, DANA S. CROM. PRINCIPAL, J. C. COOLEY, Box 315, HARDONFIELD, N. J.

Claudia Fisher '31N, now Mrs. Marvin Seaberg, has switched from nursing to housekeeping. The Seabergs' home is at 1133½ Central Avenue, Red Wing.

—1932—

Greetings come from Joseph Beber '32Gr, '37Gr, and Mrs. Beber (Lida Jury '27Ex), from Springfield, Missouri. Dr. Beber is professor of bacteriology at Missouri State Teachers College in Springfield.

Word has been received of the activities of Walter K. Scheibe '32E. Mr. Scheibe is in Bolivia, South America, where he is engaged in the construction of a hydro-electric plant for Compania Minerada Druro. He gets his mail at Casilla 15, Oruro, Bolivia, Compamento Rio Rea Rea.

Sherwood R. Steadman '32D, and Mrs. Steadman (Pauline Fletcher '32N), and their young daughter, live in St. Paul at 1225 Juliet Ave.

Dr. Steadman has offices in the Lowry Building.

Recently married in St. Paul were Lillian Reimestad '32Ed, and Fred R. Weideman of Brainerd.

Ann Doris Hanson '32N, is in nursing work at Glen Lake Sanatorium at Oak Terrace, Minnesota. Her classmate, Harriet E. Johnson '32N, is at Rockwell City, Iowa.

—1933—

Rolf M. Ylvisaker '33A, known in

radio circles as Eric Rolf, and now in the limelight as announcer for Boake Carter, radio news commentator, was married last week to Miss Ruth Elizabeth Warrick, concert and radio singer. They will live in New York.

Maurine Richard '33N, is office nurse in Belleville, New Jersey. Her address there is 231 New Street.

The vicinity of Minneapolis experienced something similar to a mild earthquake April 22, when triplets, two boys and a girl, were born to Mr. and Mrs. Martin Lebedoff '33Ex, (Mary Galanter '34Ex). They are to be named Jonathon, David, and Judith Ann.

—1934—

Wedding plans are being made by Betty Swinburne '34Ed, who will be married to Richard Telke on May 28. Miss Swinburne has been honored at several parties and showers.

Katherine Simpson '34N, is private duty nurse in Minneapolis. She resides at 512 Delaware Street S. E., Apartment 312.

Gladys Saterbak '33, is making her home at Norcross, Minnesota.

—1935—

The engagement of Ethel Golden '37Ex, to Arthur L. Kates, '35Ed, was announced by Miss Golden's parents last week. Mr. Kates is a member of Alpha Sigma Pi, honorary education fraternity. The wedding date has not been set.

A letter from W. O. Johnson '35E, brings greetings from Biloxi, Mississippi. He writes: "We are still living on the beautiful Gulf Coast here in Biloxi, where I am with the Fairbanks, Morse and Company, in the sales of marine Diesel engines. Patricia Helen is a year and a half old and is more like these "Southern Gals" every day. Our new address is 312 Hopkins Boulevard, and we should like to hear from old classmates."

A June wedding is being planned by Gladys Klugel '35E, Alpha Alpha Gamma, and David Hamrin (St. Thomas graduate). The engagement was announced recently.

May 15 is the date set for the marriage of Elizabeth Bennion '35B, and Lester C. Tuttle '37Ag. Miss Bennion is a member of Beta Phi Alpha and Mr. Tuttle is a member of Chi Phi.

Alice L. Skoog '35N, is at home at 5219 Ramsey Street, Duluth, Minnesota.

Velma Olson of Minneapolis and

Harold O. Roberts '35B, will be married June 29 in Minneapolis, at Covenant Tabernacle Church.

—1936—

Dorothea Malm '36A '37Gr, now teaching in the English department at White Bear high school, will leave for the east at the beginning of the academic term next fall. She is the recipient of the Augustus Anson Whitney and Benjamin White fellowship at Radcliffe college in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and will go there to continue her work in English.

Another fellowship winner is Ethan A. Hurd '36Ed, who goes to Syracuse University in New York. Mr. Hurd was one of nine students to win \$800 fellowships in the Maxwell school of citizenship and public affairs.

Irma Star '36N, has engaged in nursing work in Duluth, making her personal headquarters there at 922 E. Chester Park Drive.

Delph T. Stromgren '36Md, has opened offices at 1025 West Broadway, Minneapolis.

Campus Events

MAY 18—Newsreel Theater.

Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m. Northrop Auditorium, \$.05.

MAY 19—Joint Recital.

Violin: Agnes Thompson, Piano: Mary Jane von Rohr. Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m.

Spring Football Game. Memorial Stadium, 3:30 p. m., \$.40.

MAY 20—Senior Recital.

Bernice Anderson, voice. Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m.

Baseball, Minnesota vs. University of California (Berkeley). Northrop Field, 3:00 p. m., \$.40.

MAY 21—Golf, Triangular Meet—

Ohio State, Northwestern, Minnesota, University Recreation Field. Baseball, Minnesota vs. University of California (Berkeley). Northrop Field, 3:00 p. m., \$.40.

MAY 23—Golf, Big Ten Conference Meet, University Recreation Field.

MAY 24—Golf, Big Ten Conference Meet, University Recreation Field.

Joint Recital: Robert Heath and Sidney Suddendorf, voice. Music Auditorium, 8:30 p. m.

MAY 27—Baseball, Minnesota vs. Michigan. Northrop Field, 3:00 p. m., \$.40.

MAY 28—Baseball, Minnesota vs. Michigan. Northrop Field, 3:00 p. m., \$.40.

MAY 30—Northwest Open Track Meet. Preliminaries, 10:00 a. m. Finals, 1:30 p. m., Memorial Stadium.

A summer wedding is being planned by Marion Renshaw '38Ex, Gamma Phi Delta, and Charles Honey '36E, Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Tau Beta Pi. Announcement of the engagement was made a week ago.

Jeannette S. Johnson '36N, has gone to Detroit, where she is employed in the Ford Hospital. Mail will reach her at the hospital.

—1937—

A letter from Earl W. Kammerer '36E, announces that he and Mrs. Kammerer (Edith J. Sjoog '37Ex), have been residing in Gary, Indiana since February of last year. Mr. Kammerer is employed in a training course at the Sheet and Tin Mill of the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Company. Employed by the same company in Gary, and occasionally sighted, are Orly Nash '36E, Paul Tema '36E, and William Titus '37IT.

The first day of June has been chosen for the marriage of Eleanor Anne Calloway of Minneapolis and Robert E. Olstad '37E.

Curtis A. Roos '37L, whose blossoming into print on these pages occurred only a few issues ago, upon the event of opening a law office in Austin, Minnesota with Eileen Hansen '36L, announces that he is running for the position of County Attorney of Mower County.

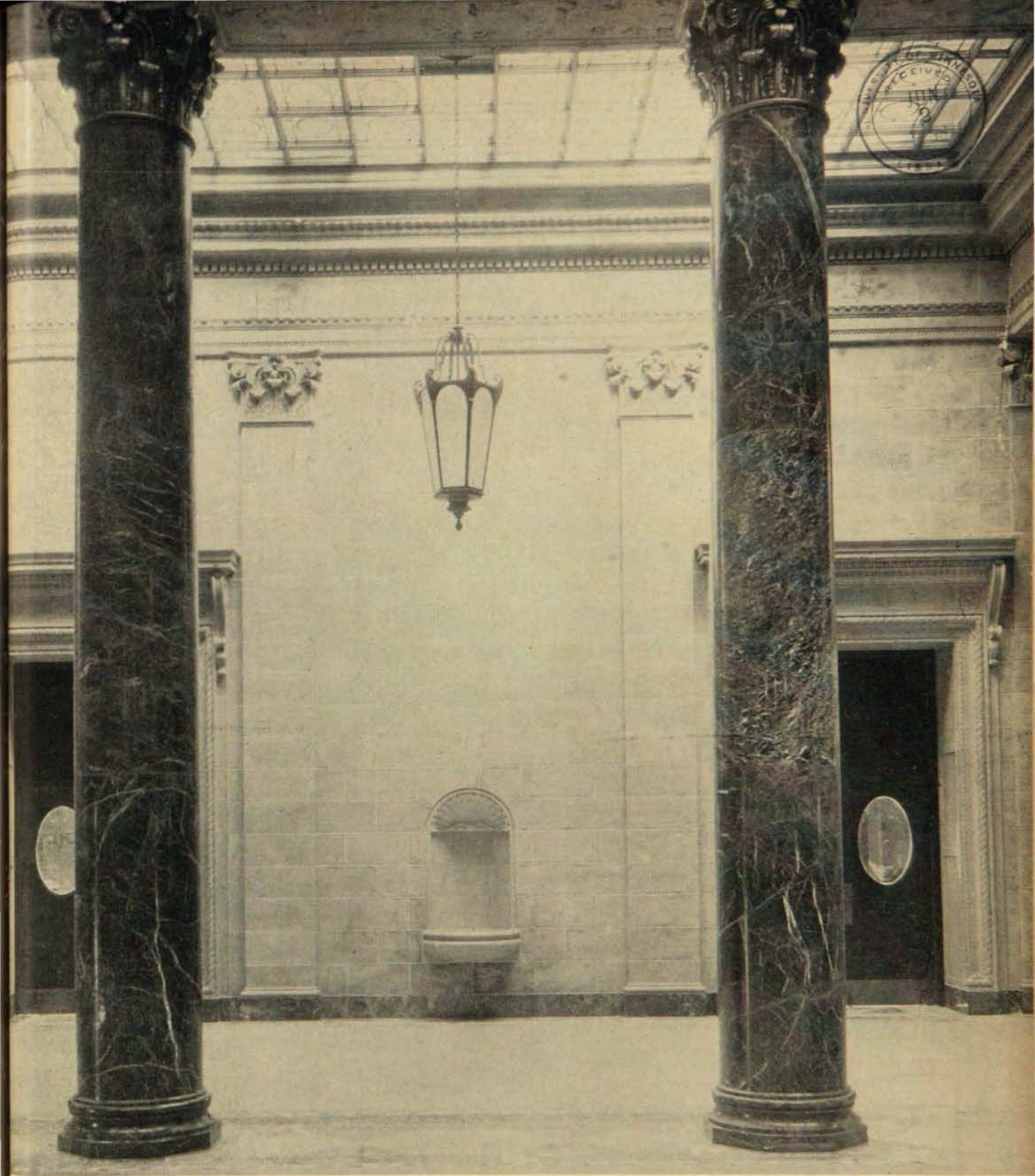
J. Spencer Carlson '37Gr, is working for the Department of Labor in Washington, D. C. as a statistical assistant.

To be married before much more of the month of May has passed us by are Alice Gustafson '37Ed, and Gilbert Alinder '37IT, of Lynn, Massachusetts. Among those who have entertained pre-nuptially for Miss Gustafson was Mrs. William W. Martenis (Pauline Hunt '37Ag).

At home at 29 Barton Avenue S. E., Minneapolis are Mr. and Mrs. Sherman W. Finger. Mrs. Finger is the former Maxine Nixon '37Ag, Mr. Finger is of the class of 1940. They were married a few weeks ago, and have settled in their new home.

Marion Richard '37N, is in New York City, busy at work doing post-graduate work at the Babies' and Children's Hospital.

Miss Louise Nelson of Kasson, Minnesota has chosen June 11 as the date of her marriage to Orville H. Jones '37Md. Miss Nelson is a graduate of the St. Mary's School of Nursing in Rochester, Minnesota.



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 37

May 21, 1938

Number 30

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PROFIT BY SUMMER STUDY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

AN IDEAL OPPORTUNITY for profitable study combined with healthful recreation in Minnesota's famous vacation land of 10,000 lakes, and the cultural, social and industrial advantages of life in the metropolitan district of the Twin Cities is offered at Minnesota.

700 COURSES

SEVEN HUNDRED COURSES leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees offered. A faculty of 350 educators offers courses in Education, Guidance, Biology, Chemistry, Sociology, Speech, Public Health Nursing, Journalism, Physical Education with Coaching School, Home Economics, Play Production, Music, Radio Education, Visual Aids, and over six hundred others. A New Master's Degree is offered for course work only.

COMPLETE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

All Laboratories, Libraries, and Research Facilities are at your disposal the entire summer. Special recreational features, plays, excursions and athletics combine pleasure with study.

Fees are Moderate — Living Costs Low

TWO TERMS: June 13 to July 22—July 25 to August 27

Write for Complete Bulletin

Director of Summer Sessions
1240 Administration Building
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, Minnesota

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 37

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 21, 1938

NUMBER 30

Law School Growth Reviewed

By

ARTHUR E. NAFTALIN

AN ALUMNI loan fund will be presented to the Law School of the University at the dinner at the Nicollet hotel this Saturday evening, May 21, commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Law School. The presentation of the fund which has been developed through the efforts of Professor James Paige will be made by James O'Brien '95L, and will be received by Dean Everett Fraser. The principal address of the program will be delivered by Arthur T. Vanderbilt, president of the American Bar Association.

Other talks will be given by Dean Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University; Dean Everett Fraser of the Law School, and William R. Vance of Yale University, former dean of the school.

About 800 alumni, undergraduates and former faculty members are expected to attend.

At noon a luncheon will be held in the Union, at which grads will be seated according to classes. About 300 are expected at the luncheon, at which a number of alumni will give short talks.

In the afternoon the Law School will hold open house with faculty members attending to take visitors through the library and school.

The University's Law School, which is celebrating its fiftieth anniversary, has developed through the years into one of the nation's leading legal institutions.

Today the Law School boasts a faculty of nationally-recognized legal authorities, a 100,000-volume library which is unexcelled west of the Alleghenies and a program of instruction accredited as one of the most advanced in the nation.

All this is a far cry from the '90s when the enrollment rosters in-

cluded such names as W. W. Bardwell, now a district court judge in Minneapolis; Samuel C. Polley, now a justice on the South Dakota supreme court; Arthur E. Giddings, well-known attorney from Anoka, Minn.; Frank W. Murphy, member of the Board of Regents; William J. Stevenson and Robert W. Webb, officials of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Minneapolis; Alfred F. Pillsbury of the Pillsbury Flour Mills; A. J. Rockne, state senator from Zumbrota; Arthur W. Selover, judge of district court; Thomas F. Wallace of the Farmers and Mechanics savings bank in Minneapolis; William D. Mitchell, attorney-general under Herbert Hoover; Judge Hugo O. Hanft, district judge in St. Paul; and George B. Leonard, member of the Board of Regents.

Opened in 1888

The Law School was formally opened September 11, 1888. The Board of Regents had appointed William S. Pattee as dean and had assigned him a staff of lecturers selected from the Minnesota bar. Soon after its founding the school moved into a new building, later to be named Pattee hall. The building continued as the school's headquarters until 1928 when the present structure was built.

Among early-day lecturers still living are Howard S. Abbott and John C. Sweet of Minneapolis, Sheldon Bacon of New York City, Charles W. Bunn, T. D. O'Brien and Francis B. Tiffany of St. Paul, George N. Baxter of Washington,

D. C., and Herbert R. Spencer of Duluth. Frank B. Kellogg, the former secretary of state who died last December, was one of the original group appointed.

Sixty-seven students were registered in the first class. In 1890 the school graduated its first class of 44 students, at least 17 of whom are still living.

One of the members of this first class was James Paige who became one of the first full-time instructors, joining the staff the fall following his graduation. In 1934 he completed 44 years as a faculty member. Today, still associated with the school, he is business manager of the Law Review, and is chiefly responsible for the financial success of the publication.

During his long career, Paige served for 25 years—1909 to 1934—as Minnesota's faculty representative in the Western conference. As a member of that body, he was instrumental in the passage of the famous "boycott" rule which did much to place the conference on a strong foundation.

Another early day full-time instructor was Henry J. Fletcher. He joined the staff in 1895, and continued until his retirement in 1929. Today he resides in Cardinal, Va.

Pattee continued at the head of the school until his death in 1911 when he was succeeded by William R. Vance. With the coming of Vance the school underwent a number of important changes. He eliminated the night school and the system of special lecturers, importing a number of young instructors, many of whom were to become nationally famous.

Vance continued as dean until 1920, when, following other members of his faculty who had accepted

positions with other schools, he went to Yale where he has remained since. Among the men acquired by Vance who are still on the faculty are Dean Everett Fraser, Wilbur H. Cherry and Arthur C. Pulling.

Named to succeed Vance, Fraser set about to rebuild the staff again. The school, in addition to the faculty losses, had suffered so great an enrollment slump during the World War that in 1919 only 19 students were graduated, contrasted with more than 100 two years later.

In remaking the staff, Fraser added Henry A. Rottschaefer, Henry W. Ballantine, George E. Osborne, Wesley A. Sturges and Henry L. McClintock. But his regime, too, met with the difficulty of competing offers from other schools, and Ballantine went to California, Osborne to Stanford and Sturges to Yale. Rottschaefer and McClintock remained.

Following these changes, the staff was again rebuilt. Since then the school has been placed on a more solid financial footing and has lost comparatively few men to other schools.

In addition to Fraser, Cherry, Pulling, Rottschaefer and McClintock, the staff now includes Edward S. Bade, Edward G. Jennings, William L. Prosser, Horace E. Read, Stanley V. Kinyon and Maynard E. Pirsig.

Minnesota, under Fraser, was the first school to introduce the 4-year law school program, which combines 2 years of arts with 4 years of law, the fourth year being devoted to a critical summary. The third year of arts is not eliminated, but is combined and coordinated with the law courses during the 4-year period.

The school is now attempting to enlarge the scope of the fourth year's program. It is experimenting with a course in psychology of law, and is considering possible courses in economics, accounting and criminology.

Perhaps the most important single factor in the development of the Law School is the expansion of the library facilities. When Pulling joined the staff in 1912, the library included about 17,000 volumes. Today its 100,000-volume collection is the second best in the United States, surpassed only by Harvard.

The library is valued at \$800,000, but this figure does not indicate its

true worth as many volumes are irreplaceable and an accurate estimate would be impossible.

Since 1912 Pulling—who is recognized as one of the foremost law librarians in the country—has acquired a virtually complete collection of the elaborate national reporter system and a more complete collection of British court decisions than can be found anywhere in the West.

The library also has an extensive collection of the session laws of all the states in the nation, complete files of every current legal periodical published in the English language, and an ever-expanding accumulation of the reports issued by the vast number of governmental commissions and boards.

These latter reports are of particular significance today with the rapid extension of governmental

functions. So great have been recent developments, that a special evening course in administrative law has been inaugurated for practicing attorneys. Under supervision of Jennings, the course has been enthusiastically received.

Some indication as to the extent of the material included in the library can be found in the statement made by Dean K. H. Bailey, of the University of Melbourne, Australia, who said the University of Minnesota has a better collection of Australian material than any library in Australia.

Back in 1888, the school's library was made up of Dean Pattee's private collection, which numbered about 250 volumes. The library's expansion is probably the most significant indication of the tremendous development the school has undergone in the past 50 years.

Honored for Work in Chemistry

Sterling N. Temple '15Ph.D., was awarded the Jacob F. Schoellkopf Medal for outstanding chemical achievement at the meeting of the Western New York Section of the American Chemical Society at the University of Buffalo on May 17. Dr. Temple is chemical director of the R. and H. Chemical Department of the E. I. Du Pont De Nemours and Company. He completed his undergraduate work at Hamline University.

The presentation address at the meeting in Buffalo was made by another former Minnesotan, Dr. Francis C. Frary '05Ch, of the Aluminum Company of America.

Both these men are former members of the faculty of the chemistry department of the University of Minnesota. Dr. Frary and Dr. Temple worked together in 1915 in developing hardened lead alloys and obtained basic patent protection on this type of alloy. The patents were later purchased by a commercial firm and the metal was sold under the name of "Frary Metal."

During the war, Dr. Temple was general operating superintendent of a plant which produced phosgene for the government and he was commissioned a Major in the Chemical Warfare Service.

Following the war he entered the employ of the Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Company at Perth Amboy, N. J., as research chemist. During the following ten years he was successively chemist, Director of the Patent Division, and Director of the Chemical Division. When the Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Company was acquired by the Du Pont organization in 1930 he was retained at his position as Chemical Director. In 1931 he was transferred to Niagara Falls, where he has held the position of Chemical Director of the R. & H. Chemicals Department since that date.

During the past seven years his administrative duties and advisory work with the Du Pont Company, particularly in researches on sodium reactions, chlorinated hydrocarbons, and per-oxygen products, have added to his reputation as a keen thinker and a capable executive. Although he is always fertile in ideas leading to the solution of difficult problems, Dr. Temple's chief abilities lie in the organization of a smoothly-running research staff and the inspiration of originality among those under his direction, all the while exercising a guiding and coordinating influence from a modest background position.

Peik Named Education Dean

DR. WESLEY E. Peik '11, has been named dean of the College of Education of the University by the Board of Regents. He has served as acting dean of the college since the death of Dean Melvin E. Haggerty last October and has been a member of the faculty since 1924. During his years at the University he has specialized in problems of the curriculum in general and of teacher education more specifically.

He was born in Clearwater, Minnesota, and attended the Stevens County rural schools and later the high schools in Jordan and Red Wing. He received his B. A. degree from Minnesota in 1911, his M. A. from Columbia University in 1924 and his Ph.D from Minnesota in 1928.

In Public Schools

Dr. Peik entered the teaching profession in 1905 when he received appointment to a position in the rural schools of Scott County. Before returning to the University as a graduate student and professorial lecturer in 1924 he held the superintendencies of the following public schools in Minnesota: Blackduck, 1911 to 1917; Tracy, 1917 to 1921, and Faribault, 1921 to 1924.

He was promoted to an assistant professorship in the College of Education in 1928, associate professorship in 1931, and he received full professorial status in 1924. He served as curriculum specialist in the National Survey of Teacher Education, 1931 to 1933, and has participated in surveys of instruction and teacher education in higher institutions in North Dakota, Iowa State Teachers College, the University of Chicago and the state of New York.

He is the author of the book "The Professional Education of Secondary Teachers," and is editor and joint author of "Instructional Problems in the University." Dean Peik is a member of the American Educational Research Association, the American Association of University Professors, the Society of Curriculum Specialists and Phi Delta Kappa.

Phi Beta Kappa

The election of the following seniors to Phi Beta Kappa was announced this week:

Charlotte G. Anderson, Ruth B. Anderson, Ralph Berdie, Spencer W. Brown, Helen Codere, Joseph Cohen, Elizabeth Colson, Margaret Dahlberg, Edith Davis, Charles Du Toit, Peter Edmonds, Blanche Ewald, Nathan Gewirtz, Margaret Glockler, Hortense Hage, John Harding, Frances M. Healy, Selmer M. Johnson, Ardis Kaplan, John Kirklin, Andie Knutson.

Sheila Kragness, Bernice V. Larson, Audrey Lewis, Wilfred Lundquist, Ethel Link, Valeria Mayer, John McEachron, James McMilland, Leroy Merrifield, Sylvia Moskovitz, Lucile Mourer, John Pajari, Alice E. Pass.

Anne Roberts, Edwin Rothman, Sister Teresita Judd, Betty J. Swanson, Carol P. Turner, Margaret Van de Erve, William Wade, Edith West and Dorothy L. Whitney.

Gift for Clinic

A gift of \$50,000 for the establishment of a children's psychiatric clinic at the University was accepted by the Board of Regents last week.

The gift was made by the trustees of the Home for Children and Aged Women, who operate the Stevens Avenue home in Minneapolis. It will be provided over a 5-year period, \$10,000 being allotted annually for the first three years and as much of the balance as funds permit for the remaining two years.

In transmitting the gift to the office of the President and the regents, Dean Harold S. Diehl, dean of medical sciences, wrote:

"I am immensely pleased over this splendid gift which will enable us to extend our teaching and research program in psychiatry to the period of life in which the great majority of mental disturbances have their origin and the period at which most can be done to correct them before they become advanced and fixed.

"This teaching program will be not only for medical students and



DEAN WESLEY E. PEIK '11

graduate students in pediatrics and psychiatry, but also for students in psychiatric and medical social work, in psychology, child welfare, home economics, public health nursing and education

"At the same time the clinic will be able to offer expert consultation service to agencies dealing with children in Minneapolis and throughout the state of Minnesota."

The regents also accepted a \$25,000 gift for the endowment of one or more fellowships in orthopedic survey to be named the Haydn S. and Mary M. Cole fellowship.

Attend Conference

Russel I. Thackrey, Fred. L. Kildow and Siegfried Mickelson, members of the department of journalism, attended the West Central regional meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Journalism Friday and Saturday.

Dean Kenneth E. Olson, formerly professor of journalism at Minnesota and now head of the Medill School of Journalism at Northwestern, addressed the meeting of the relationship between schools of journalism and publishers.

Joseph H. Mader '27, graduate assistant in journalism here last year and now head of the journalism department at Marquette university, spoke on "Graduate Study in Journalism."

Services to Faculty Developed

By LYNUS E. STONEBACK

WITHIN the past ten years the University of Minnesota has greatly extended its services to faculty members. Since 1928 life and annuity insurance, retirement allowances and an area of land for homebuilding have been made available for faculty members.

The latest addition to this group is the Group Hospitalization Plan, for both faculty and employees of the University. This plan, reported in the April 30 Alumni Weekly, awaits the enrollment of at least 1,000 members before August 31 to go into effect.

The University Grove is a residential area in St. Paul near the Farm Campus owned by the University. Conveniently accessible to both campuses and near the University Golf Course, this project was started in 1928. Faculty members who desire to build homes there are given twenty year leases on lots for a \$75 yearly rental. In addition the University will loan up to 75 per cent of the cost of building a home, to be paid off in monthly installments within twenty years.

The twenty year leases may be renewed and if the faculty member leaves the University at any time his contract is either transferred to another eligible member or purchased by the University. All homes must conform to specifications and the plans approved by the University architect.

The University Grove project contains 76 lots, 40 of which have been developed for building. To date, 26 of the 40 have been taken up by faculty members.

Since 1930 plans have been set up whereby faculty members with the assistance of the University may secure \$10,000 of death and permanent disability insurance. The annual cost to each member is \$75 and the University contributes the remainder of the premium.

All full time faculty members are eligible for this plan, after a varied waiting period in no case longer than two years, except those who attain the age of 60 before becoming eligible. In addition, all other persons employed by the University receiving more than \$3,000 per year are eligible after two year's service.

This insurance remains in force as long as the member is in full time service. At retirement or leaving the University he has the privilege of obtaining, without medical examination, the equivalent amount of insurance from a private company.

In the same year, 1930, provisions were made for retirement allowances for the higher ranking faculty members. In 1935 this service was extended to assistant professors and instructors and members were offered the opportunity of purchasing annuity or endowment insurance.

The University pays one-half the cost of this insurance up to a \$14,000 limitation per staff member. A further limitation provides that no member shall receive an annual allowance on retirement, including the Carnegie pension, in excess of one-half the average base pay during full time service.

WLB Programs

On its new wave length and with its new power, WLB, the University radio station is now presenting a large number of programs, including classroom lectures. The first lecture of this type was given last week by Asher N. Christensen, instructor in the Political Science department. The lecture was delivered in the auditorium of Burton Hall. The formal dedication program for the new station was held last week, with acting presi-

dent, Dean Guy Stanton Ford delivering the address. The St. Olaf choir assisted on the program and other speakers were Dr. L. W. Boe, president of St. Olaf College; Max Karl, educational director of WCCO; Leo Owens '11, president of the Minnesota Broadcasting Company; and Val Bjornson '30, of station KSTP. WLB now broadcasts on a frequency of 760 kilocycles.

On the WLB staff, besides Mr. Paulu as acting manager, are E. W. Ziebarth, speech instructor, in charge of speaking programs; Reid Erekson, leading actor in "Man and Superman," who will be dramatic director; Bill Gibson, sports announcer; Vivian Witt, secretary; Waldemar Klima, chief engineer; 8 or 10 student assistants engineers; and several student announcers.

Freeman Medal

Philip M. Schroeder, forestry senior, was awarded the Dean E. M. Freeman medal for student leadership at the annual Ag recognition assembly held in the Ag auditorium last week.

The medal, donated jointly by several forestry organizations, was presented by E. M. Freeman, dean of the College of Agriculture, forestry and Home Economics.

The Minnesota Home Economics association freshman scholarship of \$100, for achievement, promise of leadership, character and scholastic record, went to Constance A. Clapp.

Dorothy Eggen, home economics freshman, was awarded a second Minnesota Home Economics association scholarship of \$50.

Campus Board Bargain in 1904

HERE is a "cost of living" item from the *Minnesota Daily* of February 27, 1904 which has been called to the attention of the *Alumni Weekly* by Frank K. Walter, University Librarian. It appeared in the form of an advertisement, placed in the *Daily* by The Hutchins, 412 Fourteenth Avenue S. E.

The following announcement was made to University students:

"Commencing Monday, February 29, in addition to our regular European service, we will make a rate of \$2.50 per week for regular board.

This will include choice of Fruits, Cereals, Toast, Cakes and other things for breakfast. Our regular 20 cent dinner ready at 11:30 a. m. and for supper, choice of two kinds of hot meats, sauce, cake, etc. Cocoa and pure milk (no skimmed milk) served at all meals. Medical students given credit for dinners lost on clinic days. We have a cozy dining room for ladies and will make a special rate to a small club of lady students: See us about it. Your attention is also called to our short order service. Reasonable prices, good cooking and prompt service."

Activities of Minnesota Teams

ONE of these days a Minnesota track team is going to be a contender for championship honors in the Big Ten. It won't be this year although the 10 Gophers entered in the western conference meet at Columbus, Ohio, this weekend may pick up more points than a Minnesota track and field team has been able to score in the event in several years.

Last Saturday in Memorial Stadium in their final home dual meet of the season, the Minnesota athletes turned in a creditable performance against Iowa to score 60 points against 66 for the Hawkeyes. The Gophers won first places in the broad jump, the mile, two mile run, shot put, discus and high jump. Roger Verran, Minnesota sprint ace, was forced by a sore leg muscle to withdraw from the 100 and 220 dashes and this cut the Gopher scoring possibilities. Irvine, a sophomore, finished second in both these events.

One of the features of the meet Saturday was the duel between Liljegren of Minnesota and Campbell of Iowa in the two mile run. At the beginning of the final lap, Campbell started a sprint which gave him the lead but the Gopher regained the lead in the stretch and came home the winner in the time of 9 minutes, 58 seconds. Liljegren, a sophomore, ran the last quarter in 63 seconds.

Another sophomore, Carl Rasmussen, finished well out in front in the mile run in the time of 4 minutes, 27 seconds, while another first year man, Vince Lundeen, surprised everyone including his coaches by tossing the shot 44 feet, 10 inches for first place. Charley Schultz was second in the event. Captain Bob Hubbard had no trouble winning the broad jump with a leap of more than 24 feet, and Dave Gustafson took the high jump. Charley Schultz contributed another five points to the Gopher total with a first place in the discus.

George Otterness has several stand-out performers on his freshman team this spring who are potential point-winners in Big Ten competition. These men with the veterans from the squad of this year should give Minnesota the basis for a point-winning aggregation next year.

Coach Jim Kelley took the following men to the Big Ten meet at Columbus this weekend:

Captain Bob Hubbard, broad jump and high jump; Clint Lottetter, hurdles; Bob Hanson, hurdles; George Irvine, sprints; Carl Rasmussen, mile run; Ervin Liljegren, 2-mile run; Dave Gustafson, high jump; Charlie Schultz, shot-put and discus; Vince Lundeen, shot-put; and Ken Dollarhide, javelin.

Golf Champions

The Big Ten Golf Championships will be held over the University of Minnesota course near University Farm on Monday and Tuesday, May 23 and 24. In dual meets this season the Gophers of the fairways have chalked up a record of eight victories and two defeats and will be one of the favored teams along with Northwestern and Michigan in the western conference finals.

In Neil Croonquist, the Gophers have a performer who is rated as one of the favorites to win the individual title. He was the runner-up in the Minnesota state amateur tournament last summer and has been playing even with par over the University course this spring. He is a sophomore. Sid Richardson of Northwestern is the defending individual title holder.

Big Rallies

In games featured by last minute rallies on the part of the Gophers, the Minnesota baseball team broke even in a two-game series with Northwestern on Northrop Field, Friday and Saturday. In the first game the Wildcats were leading, 7 to 0, at the end of the seventh inning. At this point in the proceedings with the rain coming down steadily the Gophers decided it was time to do some scoring. With the assistance of Purple errors they got four tallies in the eighth inning and jumped on Kaufman, Northwestern hurler, for four runs in the last of the ninth to win the ball game. Sowa pitched for Minnesota and allowed nine hits. The two teams made a total of nine

errors in handling the wet ball on a slippery field.

The visitors set out to get revenge on Saturday and piled up a lead of 17 to 0 by the end of the eighth inning. Once again rain interfered with the progress of the game. And once again the Gophers staged a last inning rally which gave them seven runs before the side was retired.

Following their successful southern trip, the Gophers of the diamond have been handicapped by the weather. Because of the constant rains they have had very few practice sessions on Northrop Field and have been compelled to do most of their work in the field house. This weekend, Minnesota meets the University of California, Pacific Coast conference champions, in a two-game series.

Short Stories

The tennis team lost a dual meet to the strong University of Chicago team Saturday, 9 to 0. The maroons have one of the finest groups of collegiate stars in the country and were favored to win the conference title in the annual Big Ten tennis meet in Evanston this week. . . . The annual fraternity track meet was scheduled for this week in Memorial Stadium. Rain interfered with the activities and by Wednesday the track was nearly fit for a canoe regatta. . . . The golf team defeated Notre Dame and lost to Wisconsin on a road trip last Friday and Saturday. . . . Wilbur Moore, veteran right halfback, was out of the spring football game scheduled for Thursday afternoon with a fractured cheek bone. . . . The Western Junior golf tournament will be held over the University of Minnesota course, June 14 to 17. The western division includes the area between Buffalo, New York on the east and the Pacific Coast on the west. . . . Thus, the campus will be host to two sports events of national interest that week in June. The National Collegiate Track and Field Championships will be held in Memorial Stadium on June 17 and 18.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and Published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

MAY 21, 1938

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: Chas F. Keyes '96; '99L; Chas. G. Ireys '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb '82; Edgar F. Zelle '13; George R. Martin '02L. *Arts College:* Rewey B. Inglis '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler '06. *Engineering:* Fred A. Otto '04; Jay C. Vincent '03. *Agriculture:* Parker O. Anderson '21; Frank W. Peck '12. *Law:* C. F. E. Peterson '93; John K. Fesler '26. *Medicine:* Dr. Robert L. Wilder '25; Dr. Adam M. Smith '20. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01Ag. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05; Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Robert J. Mayo '00. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *First District:* Dr. William F. Braasch '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97. *Directors-at-Large:* Dr. Moses Barron '11Md; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md; Benjamin W. Palmer '11L; William T. Ryan '05E; Orren E. Safford '10L; George M. Shepard '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md; Arnold C. Oss '21; Carroll K. Michener '07; and George A. Pond '18Ag.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

THE members of reunion committees of the various five-year classes are assuring their classmates that the present rainy season in Minnesota will have ended before June 13, the date of the annual Alumni Day program on the campus. Those who have attended many of these events point out that the fair and warmer signal has prevailed for the occasion in recent years. The Commencement exercises on the evening of Alumni Day have been held in Memorial Stadium without benefit of rain. Provision is made each year to move the exercises to the Field House in case of inclement weather.

Stadium Seating

Seniors will get the preferred student seats in the stadium next fall if the recommendations of the seating investigation committee are approved by the senate committee. The special committee composed of students, faculty members and alumni was appointed last fall to study the matter of student seating following protests of the sections allocated to students for the games.

It has been suggested that the student sections extend from the 47-yard line in the north stands toward the bowl. Last year the student section began on the 32-yard line.

The price on tickets for the games next fall has been set at \$2.75. Student books will be seven dollars while the non-student season tickets will be \$13.75 for the five home games. Seats in the bowl for the non-conference home contests will be sold for one dollar.

Damage Suit

During the series of hockey games between Minnesota and Southern California in Los Angeles in March, a spectator at one of the matches was struck by a puck which left the ice and bounded into the stands. The spectator, a girl of 18 years, has brought suit against the arena and the two teams seeking \$11,000 in damages. The court summons was handed to Dr. George Hauser, the

team physician on the trip. The attorney for the team, Thomas L. O'Hearn, contended that the squad members should have been served individually. Superior Court Judge Robert W. Kenny has ruled however that the team members had been legally served with notice of the suit. Athletic department officials say that the team members will not go to California for the suit.

Student Bank

There is a possibility that a banking system for students will be set up on the University campus. Such an institution would serve as a reservoir for student deposits and check accounts. Banking systems in other colleges and universities throughout the country are being studied. Among these schools are Northwestern, University of Florida, Syracuse, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Such a project would provide convenient banking services for all students on the campus and would add another item to the long list of services by the University for its students.

Miners

Mines alumni are great travelers. This information furnished the Alumni Weekly by Professor Walter H. Parker '07 serves to prove the point. Leo C. Armstrong '27, is now a geologist with the Socony Vacuum Company in Caracas, Venezuela, South America. . . . Rudolph C. Gebhardt '30, is engineer and geologist with the E. J. Longyear Company in Alaska. The company has headquarters in Minneapolis. . . . Ta Heng Huang '24, has written recently from Hopei where he is a mining engineer with the Kailan Mining Administration. . . . Mayer G. Hansen '22, is chief engineer for H. A. Wendt and Company in the Philippines. He reports that George Hezzlewood '23, is now on a temporary consulting job in Australia but will soon return to his regular position in the Philippines. . . . Nicholas Knickerbocker '36, announces that his address is P. O. 3230, Manila, P. I.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

Campus Visitor

A VISITOR in the alumni office this week was Chester J. Chastek '22Ex, secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle. On his return to Seattle he will be able to report to the members of the club on general appearance of the Minnesota football team of 1938 for he witnessed the annual spring game in the Stadium on Thursday.

And it so happens that the members of the Minnesota alumni in Seattle and other points in the Pacific Northwest are quite interested in that subject right now for they are planning to charter a special train to carry them to Minneapolis for the game between Minnesota and Washington on September 24. While on the campus, Mr. Chastek conferred with Alumni Secretary Pierce and members of the athletic department concerning plans for the trip.

In April, Mr. Chastek was appointed Consul of Czechoslovakia for the states of Washington and Oregon, and for the territory of Alaska.

Housing Expert

The federal housing officials who are in charge of the program of building low-cost homes in various cities throughout the country are watching with interest the experiment being made by Arthur Bohnen '22, consultant to both the Illinois State Housing Board and the Chicago Housing Authority. He is starting a low-cost housing enterprise on a commercial basis. His first \$3,500 house is just being completed near one of the Federal projects in Chicago known as the Trumbull Park area.

Mr. Bohnen has made a special study of the mass production of houses and he has concluded that it is better to begin with conventional materials and effect economies wherever possible rather than wait for a thousand orders and then use factory production methods.

In his first \$3,500 four-room house the ceilings slope down to the walls so that at the point of meeting the roof the wall is no higher than

a man can reach. This means that no scaffolding need be erected, and the work therefore can be carried through more rapidly. Basements are being eliminated and a storage room being substituted. To keep floors warm, an air chamber is provided between the concrete base and the floor, and the air pumped out and through the gas heating system. It is estimated that the house can be built in three weeks.

If the houses being built by Mr. Bohnen prove to be commercially successful, his experience may serve as a yardstick for public housing costs.

Notes

Notes from the postman: Leroy Timm, former Gopher halfback, has been named head baseball coach at Iowa State College at Ames. He has been connected with the athletic department of that school for the past four years as trainer and assistant football coach. He got his baseball experience at Minnesota as a catcher.

The Aberdeen high school team coached by Ray Antil '36, won the South Dakota state championship last fall with the result that the former Minnesota star end has been signed up for another year with a pleasant increase in salary.

For members of Masquers, dramatic society, campus theatrical productions may well represent a stepping stone to fame or recognition in the field of drama.

Included on the roster of the organization are a number of former



CHESTER J. CHASTEK '22

members who today have become known on Broadway, in Hollywood or in radio work.

Gale Sondergaard, former Masquer, has played in the movie versions of "Anthony Adverse" and "The Life of Emile Zola." Roman Bohnen, another former member, is playing currently in "Golden Boy" on Broadway.

A Masquers past president, Richard Carlson, recently received a motion picture contract after playing on the legitimate stage in New York.

Former members in radio work include Eric Rolf, announcer for Boake Carter, and Arthur H. Peterson and Norma P. Peterson on the "Guiding Light" program from Chicago over the NBC networks.

Announce Alumni Club Meetings

An organization known as The Big Ten Club is being developed in Cleveland, Ohio. The organization is limited to graduates and former students at the "Big Ten" universities. At present luncheons are being held every Wednesday, at 12:15 P.M., in a private dining room at the Russett Cafeteria, 720 Euclid Avenue. Many good speakers have given entertaining and instructive fifteen minute talks after the luncheons, and thereafter one may join in the singing of the songs of the Big

Ten universities, the Minnesota Rouser being one of the favorites. All Minnesota men are cordially invited to attend and renew friendships and make new acquaintances among alumni of the Big Ten.

Don C. Wallace '22, is president of the DKE Alumni Association of Southern California. All visiting Minnesota alumni whether Dekes or not are invited to attend the meetings of the organization which are held each Thursday noon at the University Club in Los Angeles.

Minnesota Books and Authors

With "standing room only" on Minnesota bridges to watch the flood waters of the Mississippi, which wrecked a barge on the "coast" of the University campus, talk turned last week to freak weather of other years.

"Remember the snowstorm that tied up Twin City traffic in early April one year? That was 1923, wasn't it?"

"It wasn't in April, it was the last of March. And it wasn't 1923, it was 1924."

"I'll bet you're wrong."

"I'll prove I'm right."

The answer was found in Dr. Thomas S. Roberts' new *Logbook of Minnesota Bird Life, 1917-1937*, in the section recording the spring weather of 1924:

"On March 28th and 29th the southern two-thirds of Minnesota experienced the biggest snowstorm, blizzard, and general tie-up of all activities that had occurred in thirty years."

Freak weather was also recorded in the winter of 1923 when pansies were picked in Litchfield the day after Christmas and in the summer of 1918 when four inches of snow fell in the northwestern corner of the state on the first of July!

This book contains a complete resume of Minnesota weather for twenty years, in addition to detailed reports of bird-happenings.

Several University alumni were among the bird-lovers throughout the state who helped Dr. Roberts compile these seasonal reports by recording their observations. They include Mrs. C. E. Peterson of Madison, Minn.; Mrs. E. O. Wilson of Montevideo; H. F. Kendall of Virginia; Olga Lakela of Duluth; Dr. G. H. Luedtke of Fairmont; and Mrs. J. A. Thabes of Brainerd.

The limited edition of 500 copies is more than half gone, the University Press reports.

For Amateur Gardeners

Professor William H. Alderman, chief of horticulture in the University recently made the following comment on Mrs. Daisy T. Abbott's *The Northern Garden Week by Week*:



THOMAS S. ROBERTS

"It is a very readable handbook and contains a wealth of valuable horticultural information. The gardening directions are simple and to the point. They are given with a degree of confidence and assurance that can come only from a person who has had practical experience in the growing of the plants about which she is writing. Amateur gardeners will derive a great deal of pleasure and benefit from this little booklet. The University Press is to be congratulated on the very attractive cover and general makeup of the booklet."

Two hundred twin city women attended a tea for Mrs. Abbott in the tea room of the Dayton Company in Minneapolis on publication date.

James Gray Says—

James Gray '20, in reviewing the two above books recently in the *St. Paul Dispatch*, wrote:

"Both Mrs. Abbott and Dr. Roberts write with a broad awareness of how preoccupying and enriching their special interests may be. . . . Very ably and effectively they just get on with the business of telling what they know, in the way best calculated to help other enthusiasts."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

Spring Books

ON AND OFF THE CAMPUS. By Guy Stanton Ford. \$4.00

THE NORTHERN GARDEN WEEK BY WEEK. By Daisy T. Abbott. 75c

ON THE ECONOMIC THEORY OF SOCIALISM. Papers by Oskar Lange and Fred M. Taylor. \$1.75

LOGBOOK OF MINNESOTA BIRD LIFE, 1917-1937. By Thomas S. Roberts. Illus. Limited edition, 500 copies. \$3.50

Other Books By Dr. Roberts

THE BIRDS OF MINNESOTA. 2 vols. 1,568 pages. Quarto. 612 illus. 92 color plates.

Pigskin binding, \$25.00

Cloth binding, \$15.00

BIRD PORTRAITS IN COLOR. 92 beautiful plates. With facing text. Quarto. Cloth binding. \$3.50

295 AMERICAN BIRDS. The same 92 plates, without text. Spiral binding. \$2.00

Order Form

The University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me, postpaid, the books checked above. Remittance enclosed.

Please send more information about the books checked above.

Name.....

Address.....

Class Adopts a College President

WHEN the members of the class of 1913 meet on the campus on June 12 and 13 to attend their twenty-fifth reunion they will count Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University as one of their number. In view of the fact that Dr. Ford became a member of the University family just 25 years ago he has been adopted as a member of the class of 1913.

And so Dean Ford has another affiliation to add to his long list of titles and memberships in the field of education. This year he has relinquished his duties as dean of the Graduate School to serve as the administrative head of the University during the absence of president Coffman. He is chairman of the Social Science Research Council and has just completed a term as president of the American Historical Association. At one time he was offered the presidency of the University of Texas but preferred to remain at Minnesota.

He was born near Salem, Wisconsin, May 9, 1873, the son of a physician and he admits that his early ambition was to be a professional baseball player. Part of his boyhood was spent in western Iowa where there was lingering evidence of the hardships and modes of living of the early frontier days. Many families continued to live in log cabins and the dangerous prairie fires had not yet become a thing of the past in that section.

The three mile trip to the country school each day was great exercise for one who aspired to a career in professional athletics but the youth who would brave the winter blizzards to attend class regularly had to be equipped with a stout heart and a strong thirst for knowledge as well as untiring legs.

At the age of 12 he passed the necessary examinations and received a first grade teacher's certificate. When he was 17 he started his teaching career in a country school. Later he retired temporarily from instructional duties to enter the University of Wisconsin from which school he received a degree in 1895. In 1933 his alma mater honored him with

By LAURA SHAFER THOMPSON
Alumnae Club Correspondent

an D.Litt. degree and he also holds an honorary degree from Lawrence College.

In his senior year he was a member of the Wisconsin debate team which met a Minnesota team coached by the redoubtable Maria Sanford. The Wisconsin debaters argued the affirmative side of the question of the "Election of United States Senators by Popular Vote." On the Minnesota team were Burt Newkirk, Elizabeth Beach and the Rev. Frank Anderson. Dr. William Watts Folwell presided.

In 1899 and 1900, he attended the University of Berlin and then returned to this country to serve as an instructor at Yale from 1901 to 1906. Two of his students at Yale are now members of the Minnesota faculty. They are Charles W. Nichols, associate professor of English, and Dr. R. T. La Vake, assistant professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology in the Medical School. Dean Ford completed the work for his doctor of philosophy degree in 1903.



GUY STANTON FORD

His experience in public school work included the superintendency of the schools at Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin. For many years he served as professor of Modern European History at the University of Illinois and he came to Minnesota from that school in 1913 as professor of history and Dean of the Graduate School.

Dean Ford has played an important role in the development of the University of Minnesota Press which in recent years has won a place of eminence among like institutions in the United States. The Press has published an impressive list of books including a collection of the papers of Dean Ford under the title *On and Off the Campus* which was released just a week ago.

He was a member of the Commission on Public Information in Washington, D. C., May 1917—January 1919, as director of the division of civic and educational publications. He has served as chairman of the Board of Editors of the *American Historical Review*; Senator of Phi Beta Kappa; member of the advisory council of the Guggenheim Foundation; on the staff of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1924-25, and on the Commission of Inquiry on National Policy in International Economic Relations.

He is the author of *Hanover and Prussia*, *Life of Stein*, *Science and Civilization*, *Dictatorship in the Modern World*; Editor-in-chief of *Compton's Pictorial Encyclopedia*, 16 vols., and Editor of *Harper's History Series*.

A diploma for distinguished service to science was awarded Dean Ford in 1933, by the Minnesota chapter of Sigma Xi.

Dean Ford is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Gamma Alpha (hon.) fraternities and the following clubs: Century (New York), Campus, University (St. Paul), and Midland Hills Country Club (St. Paul). His hobbies are golf and collecting books. He doesn't work cross word puzzles, just double acrostics.

Dean Ford married Grace V. Ellis of Bristol, Wisconsin on Sep-

tember 6, 1907. Mrs. Ford is active in A. A. U. W., W. C. T. U., and Y. W. C. A.

A daughter, Elizabeth Jane, is the wife of Dr. W. H. Crawford, a graduate of the Minnesota School of Dentistry and head of the prosthetics department at Columbia University.

A son, Thomas Kingman Ford, who holds a Master's degree from Columbia, is an editorial writer on the staff of the St. Paul Pioneer Press.

"And," says Dean Ford, "don't forget the grandchildren, Joby and Penny."

Letters

Editor, Alumni Weekly:

In the April 23rd issue of The Weekly, Elmer E. Adams '84, states that, while on a trip through California, he visited with "W. L. Bassett of the class of 1876, who is probably the oldest living graduate, in point of graduation."

As I write this letter, I have before me one of the programs of the 1876 commencement (one which I used on that day and have since carefully preserved). On that program ten names appear, namely, Martha Appleton Butler (valedictorian), William Edwin Leonard (salutatorian), John Sinclair Clarke, Robert Henry Crafts, Lewis Singer Gillette, Eugene Alvin Hendrickson, John Corrin Hutchinson, William Herod Locke, John Aikin Sweat, Charles Edwin Thayer. Mr. Bassett did not graduate with that class (he received his degree in 1879), but inasmuch as he was with the class of 1876 for nearly four years, he has always considered himself one of them.

Miss Butler wedded Joel N. Childs of 1877, who died April 17, 1925. She is now living and can justly claim to be "the oldest living graduate, in point of graduation."

I am quite sure that Mr. Adams would not knowingly do an injustice to Mrs. Childs, but inasmuch as he did not graduate until 1884, he has unwittingly fallen into error. I have the documentary evidence to sustain the reliability of the statements which I submit herewith.

A. M. Welles '77,
Northfield, Minn.

Speaking of Alumnae

By VERA SCHWENK '36

A Greeting from the South Sea Islands

OVER five years ago Minnie L. Rank '05A, saw the sky-line of Minneapolis from her train as she sped westward on her way to the Straits Settlements. In missionary work for many years, Miss Rank was sent to Singapore, as supervisor of the Nind Home for girls who are brought up in Christian surroundings. There is a school where the girls are educated in many phases of white-man's civilization. They learn to read, write, cook, sew, care for family and the sick. Many of these girls are orphans who have no one to care for them, just as we have them in every state of our own United States. It is for Miss Rank to determine how her especial charges are to be cared for, how they are to be clothed and fed, with the money that comes to her from the Mission Boards of home church in America.

Vacation

From now until sometime early next spring, Miss Rank will dream of an ocean voyage, and a trip across the American continent, to visit her family and friends. Then she is really going to do it, for her Sabbatical leave is to start next May, and of course, she is coming home.

What the Coeds are Doing

Last week saw again the marching lines of some 1500 graduating seniors as they proceeded from the Knoll to Northrop Auditorium. As always, it was an impressive sight, and everyone watching was either looking ahead to his own graduation or back one or three or five or twenty-five years when he marched up those same steps, to the same band music, with the same thoughts in his mind. Achievement, both the achievement of the past four years of study, and achievement in the world and the years ahead, seemed to be reflected on the face of the seniors, as they passed into the

building to hear the greetings of their all-class president, and of Acting President, Dean Guy Stanton Ford.

Mortar Board, senior honorary sorority, capped fourteen junior women at the annual Cap and Gown luncheon in the Union ballroom. This was the twenty-first chapter of the organization to be selected, and as always, the members included the girls, who have been outstanding in their services to various worth-while campus activities. In recognition of her service to the University as curator of the Little Art Gallery, Mrs. Ruth Lawrence was elected to honorary membership in the organization. The new members were later honored at a banquet in the Buckingham Hotel, as guests of the alumnae members of Mortar Board.

The new members are Ruth Bloomgren, arts; Betty Hedback, arts; Alice Haffy, nursing; Mary Ruth Odell, arts; Margaret Glockler, arts; Frances Healy, arts; Marian Eckblad, education; Celia Brokaw, education; Edna Marie Engvall, home economics; Helen Gail Born, home economics; Doris Shannon, home economics; Shirley Rosholt, business; Ruth Christoffer, arts; and Adelaine Salmon, arts.

Pull, Strip, Pull

Anyone initiated into certain farmyard arts will recognize this as the "milking stroke," which has been the thing for the past two weeks on the farm campus. The occasion was the annual coed's milking contest, a part of the Ag Royal Day celebration on the farm campus last week. Another phase of the festivity was the pastry show, at which ambitious coeds were given an opportunity to demonstrate their baking ability to interested "farmers." Too bad we didn't get a chance at the winning product, or for any of the pies entered, as we're willing to bet that they would hit the spot right here and now! A dance in the Ag gym concluded the events of the day.

Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1892—

Florence Rose '92, secretary of the class of 1892, recently informed us of the death of Monroe S. Howard '92E, at his home in Hollywood, where he had been living for the past ten years. Mr. Howard was one of the four who graduated in electrical engineering in 1892, and soon after graduation he and a classmate, W. H. Burtis, became partners and engaged in electrical contracting. Their largest contract was that of wiring the Hennepin County courthouse in 1893. Mr. Burtis is now living in Davis, California. Mr. Howard, who was born in Pepin, Wisconsin in 1868, went to California in 1923 where he did pioneer work for the United Artists Studios at the advent of sound in motion pictures. He designed an improved slow speed motor for camera operation which eliminated noise, then a serious problem. He was an active worker all of his life, and always took great interest in the University and in his class. His wife survives.

—1908—

Services were held in Bismarck, North Dakota last week for Madge Runey '08A, who died there suddenly. Miss Runey, who has lived in North Dakota for the past sixteen years, was head of the English department in the high school at Mandan at the time of her death. Previous to her work in Mandan, Miss Runey had been county superintendent of schools in a North Dakota county.

—1912—

Gregg M. Sinclair '12A, sends greetings from Honolulu, and the news that he is to leave there about July 1 for a trip to India. The purpose of the journey is to start a program of improvement in the Indian division of the Oriental Institute of the University of Hawaii, of which Mr. Sinclair is director. Mr. Sinclair is to be in India until about February, 1939, during which time he is to spend all his time and energy toward development of plans to be instituted at Honolulu upon his

return. He sends his regrets at not being able to attend the reunion of Minnesota on Alumni Day, June 13, but he'll be thinking of his friends and classmates, without a doubt.

Louie T. Austin '12D, is a busy man. He is head of the section on Dental Surgery at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester. In addition, he is associate professor of dental surgery at the Foundation, and holds a commission as lieutenant commander in the dental corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve.

—1924—

Arthur P. Anderson '14M, reports that he is still with the Anderson Well Shooting Company, in the "biggest little city in the world," Taft, California.

Dorothy Greenwolt '14N, makes her home in Stillwater, Minnesota.

—1916—

W. W. Staudenmaier '16A, demonstration principal of Tuttle School in Minneapolis, is one of a small group directing a special summer school course to be given at Minnesota this year. The W. K. Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek, Michigan, is sending sixty Michigan elementary teachers here, and a special 8-week course has been planned for them by the College of Education. A limited number of Minnesota teachers will also be admitted to the course.

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Johansen (Mary G. Brockway '16N), live in Palo Alto, California, at 791 Oregon Avenue. They have four children, three boys and a girl.

—1917—

Alonzo Grace '17A, '20Gr, professor of education at the University of Rochester, was elected commissioner of education for the state of Connecticut recently.

—1921—

Esther M. Anderson '21N, is engaged in hospital nursing in New York City. Her address there is 1320 York Avenue, Box 672.

Herman Davies '21M, is now acting geologist for the Rocky Mountain Division of the Standard Oil Company of California.

—1922—

Mayer G. Hansen '22M, recently writes from the Philippines, where he is employed by the H. A. Wendt and Company, Ltd., as chief engineer. He states that George Hezlewood '23M, who until recently was his assistant, is now on a tem-

porary consulting job in Australia but expects to return to the Philippines with the Wendt Company as soon as his consulting job is completed.

Fern Adams '22N, now Mrs. Burnham Floyd, lives with her family at Mercer Island, Washington. The Floyds have a son and a daughter.

—1923—

Dr. and Mrs. Harold J. Risk '23D, of Lafayette, Indiana, announce the birth of a daughter, Susan Rainier Risk. The Risks, who have been married five years, are mighty proud of this, their first child; so much so that they feel that Barney, their Irish terrier, is jealous of the new arrival.

—1924—

Luella Anderson '24N, now Mrs. Clarence A. Amundsen, writes from Oakland, California. Her home is at 882 Cleveland, Oakland.

Ta Heng Huang '24M, is mining engineer with the Kailan Mining Administration at Hopei, China.

—1925—

Constance Mary is the name chosen by Edward J. Glynn '25D, and Mrs. Glynn for their new daughter, born April 13. The Glynn home is at 1818 Bryant Avenue North, Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Maynard (Sophie S. Barnett '25N), make their home in Fiatt, Illinois.

—1927—

Carl B. Cass '27A, for the past eight years with the Pitt Players of the University of Pittsburgh as director of the dramatic organization, has resigned. He has accepted a graduate assistantship at the University of Wisconsin, where he will continue work in the theater, and work for his doctorate. In addition to his directorial work at Pittsburgh, Mr. Cass taught speech classes and instructed students in the art of stage make-up, on which he is an authority. For the last two years he was also dialogue director of the all-make Cap and Gown shows. He is a member of Theta Alpha Phi, honorary dramatic fraternity, and of Druids and Omicron Delta Kappa.

Lee C. Armstrong '27M, '37Gr, is now a geologist with the Socony Vacuum Company in Caracas, Venezuela, South America.

Vera E. Abbott '27N, makes her home, and does nursing work in Kimball, Minnesota.

—1929—

Fabian Redmond '29E, has gone to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he is opening an office, preparatory to doing some intensive architectural work.

Ralph H. Boos '29D, and Mrs. Boos, and their young son, William Boutell Boos, returned to their home in Minneapolis this week, after a trip east.

Willis J. MacLean '29M, '32Gr, is at work in the Philippine Islands, according to word received from him recently. He is with Developments, Inc., at Paracale, Camarines Norte, P. I.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett L. Wemple (Hazel J. Erickson '29N), are the proud parents of twin boys, James Sheldon and Robert Lansing, born in February. The sister of the newcomers is having a great time looking at her brothers from her superior height.

Robert Heyer '29E, '30Gr, is in the research department of the American Rolling Mill Company of Middletown, Ohio. On June 29 Mr. Heyer is to be awarded the Charles Dudley Medal for a paper on The Analysis of the Brinell Hardness Test. The award is to be made at Atlantic City by the American Society of Testing Material at their annual meeting.

June 25 is the date set for the marriage of Bernice H. Hazelton of Minneapolis to Hjalmar Tofte '29Ed, of River Falls, Wisconsin.

Also to be married in June are Carmen Frazee '29A, of Minneapolis, and Leonard A. Lang '28, '29Md. Miss Frazee is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi, and Dr. Lang belongs to Phi Chi and Alpha Omicron Alpha.

Rosemary V. Gagan '29N, now Mrs. Donald E. Johnston takes time out from her housewifely duties every day to act as office nurse for a doctor in Devils Lake, North Dakota.

—1930—

H. W. Fridlund '30E, is employed in the engineering department of Libby Owens Ford in Minneapolis. During his spare hours he is editing a new publication which is called the *Northwest Architect*. It is published by the Minnesota Association of Architects. Although it is a new paper, it is taking its place as a professional journal in the files

and on the desks of his brother engineers.

Rudolph C. Gebhardt '29M, engineer and geologist with the E. J. Longyear Company of Minneapolis, is at present located in Alaska.

Jeannette Oppliger '30N, is doing public health nursing with the City Health Department in Sacramento, California.

Hugo Kojala '30Ex, is working for the Prestolite Company in Indianapolis, Indiana, in the engineering department. He is married, but states that he has no junior assistants.

John Skidmore '30E, has recently been transferred to the Long Island office of the Carrier Corporation at Long Island, New York. The Skidmores have a three year old son.

—1931—

Winnifred Schweppe '31N, assumed her new duties as supervisor of the operating rooms at University Hospital on April 1.

The engagement has been announced of Harriet L. Warner '31A, of Minneapolis, to George F. Hupp of Fairmont. The wedding date has not been set.

Marguerite E. Paetznick '31N, is in Seattle, Washington, where she is nursing in Harborview Hall.

—1932—

June 4 is the date set for the marriage of Alacoque Loretta Tierney of St. Paul and Lawrence J. Hendrickson '32B, of Minneapolis. Mr. Hendrickson is a member of Lambda Chi Alpha. Miss Tierney is an alumna of St. Catherine's College.

Freda K. Parks '32N, is school nurse in the schools of Rawlins, Wyoming. She resides at 602 West Maple Street in Rawlins.

Ella S. Dickmann '31N, is field nurse in Carlton and St. Louis Counties, Minnesota, with headquarters at Cloquet.

—1933—

Loren Abbett '33E, is employed as an architect in Des Moines, Iowa.

June 24 is the date set for the wedding of Marion A. Schroeder '33Ed, Kappa Delta, and Leonard S. Arling '33, '34Md, Phi Rho Sigma. Miss Schroeder has been teaching dramatics at the Washington high school in St. Paul.

Ruth H. Olsen '33N, is instructor of anatomy and physiology at the Bellevue School of Nursing in New York City. In addition, Miss Ol-

sen is working for her M.A. degree in health education at Teachers College at Columbia University. Her address is 1815 Davidson Avenue, Bronx, New York.

Robert O. Haxby '33Ex, is one of five winners of fellowships awarded by the Research Laboratories of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. He will work for a year on "atom smashing" in the nuclear physics department of the company at East Pittsburgh, Pa.

The engagement of Mildred Holmquist of Minneapolis, to Helmer E. Brockhoff '33E, was announced last week. The wedding is to be on June 11. Mr. Brockhoff is a member of Phi Kappa Alpha, Scarab, and Tau Beta Pi.

Marvin G. Sedam '33M, writes that he is working in the research laboratory of the Republic Steel's new 98-inch strip mill, the largest strip mill in the world. He writes, "The work is very interesting and I am enjoying my work and life in general."

Lena R. Paskewitz, who has been employed in the Springfield Hospital at Springfield, Massachusetts, is now in the hospital at Pittsfield, Massachusetts, as institutional nurse.

—1934—

Ralph E. Monson '34E, Techno-Log editor in 1933-34, took notes at the reunion of the '34 Civils on March 4, in a downtown Minneapolis restaurant. Of the 26 men attending, fourteen are married and twelve more are on the verge of the fatal step, which makes it just about one hundred percent. Census continued shows five young, very young engineers on the scene.

Following are from Mr. Monson's notes: Wesley Johnson, married and living in Minneapolis, now is employed by the Soo Line Railroad. Glenn Brokke, single, is with the Bureau of Public Roads in Minneapolis. Sidney Mitchel is another married civil working for a railroad, the M. N. & S. He is in charge of the Minneapolis main office. The United States Engineers have a full representation with Merlin Berg in the St. Paul office, Roy Karlen in Louisville, Harold Flaata reputedly in Vicksburg, Wallace Gruenhagen in Rock Island, and Marx Anderson in Chicago. Victor Bock and Waldo Solstad are also with the "Engineers" at Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin. When last heard from, Fred

Haverland was down in Nebraska with the United States Indian Service.

Notes continued: John Ripken and Miles Kersten are teaching and continuing studies at the University. Arthur Solum is connected with St. Olaf College in Northfield. William Rindland has recently accepted a position with the Appraisal Service Company of Minneapolis. The Minnesota State Highway Department claims Marvin Mermanson, Carlton F. Olson, Floyd Campbell, William Anderson, and Oswald Helseth. Some of these are located in St. Paul and others are throughout the state. Francis V. Olsen was last known to be with the Interior department, located at Thief River Falls.

Mr. Monson continues: Harry Mayerson is with the G. M. Orr Company of Minneapolis. Sewall Gross is at Thief River Falls representing the Lyle Pipe and Culvert Company. Among those employed by the Soil Conservation Service are: William Tetrud, at Lewiston; Hugo Shogren, at Hay Creek; and Carroll Reese, at Spring Valley. Louis Vorpahl is employed in the Air Conditioning Division of the General Electric Company. Robert Fefferman is with the Minneapolis Park Board on the river boulevard extension just across the river from the campus. Ralph Manson is located with the Department of Public Works in St. Paul. Lewis Martin recently took a position with the Paper Calmenson Steel Company of St. Paul. Only two of the class have digressed from engineering. Jack Armstrong is in the automobile parts business in Minneapolis, and Harry Ryan is in business with his brothers at the St. Paul Milk Company.

To be married June 1 are Veronica E. West of Fargo, North Dakota, and Albert J. Mealy '34B, in Thompson, North Dakota, home of Miss West's parents.

Hildegard C. Ostlie '34N, is now Mrs. Eldor G. Rupp '34C, '35Gr. The Rupps make their home at 6725 Paxton Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

—1935—

Always an ambitious politician, as her classmates will remember, Lucie Lawson '35A, is running for the position of representative in the state legislature in the forthcoming election. Our best wishes go with Miss Lawson.

A son was born in February to

Mr. '35M, and Mrs. Leonard Mjolsnes (Dolores E. Paulson '37Ex), at Detroit, Michigan.

Bernerd A. Thomas '35D, is at present a fellow in dental surgery at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester. Previous to his appointment there he was a dental interne at the University hospital.

A June wedding is being planned by Dorothy Helstrom '35Ed, and Charles R. Campbell '35B, both of Minneapolis.

Margaret E. Otto '35N, is at work in Springdale, Kentucky, in her chosen profession.

Reginald R. Isaacs '35E, now in the employ of a Twin City architect, has just been awarded his second Harvard scholarship and will complete his graduate studies beginning next September. Mr. Isaacs, who was married last year, spent three months studying in Europe.

The engagement has been announced of Margaret Ethel Waddick of Minneapolis, to Warren E. Brown '35D. The wedding will take place June 11.

Mary Ostgard '35N, has gone to the Golden West. She may be reached at 609 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

Herman Pusin '35E, '36Gr, has recently joined the Glenn L. Martin Company in Baltimore, Maryland.

Engaged to be married June 11: Florence H. Kemper of St. Paul, and Roland L. Lindstrom '35D. Dr. Lindstrom is a member of Omicron Kappa Upsilon.

Robert R. Gilruth '35E, '36Gr, and E. Jean Barnhill '35E, who were married soon after graduation, are establishing their home at Hampton Roads, Virginia. They announce "a new '38 Model, very streamlined, equipped with a three-lung power engine."

Glenda Rude '35N, now Mrs. Raymond F. Zierman, takes time out from the care of home and husband to indulge in a good bit of private duty nursing. The address is 433 Fifth Street, N. E., Minneapolis.

Boyd Stephens '35E, is now stationed in Brownsville, Texas, with Pan-American Airways.

—1936—

June Carey '36G, has chosen June 3 as the date of her marriage to John E. Nichols '38Ex. Miss Carey is a member of Alpha Delta Pi.

Willow Sundahl '36N, county nurse in Bigfork, Minnesota, was

married May 7 to William G. King, and is going to have Grand Rapids, Minnesota, as her new home.

Charles M. Sampson '36M, writes from Freeport, Texas. He is employed there as field engineer with the Freeport Sulphur Company, and is enjoying his work.

The engagement of Helen Jensen '36Ed, to Robert S. Wee (Ex Hamline U.), was announced by Miss Jensen's parents this week. The wedding will take place June 30 in Alexandria, the home of Miss Jensen. She is a member of Sigma Alpha Iota.

Emily L. Stoehr '36N, is county nurse in Monona County, Iowa, with headquarters at Onawa.

Engaged to be married, the marriage date not definitely set, are Nancy Trenhom '40Ex, and Henry S. Sommers Jr. '36A. Miss Trenhom is attending the University this year, and is a member of Alpha Phi.

—1937—

Frank N. Graham Jr. '37L, and Arthur A. Burck '37L, have been admitted to the New York state bar, after passing the state bar examinations. Mr. Graham is now associated with the firm of Milbank, Tweed, Hope and Webb, and Mr. Burck has become a member of the firm of Carer, Ledyard and Milburn.

June 4 is the date set for the wedding of Suzanne Burwell '37B, and Hugh Miller (Carleton College grad). The wedding will take place in Minneapolis.

Earl Bennetsen '37IT, is in Chicago, where he is employed in the Chicago Municipal Airport ticket office.

Helen C. Petraborg '37N, is engaged in public health nursing, in connection with the Minneapolis Public Health Service. Headquarters are at 65 South Eleventh Street.

Ronald Robertson '37M, has been working the past six months as construction engineer for the Aramayo Mining Company in Bolivia, South America.

—1938—

May 21 is the date set for the marriage of Amalie Roth '38Ed, and John P. Shannon '35A. Miss Roth has served for the past year on the senior W. S. G. A. board, and has been active in both W. S. G. A. and Y. W. C. A. work on the campus.

Another worthwhile vocational guide
for grownups as well as young people

THE SEASON'S FIRST FASCINATING CONTRIBUTION TO YOUR ACTIVE LIBRARY

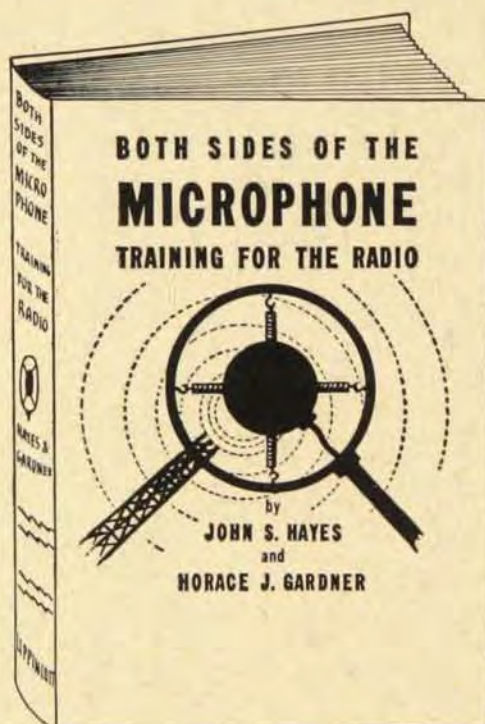
The AUTHORS

JOHN S. HAYES

Former program director of "Philadelphia's Pioneer Voice," station WIP and, also, station WNEW in New York. Today he is associated with station WOR and the Mutual Network as assistant production chief.

HORACE J. GARDNER

Radio commentator and co-author of GAMES AND STUNTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS, now in its ninth printing; THE YEAR 'ROUND PARTY BOOK, now in its fourth printing; COURTESY BOOK, just published and already in its second printing. Author of forthcoming title HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!



Contributing Notables

- JULIUS F. SEEBACH, Jr.
Director of program operations
WOR
- GUY LOMBARDO
Popular orchestra leader
- GABRIEL HEATTER
News Commentator
- HELEN JOHNSON
Director CBS "American School of the Air"
- BEN GRAUER
Special events announcer
- ORSON WELLES
New York theatrical producer
- ALFRED WALLENSTEIN
Conductor CBS symphony orchestra
- FRANK KNIGHT
Announcer for WOR
- KATE SMITH
Popular entertainer
- BILL SLATER
Sports commentator
- DR. SEYMOUR N. SIEGEL
Director of broadcasting, City of New York
- REV. STANLEY MARPLE, D. D.
Pastor Second Oldest Church in America

AND OTHERS

TWO BIG BOOKS IN ONE

The Complete Story of Radio for Use in Every School, Church and Home

Part one details all the information about radio from a mechanical and technical standpoint. From the conception of a program right up until it comes through your loud speaker, you are taken on a trip that discloses the various phases of broadcasting: Production, Publicity, Continuity Writing, Engineering, Network Operations, the Office, and Auditions. Not only is this a remarkably interesting account of radio, but it is an exceptional vocational counsellor for the aspiring radio employee.

Part two presents the viewpoint of celebrities as to what YOU THE LISTENER, should expect from radio. Each contribution covers an important phase of radio: Education, Religion, Symphony Music, Entertainment, Announcing, Special Events, News, Popular Music, Drama and Non-Commercial Broadcasting.

The whole panorama of broadcasting, the most fascinating business of the twentieth century, with its thrills, excitement and action of production, is spread out before you.

Return the attached form today and your copy of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE will be delivered promptly

WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY!

The fastest growing and most exciting industry in the United States is now revealed for your enjoyment, enlightenment and benefit in BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE.

This is your first real chance to get behind the microphone and take a look at the inside workings of the radio industry and actual broadcasting. Everything is explained in clear, simple style so that you cannot fail to enjoy the book and learn all about radio at the same time.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG-8

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
East Washington Square,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: Please send, to the address below, cop..... of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE: Training For The Radio by John S. Hayes and Horace J. Gardner. Price \$1.25 a copy.

Remittance Enc. \$

Will Pay Postman

Name

Address

U. OF M. LIBRARY,
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 37

May 28, 1938

Number 31

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PROFIT BY SUMMER STUDY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

AN IDEAL OPPORTUNITY for profitable study combined with healthful recreation in Minnesota's famous vacation land of 10,000 lakes, and the cultural, social and industrial advantages of life in the metropolitan district of the Twin Cities is offered at Minnesota.

700 COURSES

SEVEN HUNDRED COURSES leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees offered. A faculty of 350 educators offers courses in Education, Guidance, Biology, Chemistry, Sociology, Speech, Public Health Nursing, Journalism, Physical Education with Coaching School, Home Economics, Play Production, Music, Radio Education, Visual Aids, and over six hundred others. A New Master's Degree is offered for course work only.

COMPLETE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

All Laboratories, Libraries, and Research Facilities are at your disposal the entire summer. Special recreational features, plays, excursions and athletics combine pleasure with study.

Fees are Moderate — Living Costs Low

TWO TERMS: June 13 to July 22—July 25 to August 27

Write for Complete Bulletin

Director of Summer Sessions
1240 Administration Building
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Announce New Student Personnel Agency

YEARs ago when even the largest colleges numbered their enrollments in the hundreds rather than in the thousands it was possible to have such a student-faculty relationship as that intimated in the picture of "Mark Hopkins on one end of the log and a student on the other." Teachers and students were members of one small family. This served to develop an intimacy between the groups on the two ends of the educational log and trusted teachers, as a matter of course, became student advisers.

With the tremendous increase in college enrollment during the past quarter century however this picture has been changed greatly. And with the passing of the years there have arisen new social and economic complexities to plague the college student and to heighten the need for honest and sane counselling.

As college administrators have recognized their responsibility in this area of student life, various agencies have been developed to meet the need. In many cases these agencies have been inadequate. The work is new and there has been no fund of past experience in the field upon which to draw. The intricate duties connected with the job of counselling require the efforts of a thoroughly trained expert and there are few professional workers available.

Various personnel and counselling services have been offered the students at Minnesota and this University has been one of the leaders in the development of such services. The student counselling especially in the field of vocational guidance has been more or less centralized in recent years in the office of the University Testing Bureau. This bureau

under the direction of Dr. E. G. Williamson has endeavored to provide guidance service early in the career of each student in an effort to prevent educational, social and vocational maladjustment. A total of 4,325 student cases were handled through the bureau during the two years from 1934 to 1936 in addition to the various other testing work carried on by the staff.

This spring another step has been taken by the University to increase the effectiveness of the general program of assisting students in the solution of their social, personal, educational and vocational problems.

Coordinator

The work will be supervised by a new administrative officer who will bear the title of Coordinator of Personnel Services. The Regents have appointed Dr. Williamson to this new post. He will be succeeded as director of the Testing Bureau by Dr. John G. Darley, a research counsellor in the General College. In his new position, Dr. Williamson will bring the various counselling units on the campus which have been operating independently into a closer relationship.

The setting up of a coordinating unit grew out of recommendations made by a committee appointed by President Lotus D. Coffman in January, 1937, to study the scope of the program and the administration of student personnel and counselling work.

In a report to the recent Board of Regents meeting, the committee pointed out the need of coordinating the various personnel and counselling units and eliminating the undesirable overlapping of functions.

The committee recommended that:

1. An administrative officer be appointed.

2. The officer be responsible to the president for continued study of personnel needs of students, coordination of existing personnel services and continued study of the structure and content of the various personnel programs.

3. An advisory council be appointed to consist of heads of University personnel agencies and representatives of the colleges.

Represented on the advisory council will be agencies such as the student affairs office, dean of women's office, dormitories, speech clinic, Freshman week committee, health service, employment bureau, testing bureau, registrar, committee on educational research, each college personnel unit and various other agencies.

Reasons for coordination of personnel and counselling services, the committee said in its report, are because (1) under the existing situation no one office, outside of the president, is charged with responsibility for seeing that various types of student problems are adequately taken care of; (2) that, because each counselling or personnel unit is studying the problem in its own particular field, there is no unit which studies the personnel problem for the University as a whole; and (3) that there is much overlapping of duties among the several agencies.

The committee felt that with the appointment of a coordinator and a University personnel council many benefits will be derived. Included would be a better method of informing students, faculty, administrators and personnel officers about the personnel services;

Alumni Day Program on Campus

THE campus will be host to several hundred alumni representing the various quinquennial, or five-year classes, from 1878 to 1933 on Alumni Day, June 13. These men and women will return to the University for the occasion from all parts of the nation to enjoy the opportunity to visit scenes of student days and to renew acquaintance with classmates and members of the teaching staff.

Highlighting the events of the day will be the annual Alumni Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union at 5:30. The members of all classes are invited to attend this dinner whether or not their class groups are scheduled to hold reunions this particular year. Guests will be seated by classes. The program which will include short talks and various entertainment features will be of interest to all who have attended the University.

Among those who have been invited to be present as the guests of the alumni are the members of the faculty who have reached the retirement age and will sever their official ties with the University in June. Other special guests will be the administrative officials of the University, the members of the Board of Regents, and the members of the fifty-year class, the class of 1888. The members of the older classes will be seated near the head table.

Reservations for the dinner at one dollar a plate should be made as soon as possible through the alumni office on the campus. It is important that reservations be made in advance in order that the proper amount of space at the tables may be reserved for the different classes. A reservation blank is provided on another page of this issue.

Several of the five-year classes will hold reunion meetings on Sunday, June 12, so that the members will have Monday free to attend the various events on the annual Alumni Day program. Other classes have announced that their class luncheons will be held on the campus at noon on Alumni Day. Details of these meetings will be found elsewhere in this number of the Alumni Weekly.

There have been many changes in the general campus scene even since

FIRST CLASSES

The three surviving members of the first five classes to be graduated from the University of Minnesota will visit the campus on Alumni Day, June 13. The total membership of these classes at time of graduation was thirty-seven.

Each year the class of 1877 has a reunion meeting in June. This year the two members of the class, Mrs. Matilda J. C. Wilkin of Minneapolis and A. M. Welles of Northfield will have as their guest the only surviving member of the class of 1876, Martha Appleton Butler Childs. Mrs. Childs is the widow of a member of the class of 1877. The class of 1877 meeting will be held in the Minnesota Union at 12:30 on Alumni Day.

the members of the class of 1933 received their diplomas in Memorial Stadium. Campus tours will be arranged for visitors who desire to inspect the newer building units.

A feature of the dinner program will be the awarding of trophies for various achievements on the part of the guests. Silver trophies will be given to the alumnus who has travelled the greatest distance to be present; the member of the oldest class represented at the dinner; the class with the largest proportional attendance, and the class with the largest numerical attendance.

From Hawaii

Last June the award for the guest travelling the greatest distance to be present went to Gregg Sinclair '12, who returned to the campus from his home in Honolulu to attend the dinner and the twenty-fifth reunion of his class. Undoubtedly, the two surviving members of the class of 1877, Mrs. Matilda J. C. Wilkin of Minneapolis and A. M. Welles of Northfield will make a bid for the trophy awarded to the representative of the oldest class present.

The Minnesota Alumnae Club will again be host to the members of the older classes at a special luncheon in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day. This event has become a tradition and the members of the earlier classes look forward to this luncheon from year to year. It gives them a pleasant opportunity to meet classmates and their friends in other classes.

Another event of the day which will attract a large number of alumni from all parts of the state will be the luncheon at noon at which the members of the Alumni Advisory Board of the General Alumni Association will be the guests of the Board of Regents. This board which includes representative alumni from nearly every county in the state meets on the campus twice each year, at Homecoming time, and again on Alumni Day in June. Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md, president of the General Alumni Association, will preside at the luncheon and the speaker will be Dr. Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University.

Several of the class meetings will be held in the Center for Continuation Study and this will give alumni an opportunity to view the facilities and the work of this new division of the University. The room accommodations in the building will be available to alumni who would like to stay on the campus during the reunion period.

The Alumni Dinner is scheduled at the early hour so that the program will be completed by eight o'clock to allow the guests to attend the Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium. Those attending the dinner will receive tickets which will assure them of seats in a special reserved section in the stadium for the Commencement program.

The Baccalaureate services will be held in Northrop Auditorium on Sunday, May 12 at eleven o'clock. The sermon will be given by the Reverend Boynton Merrill, Pastor of the Second Church, West Newton, Mass.

If you are a member of one of the five-year classes from 1878 to 1933, your classmates will appreciate your presence at the reunion luncheons and in the class group at the Alumni Dinner.

Classes Make Reunion Plans

IT IS expected that as many as 500 may be present at the annual Alumni Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union on Monday, June 13, at 5:30. By tradition, a committee of the 25-year class is in charge of general arrangements for this event. The committee of the class of 1913 is headed by Edgar F. Zelle of Minneapolis, a former president of the General Alumni Association and now a honorary member of the Board of Directors. Tables will be reserved for the various class groups from 1878 to 1933. Reservations should be sent to the Alumni office at once, so that adequate space may be reserved for each reunion class. The price of the dinner is \$1.00 per plate. The program will include several entertainment features and a number of short talks.

The members of the class of 1877 have held annual reunions each June for years. This year the two surviving members, Mrs. Mathilda J. C. Wilken of Minneapolis, and A. M. Welles of Northfield, are planning to visit the campus on Alumni Day. They expect to be present at the luncheon given for the members of the older classes by the Alumnae Club at noon on Monday, June 13, and it is possible that they may be present at the Alumni Dinner.

1883 and 1888

The class of 1883 and 1888 will be represented at the Alumni Dinner and the members of these groups will also attend the luncheon given by the Alumnae Club at noon. Charles Sidener, a well known member of the class of 1883, has announced that he plans to attend the Alumni Day activities. Those who received their degrees from the University in 1888 will be guests of honor as members of the 50-year class at the Alumni Dinner. Several members of this class expect to attend the luncheon in the Minnesota Union at noon.

1893 and 1896

Members of the class of 1893 have received an invitation sent out by Dr. John Walker Powell to attend a

reunion meeting of that class group at the Lake Minnetonka home of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Sweet on Sunday evening, June 12. It is expected that several members of the group will attend the various activities on the campus on Monday, June 13. Dr. Henry A. Erikson, member of the class of 1896 has announced a meeting of that class to be held in the Jean Martin Brown room in Shevlin Hall at 4 o'clock on June 13. From this meeting the members of the class will go to the Alumni Dinner in the Union.

Class of 1898

On Sunday June 12, there will be a reunion dinner of the class of 1898 at the Curtis Hotel in Minneapolis. On the class committee are Perley Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Bertram Knight and Mrs. Laura Schafer Thompson. Plans have not yet been announced by the officers of the class of 1903.

At 5 o'clock on Sunday, June 12, the class of 1908 will hold a reunion meeting and luncheon in the Center for Continuation Study on the campus. Arthur Larkin is chairman of the reunion committee.

Silver Anniversary

The class of 1913—the 25-year class—will have a complete reunion program over a period of three days. It is expected that several informal group meetings will be held on Saturday, June 11. On Sunday, June 12, the class reunion dinner will be

held at 1:30 in the Center for Continuation Study. Complete details and the program have been sent to all members of this group. The meeting will continue throughout the afternoon. On Monday, June 13, the class members will have the opportunity to visit the various points of interest on the campus and to exchange reminiscences. Naturally, this class will have a large representation at the Alumni Dinner. The executive committee of the class includes Edgar F. Zelle, president, Kate Martin Dorr, secretary, and Professor William Anderson, Treasurer. On the general arrangements committee are Eunice McGilvra Erdahl, Anne Ferguson Fenlason, co-chairmen; Myrna Pressnell Larson, master of ceremonies; E. E. MacGibbon, Harry Lovering, O. B. Anderson, Charles Hutchinson, Earl Otterstein, and Kenneth Phelps.

1918 Committee

The class of 1918, the war class, expects to be well represented at the Alumni Dinner. Special notices have been sent to all members of the group by the class committee, of which Ralph B. Beal is chairman. The other members of the committee are: Parker Anderson, Mary Martin Bodge, Paul S. Carroll, Harold S. Diehl, Julia Mills Diehl, Larry O. Doyle, Conrad Eklund, Lucy Gibbs Hamel, Mary Freeman Hartigan, Henry Hartig. Dr. George W. Hauser, Ruby Coon Larson, Clare Long, George McGeary, Frank Mayer,

Make Your Reservation for the Alumni Day Dinner

Last minute confusion will be avoided if you will send in your reservation for the annual Alumni Day Dinner now. It will be held in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union on Monday evening, June 13, at 5:30 o'clock. Members of all classes are invited. The price is one dollar a plate. Mail to E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary, 119 Administration Building, University of Minnesota.

Dear Mr. Pierce:

Please reserve for me.....plates at the Alumni Dinner on June 13.

Name

Address

Class College

Felix E. Moses, Ward H. Olmsted, Fred Osanna, Walter H. Partridge, Erling Platou, George A. Pond, John M. Regan, Mary K. Sheppardson, Oliver T. Skellet, Muriel Fairbanks Steward, Carl G. Swendseen, Cora Fossen Waldron, Claire Weikert, Harold Wood, Arnold Wyman.

The reunion committee of the class of 1923 is headed by Perry Moore of Minneapolis. Plans for the reunion of the class of 1928 have not yet been announced but news of the event will be brought to the attention of the class members soon.

Class of 1933

The youngest reunion class, the class of 1933, will make an effort to win the award for the group having the largest numerical attendance. A special open house for the members of the class will be held in room 211 in the Minnesota Union from 4 until 5:30 o'clock Monday afternoon, June 13. Following this occasion, the members of the class will have a special reserved section at the Alumni Dinner. The announcement of this event is being sent to all members of the class of 1933 through the Alumni Weekly. The arrangements committee has given this 1933 meeting the title "the From the Depression to Recession (F.D.R.) reunion."

On the committee are the following members of the class: Arts: Thomas Ford, Nivea Haw, Herman Rosenblatt, Hildred Brohaugh, Phil Harris, Carl Linnee, Betty Mulvehill Gartner, Ina Ramsey Eames, Patty Hynes Wallace, Bradbury Robinson. Dentistry: Dr. Harry Schoening, Dr. Verner Velin. Law: Everett Drake, Leon Day, Charles Whitacre, Gilbert Carlson, Fallon Kelly. Engineering: Parker Lowell, Thomas Rogers, Gayle Priester, John Hubbard. Chemistry: Malcolm Hope, John Linnerooth, Harold Ruble.

Agriculture and Home Economics: John R. Fry, Jr., Earle W. Hanson, Fred Wangaard, Louise Bronn, Mildred Joesting Sims. Medicine: Dr. Donald Gillespie, Dr. Carl Lind, Dr. Bruce Canfield. Business: John Forney, George Doyle, Leonard Engman, David Donovan. Pharmacy: Maurice Stoller. Education: Lenore Wolf, Elaine Hovde Wagner, Marjorie Jensen Galbraith, Walter Hass, Olive Griebenow. Mines: Harold Christoph. University College: Otis Dypwick. Nursing: Carolyn Olson Ubl.

Seventy-one Elected to Sigma Xi

FIFTY-NINE graduates of the University, six faculty members and six undergraduates were elected this week to the Minnesota chapter of Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific fraternity. These 71 new members of the organization will be guests at the annual initiation dinner which will be held in the Minnesota Union on Monday, June 6.

Faculty members honored by the society were Gaylord W. Anderson, professor and head of the preventive medicine and public health department; George O. Pierce, also of the preventive medicine department; Benjamin S. Pomeroy, veterinary diagnostician; Charles E. Rea, instructor of surgery; Bernard A. Watson, professor of preventive medicine; and Joseph A. Wise, associate professor of structural engineering.

New Members

Student members are Elias Andur, technology senior; Spencer W. Brown, arts senior; John W. Kirklint, arts senior; Paul S. Hagen, physiology student; and L. A. Lewis and Joseph A. Sprung, technology seniors. Hagen, Lewis and Sprung also received the Thomas F. Andrews undergraduate research prizes awarded annually by Sigma Xi.

C. C. Allen, Russell C. Artist, R. H. Barnes, Catherine L. Becker, Gordon Bendix, Ernest L. Berg, Reiner Bonde, Chauncey N. Borman, Warner F. Bowers, Daniel E. Brady, Charles E. Calverley, Kwoh Hwa Cheo, Stuart W. Cook, Richard H. Daggy, Fred R. Davies, Merrill Distad, Harold R. Dodge, Walter S. Dyer, Lincoln Ellison, Ralph E. C. Frederickson, T. A. Giesman, Bruce Gillespie, Elizabeth A. Graves, Lester S. Guss, Roy Halversen, Robert O. Haxby, Ambrose J. Hertzog, R. L. Hewitt, James W. Horner Jr., Albert E. H. Houk, Tung-Ho Hsiung, Lawrence T. Jilk, Richard Kendall, Fred Kolouch Jr., Bernard L. Kriekamp, Rolf Landshoff, Frank D. Marsh, Royse P. Murphy, Arthur Nash, Arthur A. Nelson, J. Wesley Nelson, Albert S. O'Brien, Herald K. Palmer, Glenn H. Peebles, Lee H. Per-

son, David A. Reid, Roger M. Reincke, M. M. Renfrew, H. J. Richter, John A. Ridgway Jr., David G. Ryans, Albert B. Savage, J. C. Shaw, Nikita P. Tatassuk, Simon H. Wender, Arthur W. Wishart, Einar Wulfsberg.

Officers

Dr. Leroy S. Palmer, professor of agricultural biochemistry, was elected president of the Minnesota chapter of Sigma Xi this week. He succeeds Dr. F. K. Butters, professor of botany.

Elected to the board of electors for two-year terms were William H. Bussey, professor of mathematics, Clarence P. Oliver, assistant professor of zoology, and Clayton O. Rost, professor of soils; for a one-year term, Maurice B. Visscher, professor and head of the department of physiology.

Other officers elected were Lee I. Smith, professor and chief of the division of organic chemistry, vice-president; and Eva G. Donelson, instructor of home economics. Miss Donelson, who succeeds Dr. H. Macy, professor of dairy bacteriology, will serve a two-year term.

To India

Joe Devadanam, graduate student in animal husbandry from India, left recently to take a position as instructor in agriculture at the Allahabad Agricultural institute in Allahabad, India.

Mr. Devadanam, who is from Hyderabad in the province of Decann, India, has been in the United States eight years. He came to Minneapolis two years ago.

Golf

The Minnesota golf team defeated Northwestern and Ohio State in a triangular meet over the University course Saturday. Neil Croonquist shot a 75 to tie Bill Ploetz of Wisconsin in low individual scoring. Two other Gophers, Billy Cooper and Merle Getten, each had a 76.

Campus Notes

IN ANOTHER week the Minnesota Daily will cease publication with the coming of the final examination period. There has been no tapering off however in the virility of the editorial activity of the paper and this past week the staff launched a campaign in behalf of better housing conditions for students.

Figures were taken from a student housing survey conducted in recent months to show that a large number of the men and women who live on the campus desire a change in rooming accommodations. Fifty-five per cent of those living in private rooming houses indicated that they would prefer other types of quarters and 50 per cent of the women included in the survey who live in Sanford Hall said they would prefer some other form of housing unit.

In a front page editorial, Jay Richter '38, editor of the Daily, urged united action on the part of the student body in emphasizing the need for additional housing units. Southeast property owners have opposed the building of additional dormitories by the University and a rider was attached to the appropriation bill in the last legislative forbidding the University to erect student housing facilities until after June 30, 1939.

Chemists

Dr. C. A. Mann, chief of the division of chemical engineering, will be chairman of the Minnesota section of the American Chemical society next year.

Other officers chosen in spring elections recently are vice chairman, D. R. Briggs, associate professor of agricultural chemistry; secretary, H. H. Barber, associate professor of inorganic chemistry; treasurer, R. T. Arnold, instructor of organic chemistry.

Debate

Sigma Kappa sorority defeated Alpha Chi Omega in the coed intramural debate held last week in Folwell hall. The Sigma Kappa team, Joyce Paul and Lenore Hatlestad, argued the negative of the question,

Gophers Win Big Ten Golf Title

Minnesota golfers won the team championship of the Big Ten in the annual western conference meet held over the University course Monday and Tuesday. The Gophers nosed out Northwestern, defending title holders, by a margin of five points while Michigan finished in third place. The score of the Minnesota team was 1255 in the 72 holes of play.

Neil Croonquist of Bismarck, North Dakota, Minnesota's number one player, held the individual scoring lead throughout a part of the meet but slipped to an 80 on his final round and finished in third position behind Sid Richardson of Northwestern, the defending title holder, and Charles Evans of Ohio State. For the 72 holes, Richardson took 305, Evans 309 and Croonquist 310.

Five members of the Minnesota squad will go to Louisville, Kentucky late in June to make a bid for the national intercollegiate championship. The squad competing in the national meet will include Neil Croonquist, Merle Getten, Billy Cooper, Ernotte Hiller and Mel Larson.

"Resolved, that the Hutchins plan of education should be adopted at the University of Minnesota." Alice Helvig and Marian Eriksen represented Alpha Chi Omega.

Former Instructor

Henry Salisbury, Northwest Airlines inspector aboard the airliner destroyed on a flight from Burbank, Calif., to Minneapolis, was an instructor of aeronautical engineering at the University from 1934 to 1936.

Mr. Salisbury came to the University in the fall of 1934 and left after the spring quarter in 1936. He has been an ensign in the naval reserve and was a graduate from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Honored

Dr. James Davies and Jules J. Frelin, retiring members of the German and Romance language departments were honored last week at an initiation banquet given by Lambda Alpha Psi, honorary language society.

Professor Colbert Searles, spoke in recognition of Mr. Frelin's 34 years on the University faculty and Professor Oscar C. Burkhart of the German department praised Dr. Davies' 29 years of service.

After his retirement in June, Dr. Davies will continue as music critic for the Minneapolis Tribune. Mr. Frelin plans to return to the Philip-

pine Islands, where he was a teacher for three years before coming to Minnesota.

Elmer P. Staats, graduate student, has been offered a fellowship for advanced study in the social sciences by the Brookings institute, Washington.

Jessie Aslakson, formerly active in the University Theater, discussed her experiences in Little Theater plays in Chicago and in radio dramatic work at the meeting of the Co-Ediquette group of YWCA,

Tech Commission

A new constitution for the Tech commission, incorporating functions of the Engineers bookstore board and Techno-Log board of control was drawn up and approved by the commission at a meeting last week.

The Tech commission is the student government board of the Institute of Technology.

The document will be submitted to engineering students for ratification at a special election.

If the constitution is ratified, the commission will take over its new duties next fall. Separate committees within the commission will handle affairs of the bookstore and Techno-Log boards.

In addition to the new powers, the new document provides that the commission shall be composed of technical society presidents, three members elected-at-large and two faculty members.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and Published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

MAY 28, 1938

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: Chas. F. Keyes '96; '99L; Chas. G. Ireys '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb '82; Edgar F. Zelle '13; George R. Martin '02L. *Arts College:* Rewey B. Inglis '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler '06. *Engineering:* Fred A. Otto '04; Jay C. Vincent '03. *Agriculture:* Parker O. Anderson '21; Frank W. Peck '12. *Law:* C. F. E. Peterson '93; John K. Fesler '26. *Medicine:* Dr. Robert L. Wilder '25; Dr. Adam M. Smith '20. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01Ag. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05; Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Robert J. Mayo '00. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *First District:* Dr. William F. Braasch '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97. *Directors-at-Large:* Dr. Moses Barron '11Md; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md; Benjamin W. Palmer '11L; William T. Ryan '05E; Orren E. Safford '10L; George M. Shepard '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md; Arnold C. Oss '21; Carroll K. Michener '07; and George A. Pond '18Ag.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

EARLY this summer the School of Business Administration will move to its new quarters in Vincent Hall which is being completed on the campus area known as the Mall. The dedicatory program for the new building will be held on October 13 and 14 with Dr. George Edgar Vincent, former president of the University, taking part in the two-day ceremonies.

The question of what will become of the old structure which has been occupied by the School of Business in recent years was answered this week with the announcement of its future occupants. The groups allocated space in Eddy Hall, which is the new name of the building, are the General Alumni Association, the University Testing Bureau, the committee on educational research, the political science department and radio station WLB.

Thus the alumni association which once had its headquarters in Burton Hall, formerly known as the old Library, will be back in the vicinity of the historic Knoll. The new arrangement will make it possible to have the offices of the secretary, the Alumni Weekly and the alumni directory office, in one group.

Eddy Hall has had a varied career since it was erected back in 1886 at an original cost of \$30,000. Additions have been made to the original structure and the interior has been remodelled from time to time. In its early years it was known as the Mechanic Arts building and served as the home of the engineering department. Many alumni will recall that the basement which will now serve as the quarters for station WLB was for many years the location of the University post office. It has also housed the political science department and the department of buildings and grounds.

The building was named recently by the Board of Regents in honor of Henry Turner Eddy, the first dean of the Graduate School of the University.

The new space allotments were drawn up by a committee composed of Malcolm M. Willey, assistant to the president; W. F. Holman, supervising engineer; W. T. Middle-

brook, University comptroller; and the heads of the various organizations and departments affected by the changes. The recommendations of this committee were then approved by Acting President Ford.

The entire basement space of Eddy hall was given to WLB to be used for studio, rehearsal and administrative purposes.

The offices of the Alumni association, the Alumni Weekly, both located in the Administration building, and the Alumni directory in Northrop will be moved to the suite of offices now occupied by Dean Stevenson and to rooms 106, 108, 113 and 104 in Eddy hall.

The University testing bureau will occupy the offices and classroom in the northeast corner of Eddy hall (rooms 101, 103, 105, 107, 109). Room 102 will be divided into smaller rooms to be used by the testing bureau for private interviews.

Three rooms, 204, 206 and 213, will be given to the political science department to relieve congestion of that department in Burton hall. Rooms 202 and 209 will be saved for classrooms with no special designation.

The remaining offices on the second floor may be allotted to the University WPA project now located in Northrop auditorium.

Five rooms on the third floor of Eddy hall will be given to the committee on educational research, now located in the basement of the library.

Other changes in space allotments were also made to fill vacancies created by those groups moving into Eddy hall. The News bureau office will be shifted to the first floor of the Administration building in the office vacated by the Alumni association.

Since the regents voted to take over the administration of the permanent University land fund, quarters for this work will be in the offices of the Alumni Weekly and part of the Alumni association offices will be used for this work.

New offices will be occupied during the summer after the School of Business has moved to its new building.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

Guests

THE eight well-known members of the faculty who have reached the retirement age of 68 and will terminate their active duty as members of the staff in June will be honored at the Alumni Day Dinner in the Minnesota Union on June 13. Five of these men are graduates of the University.

Those retiring who have devoted full time to the University include Dr. William Boss, professor and chief of the division of agricultural engineering; Dr. Henry Erikson, professor and head of physics; Dr. Albert E. Jenks, professor and head of the department of anthropology; Dr. Anthony Zeleny, professor of physics; Dr. James Davies, veteran member of the German department, and Jules I. Frelin, veteran member of the romance languages department.

Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg, professor and head of the department of obstetrics and gynecology, who has served on the staff of the medical school for 38 years in a part-time capacity will also retire from his University duties, but will continue with his private practice.

The other part-time faculty man who will also reach the formal retirement age, Dr. Walter B. Sheldon, will close his period of service as an associate professor of medicine at the Mayo Foundation at Rochester, Minn. Dr. Sheldon has been associated with the Medical School since 1906.

News

"I have been getting my Alumni Weekly regularly and it sure is interesting to read what some of my University friends are doing," writes Martin Swanson '32E, of 3528 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis. He is working in the office of the Pillsbury Engineering Company, consulting engineers in Minneapolis.

He says that the report of the 1938 Engineers' Day activities including the knighting of St. Pat brought back memories of the parade and other events in which he

had a part back in 1932. He was president of the Engineers' Technical Commission and also president of the A.I.E.E. chapter.

Mr. and Mrs. Swanson have a future candidate for engineering honors in their home in the person of young David Martin who was born on February 13. He is a husky lad and tipped the scales at eight pounds and five ounces at birth.

Campus Visitor

Lt. Donald B. Peterson '35Md, of the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army, will be a campus visitor on Alumni Day. Together with his wife (Catherine Quigley) and their one-year old son, Martin Quigley Peterson, he will visit for a week at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Will H. Peterson, 162 Orlin Avenue SE.

Dr. Peterson entered the C. C. C. Service soon after graduation and passed the army examination while stationed in California. He was transferred to Washington, D. C., and then to Carlisle, Pa. Following the visit in Minneapolis he will go to his new station at Denver, Colo.

Short Stories

Clark Shaughnessy '18, head football coach at the University of Chicago, was the speaker at a recent meeting arranged by the Young Men's Activity committee of the Western Electric Hawthorne Works in Chicago. Several Minnesota engineers were present. . . . A few weeks ago we printed a list of events from the campus news of the year 1913. A contributor has added that Dr. C. M. Jackson and the late Dean E. P. Lyon came to the University in 1913. And during that year the Medical School was reorganized. . . . Carl H. Fowler '96, counsellor at law, has announced the removal of his offices to the Lincoln Building, 60 East 42nd Street, New York City.

An article in an April number of the Engineering News-Record describes a new development in the ceiling construction in the seven-story addition to the Railway Ex-

change Building in Denver. The special type of flat slab built with embedded steel column heads and without capitals or drop panels was developed by Walter H. Wheeler '06M, designing and consulting engineer, 802 Metropolitan Life Building in Minneapolis.

The new development consists in the use of a solid concrete slab around the columns in the areas of maximum negative moment as heretofore, but with 6x12x12-in. clay tile fillers spaced about 16 in. on centers both ways in the middle strip areas.

A former instructor in the School of Business has been named dean of the Graduate School of Duke University. He is Calvin Bryce Hoover who served on the Minnesota faculty as an instructor in economics in 1925. From Minnesota he went to Duke University as a professor of economics. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin.

Busy Week

In spite of the fact that the spring quarter will end on June 11, the campus will not be deserted by any means during the week of June 12. The University will be host to several hundred alumni on June 12 and 13 with the annual Alumni Dinner scheduled for the evening of June 13. And on that same evening following the dinner the Commencement exercises will be held in Memorial Stadium. Each year these colorful exercises attract crowds of more than 20,000.

During the early part of the week there will be enrollment of summer session students. The summer session will bring some 4,000 or more to the campus and it is possible that as many as 5,000 may attend classes during the first and second summer school periods. Among this group of course will be several hundred graduates of the University who will return to complete work for advanced degrees.

Memorial Stadium will be a busy place during the latter part of the week as more than 300 athletes from all parts of the country arrive to take part in the National Collegiate Track and Field Championships on Friday and Saturday, June 17 and 18. The preliminaries will be held on Friday with the finals scheduled for Saturday afternoon.

Spring Football Game is Played

THE annual spring football game was played in the rain in Memorial Stadium last week. The final score: Maroons 6, Blues, 6. The condition of the field made it necessary for the players to stick to straight football and very little of a sensational nature from the spectators' standpoint occurred during the afternoon.

The Blues with Belfiori, Van Every, Paffrath and Buhler in the starting backfield got eight first downs to four for the Maroons. For three quarters the teams engaged in a mud battle in the center of the field and then started their scoring activities in the final period. The Blues entered scoring territory at one time early in the contest but were stopped from advances by the Maroon line. Leland Johnson attempted a place kick which went wide of the mark.

Late in the third quarter, Johnson who had replaced Van Every at left half in the Blue backfield intercepted a pass on his own 45-yard line and carried the ball back to the Maroon 19-yard line. Johnson and Jabbra advanced the ball to the two-yard line where the potential touchdown drive was halted by the Maroon line. Van Every, Buhler and Paffrath then took over the ball-carrying duties for the Blues and Van Every scored. Van Every's pass to Mariucci for the extra point was knocked down by Wilbur Moore.

George Franck played an important role in the drive for the Maroon touchdown in the final minutes of play. He intercepted a pass on his own 27 and raced back to the Blue 37 before he was knocked out of bounds. A moment later, Franck took a lateral pass from Ed. Steinbauer, sophomore fullback, and hiked across the goal line to tie the score. The placement by Horace Bell was wide.

The linemen on both sides were smashing through to halt the backs who slipped and fell on the greasy turf whenever they attempted anything but straightaway running. The whole affair indicated that Minnesota will have some capable performers in the gridiron wars next fall but more of a definite nature

can be said about the general calibre of the squad following the Washington and Nebraska games. The intra-squad game was the final scrimmage of the spring training season for the Gophers.

M & G.—	Pos.	Blues—
R. Fitch	LE	Mariucci
S. Johnson	LT	R. Johnson
Bell	LG	Filbert
Elmer	C	Kulbitski
Rork	RG	F. Twedell
Kilbourne	RT	Pederson
Ohlgren	RE	W. Johnson
Faust	QB	Belfiori
Franck	LHB	Van Every
Moore	RHB	Paffrath
Christiansen	FB	Buhler
Maroon and Gold		0 0 0 6—6
Blues		0 0 0 6—6

Maroon and Gold scoring: Touchdown—Franck.

Blues scoring: Touchdown—Van Every.

Maroon and Gold substitutes: Ends—Nash, Erickson, Cook, V. Fitch, Talbot. Tackles—Kuusisto, Magnuson. Guards—Kuusisto, Flick, Morgan. Center—Mattson. Quarterbacks—Gould, Freeman. Halfbacks—Jamnik, Myhre. Fullbacks—Steinbauer.

Blues substitutes: Ends—Milosevich, Ringer, Dangovich, Hritszko. Tackles—LeVoi, Bjoreklund, Litman, Odson. Guards—M. Larson, Grewing, D. Twedell. Centers—Wilke, Kolliner. Quarterbacks—Bartelt, Shearer. Halfbacks—L. Johnson, Newton, McDonald. Fullbacks—Wrightson, Jabbra.

Track

The Minnesota track team scored six points in the Big Ten meet at Columbus, Ohio, Saturday. Captain Bob Hubbard placed second in the broad jump and Ken Dollarhide won a fourth in the javelin throw. Michigan won the conference title.

Baseball

The Minnesota baseball team finally got a break in the weather for its games with the University of California team on Northrop Field Friday and Saturday. But the visitors took advantage of the rare display of sunshine to beat the Gophers in both games of the two-game series. The first contest on Friday was a strange mixture of good and bad baseball. There was some funny base running by both teams and a total of six double plays for the afternoon. The final score

was 7 to 4 in favor of the Bears. Schultz and Sowa did the pitching for Minnesota and allowed a total of 12 hits. The Gophers got seven hits. Kundla, Lee and Lindeberg each got two safeties.

The Bears won the second game of the series, 8 to 3, with another display of hard hitting and some genuine baseball finesse. This was the fifth straight win for the Californians on their cross-country trip. The Gophers scored two runs in the third when Ray King tripled with Knox and Roy on the bases. In the seventh, Don Lindeberg slapped out a two base hit, advanced to third on an error, and arrived home on a sacrifice fly by Knox.

California—	ab	h	po	a
Devours, cf	4	0	3	0
Perry, ss	5	2	2	1
McNeil, p	5	1	0	2
Duesabou, 2b	5	3	2	1
Firpo, rf	2	0	3	0
Winterbottom lf	5	1	0	0
McNamara, 3b	5	1	5	1
Dunlap, c	5	2	7	1
McC'rey, lb	5	2	5	1
Totals	41	12	27	7

Minnesota—	ab	h	po
Knox, 2b	3	1	2
Roy, rf	5	3	1
King, lf	4	1	0
Becker, cf	3	0	5
Kundla, lb	4	1	14
Moore, c	3	0	1
Lindeberg, 3b	3	1	2
Lee, ss	4	0	0
Dvorak, p	2	0	2
Ginsberg, p	0	0	0
xFossum	1	0	0
zFerguson	1	0	0
Totals	33	7	27

x—Batted for Dvorak.

z—Batted for Ginsberg.

California	013	000	301—8
Minnesota	002	000	100—3

Tennis

Minnesota placed two men, Phil Levy and Charles Huntley, in the semi-finals of the Big Ten tennis meet at Evanston last week but the University of Chicago advanced through the field without being checked to win both the individual and the team titles. John Shostrom of Chicago won the individual championship. This was the second consecutive title for the Maroons.

Former Gophers Teach Athletics

FORMER University of Minnesota athletes now coaching football on their own seem to have retained the winning habit they acquired during their playing days. At least, a survey of 49 graduates reveals that their teams maintained a .626 percentage during the 1937 season, winning 194, losing 116 and tying 32 games.

In Many States

Honor roll coaches with undefeated teams include Ray Antil, outstanding end on Minnesota's national championship teams of 1934-35-36, who is now coaching at the Aberdeen, S. D. high school; Jim Baker, former Gopher basketball star, who is the mentor of the South Dakota State College Freshmen; Dick Potvin, former Gopher guard, now coaching at Windom, Minn., high school; John Roach, now the coach at Glencoe, Minnesota, and Walter Sochacki.

Coaches included in the survey and their present locations are as follows:

Harold Almquist, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.; Ray Antil, Aberdeen, S. D.; James Baker, South Dakota State College; Frank Barle, Litchfield, Minn.; O. Billings, Elk River; Win Brockmeyer, Wausau, Wis.; Robert Carlson, Granite Falls; Ted Cox, Oklahoma A. and M.; J. E. Curtis, University high school; Leonard Day, Colome, S. D.; Mervin Dillner, Minneapolis Washburn high school.

Boston

Gil Dobie, Boston College; Mal Eiken, Faribault; Len Ewald, Waldorf Junior college, Forest City, Iowa; Gordon Fisher, North Central College, Naperville, Ill.; William Foote, Santa Ana, Calif.; Glenn Fraser, Lincoln high school, Cleveland, Ohio; Mike Gary, Western State Teachers' College, Kalamazoo, Mich.; E. Gonsolin, Aberdeen, S. D. junior high school; Peter Guzy, Minneapolis, Edison high school; Stanley Hanson, St. Louis Park; Walter Hass, Hibbing; Bernie Heselton, Riverside high school, Milwaukee; George Kakela, Iron Mountain, Mich.

Mark Klonowski, Winnebago; Stanley Kostka, Chisholm; Gerald Krueger, Osseo; Rudy Lanto, Sturgis, S. D.; Frank Larson, Duluth Central high; Russ Leksell, Rhineland, Wis.; Virgil Licht, Oconomowac, Wis.; Leighton Long, Clinton; Len Meffert, Stillwater; Woodrow Nold, Richland Center, Wis.

Walter Ohde, Anoka; Wilbur Palm, Lebam, Wash.; Lloyd Peterson, Duluth Teachers' College; Dick Potvin, Windom; Herlik Quamme, Pelican Rapids; Bob Reihsen, Bessemer, Mich.; Harvey Ring, Pipestone; John Roach, Glencoe; John Ronning, Red Wing; Perry Sandell, Enderlin, N. D.; Warren Schultz, Lewiston; Clarence Schutte, Santa Barbara, Calif.

George Myrum, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.; Clark Shaughnessy, University of Chicago; Walter Sochacki, Robbinsdale; Os-

sie Solem, Syracuse University; Allen Teeter, Minneapolis West high; Alvin Teeter, Willmar; Lester Wheaton, North St. Paul; Tom Withrow, Minneapolis Boys' Vocational high; Robert Turner, Cannon Falls.

Assistant coaches include Selmar Anderson, Duluth Central; Glenn Barnum, Detroit Lakes; Phil Bengston, University of Missouri; Bill Bevan, Tulane University; Milt Bruhn, Amherst College; Walter Chapman, Minneapolis Marshall high; Ralph Engebretson, Brainerd; Ancil Illstrup, Minneapolis West high; Clarence Munn, Michigan.

At Michigan

Earl Martineau, Michigan; Lloyd Ostrander, Glencoe; Frank Puglisi, Duluth Denfield; R. J. Ross, Minneapolis Washburn high; Dick Seebach, St. Louis Park; Leroy Timm, Iowa State College; Ed Weber, Minneapolis Central; Marshall Wells, Yale University; C. P. Williams, Nashwauk, and Charles Wilkinson, Syracuse.

Speaking of Alumnae

By VERA SCHWENK '36

Alumni Day June 13

GROUP plans for Alumni Day are reported into the Alumni offices in the Administration Building on the campus almost daily, and everyone who has suggestions, or is on a class or group executive committee, is urged to communicate definite plans immediately. Time is getting short; there remains only one issue of the Weekly after this one, so be sure to send us your publicity material at once.

A Live Wire Alumna

Word has just reached us of the marriage of Kathryn Slavin, to Leight Yost (U of South Dakota), crack sales organizer for General Motors. Mrs. Yost was graduated from Central High School and entered the University at the age of fifteen. She entered the College of Education, but after graduation in 1925, decided she wanted something different in the way of a life work. So she reentered, this time

as a freshman in the School of Law, and was graduated in 1929. For the past seven years she was legal consultant for the Donaldson Company, living with her parents at 3312 Grand Avenue in Minneapolis. She was married in February, and at present is living in Duluth. Mr. Yost, who has been with General Motors for several years, is transferred from district to district, and Mrs. Yost has every intention of being transferred with him. She likes it. Her commercial training, won at first hand in the Donaldson offices, is becoming enlarged and widened in scope through the work in which her husband is engaged, and there is no doubt that she is learning fast.

Alumnae of Tomorrow

Campus Sisters for next fall, the coeds who have become acquainted with the campus and its ways by trial and error the past two years, are organizing to help the girls who are to enter the University the first

time next Fall. Registration of the Sisters was going on all this week, and then plans will be made to take care of the influx of new coeds. Forty girls, now on the campus, are to be chosen team captains to supervise Freshmen Week activities, including the Freshman Week Thursday tea.

An Hour in Sweden

Yesterday we read a book. Reading books is a part of every American's life, but this was a very special book. It was *Flaxen Braids* by Annette Turngren '24Ed, now on the editorial staff of the Country Club Crier. Miss Turngren taught school at Plainview the first two years after graduation from Minnesota, and then was principal at the Barnum, Minnesota schools. From 1930 to 1934 she taught at Browns Valley, Minnesota. During these years Miss Turngren tried her hand at a number of short stories and articles, all intended for youthful consumption. More recently, however, she has combined the many stories and descriptions which she heard from her mother, into a most fascinating book.

Flaxen Braids is the girlhood story of Miss Turngren's own mother, Kristin, who came to America as a young woman, several years after the events described in the story. The work is intended for children in the intermediate grades, but it makes good reading for adults as well. The healthy bodies and minds of the Swedish people who come into the story speak well for a generation which kept itself well and content with homely tasks and simple pleasures. The semi-annual laundry, the monthly baking, the winter's skiing and skating, dancing in the summer; a wedding, a Christmas holiday; an encounter with a colony of Laplanders: all aptly and attractively related.

In this day of dissatisfaction and strife between "social classes", even in our fair Democracy, the simple but definite social distinctions described makes the reader realize that economic security and social health are much more important than social equality. It is refreshing to find an author who does not elude these obvious but often frowned-upon facts which make history, and who relates story after story just for the sake of relating, without looking for hidden meanings, without attempts at wild-eyed reformations.

1902 CLASS FUND

In 1937 at the twenty-fifth reunion of the class of 1902 the members decided that an effort should be made to build a class fund. At the annual meeting of the class last week, Elmer Dills, the treasurer, reported that the fund now totals more than \$3700. This is the largest fund held by any Minnesota class. George R. Martin, former president of the General Alumni Association, is president of the class of 1902, and Caroline Crosby is secretary.

Arnold Guessmer presided at the annual dinner which was held in the Minnesota Union. The guest speaker on the program was Elio D. Monachesi, assistant professor of sociology.

Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1892—

Charles S. Hale '92L, is now making his home at 88 Engle Street, Englewood, New Jersey.

—1894—

Memorial services were held in Minneapolis to pay tribute to Hope McDonald '94A, '97Gr, who died April 24. Miss McDonald passed away at the home of her sister, Mrs. Herbert C. Ide (Harriet McDonald '97A), in Redlands, California, where she was visiting. After her graduation from Minnesota and two further years of study at Radcliffe, Miss McDonald taught history at Minnesota. She was president of the Hennepin County Women's Suffrage Association, the College Women's Club and the Minneapolis Peace Council. She was also a member of the Woman's Club, League of Women Voters, Foreign Policy Association, League of Nations Association, Women Occupational Bureau and Friends of the Institute, and was an active and willing worker in all these organizations.

—1898—

Frank C. Bestor '98L, owns and manages a realty office at 427 North Rodeo Drive in Beverly Hills, California. His residence address in Beverly Hills is 139 South Bedford Drive.

—1904—

Charles D. Beagle '04L, is practicing law in Flint, Michigan, with offices on the sixth floor of the Genesee Bank Building. He's always glad to see visitors from Minnesota.

—1906—

E. Helmer Lier '06D, dentist at Casselton, North Dakota, and Mrs. Lier, write proudly of their family. They have three children and three grandchildren. Dr. Lier has practiced in Casselton since his graduation from Minnesota in 1906. His daughter, June Delores '31A, is now Mrs. Robert C. Bulleit and lives in New Albany, Indiana.

Victor E. Anderson '06L, formerly on the counsellor staff of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in the Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C., is now United States district attorney with offices in the Federal Building in St. Paul.

—1909—

John E. Buhl '09M, is still a mining engineer, located on the Atlantic seaboard. His address is 619 Mountain Avenue, Bound Brook, New Jersey.

—1913—

Thomas L. Millham '13D, sends greetings from Santa Paula, California, where he has offices in the Professional Building at 705 Main Street. For four years after graduation Dr. Millham was on the faculty of the University of Southern California in Los Angeles. He conducts, together with the three other Santa Paula dentists, a free dental clinic for unfortunate grammar children. Each devotes a half day every other week in the clinic to this cause, and they feel well repaid for their efforts in the results they see.

A special section of seats will be reserved for the members of the class of 1913 at the annual Alumni Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union on June 13. The dinner will begin at 5:30 and the price will be one dollar a plate. Additional plans for the occasion are elsewhere in this issue, and more will be forthcoming.

—1914—

Lana M. Babcock '14N, makes her home in Northfield, Minnesota, at 304 East Fifth Street.

Harold L. Borst '14Ag, '20Gr, is at present with the United States Soil Conservation Service at Zanesville, Ohio. He was formerly assistant professor of Agronomy at Ohio State in Columbus, Ohio.

Gladys A. Harrison '14A, '15Gr, can be reached at 214 West Twenty-fourth Street, Minneapolis. After two years in San Juan, Porto Rico on the Porto Rican Reconstruction Administration Board, Miss Harrison has returned to Minneapolis to serve as regional attorney on the Social Security Board.

—1916—

Elmer W. Johnson '14, '15E, and Mrs. Johnson (Mathilda Swenson '16N), and their son make their home at 5412 Clinton Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Anne Bamberg '16A, lives in Washington, D. C. She is assistant statistician in the United States Veteran's Bureau, and lives at 3420 Sixteenth Street N. W.

Ellen Selleseth '16N, now Mrs. Edward N. Johnson, lives at 4200 Blaisdell Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1919—

Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Herreid (Mabel O. Brunstad '19Ag), make their home in Hamden, Connecticut, at 79 Spring Glen Terrace.

Luella Olson '19N, is engaged in public health work in the public schools of Jefferson City, Missouri.

—1922—

Here's a man who changed his mind; Edgar E. Berg '22Ag, returned to Minnesota after several years in agricultural work to study medicine. He received his degrees in 1935 and 1936, spent about a year as county-city health officer in Portland, Oregon, and is now health officer for Clatsop County, with headquarters in Astoria, Oregon.

On the other hand there is Eugene H. McDougall '22Ex. Mr. McDougall has been engaged in legal work since 1922. In January 1936 he re-entered the University as a sophomore and received his law degree a month ago. He continues to practice law, is located at W-2681 First National Bank Building, St. Paul.

Jay D. Smith '22D, practices dentistry in Las Vegas, Nevada. He lives at 103 Fremont Street, and has additional duties as a member of

the Nevada State Board of Dental Examiners.

A. G. Scheidel '21B, and Mrs. Scheidel (Helen J. McKean '22N), and their three children live in Mankato, Minnesota, at 312 East Liberty Street.

—1923—

Members of the class of 1923 are reserving a special section of seats for the Alumni Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union on June 13. The dinner will begin at 5:30 and the price will be one dollar a plate.

—1923—

Warren L. Hanna '23L, '24Gr, is at home at 960 Hilldale Street, Berkeley, California.

Gilbert W. Eklund '23D, got rather far away from home. He is practicing dentistry in the Bombay Mutual Building, Bombay, India. He is president of the Bombay Presidency Dental Association, and presides over the American Association of Western India. Just to prove that he has not lost touch with his friends in the United States, he reminds us

Campus Events

JUNE 1—

Senior Commencement Recital. 14 seniors appear as soloists with University Symphony Orchestra, Northrop Auditorium, 8 p. m.

JUNE 3—Dairy Farmers Day.

Haecker Hall, University Farm.

JUNE 6—Annual Sigma Xi Initiation Banquet, Minnesota Union, 6:30 p. m.

JUNE 6, 7, 8, 9—State 4-H Club Week, University Farm.

JUNE 11—School of Agriculture Alumni Reunion, University Farm Auditorium, 7:30 p. m.

JUNE 12—Baccalaureate Sermon. Rev. Boynton Merrill, D.D., Pastor, The Second Church, West Newton, Mass., Northrop Auditorium, 11:00 a. m.

JUNE 13—June Commencement. Memorial Stadium, 8:00 p. m. Class Reunions.

Alumni Day Dinner, Minnesota Union, 5:30 p. m., \$1.00. Summer Session Registration.

JUNE 14—Summer Session Registration.

JUNE 15—Summer Session Classes Begin.

JUNE 17—National Collegiate Track Championships Preliminaries, Memorial Stadium, 2:00 p. m., \$.40 and \$1.00.

JUNE 18—National Collegiate Track Championship Finals, Memorial Stadium, 2:00 p. m., \$.40 and \$1.50.

that he is also a member of the American Dental Association.

Elma R. Harrison '23N, is in public health work in Minneapolis. She resides at 3500 Logan Avenue North.

—1924—

Edward W. Hardies '24Gr, is in the Soil Conservation Service at Colorado Springs, Colorado. Previous to this work, Mr. Hardies was assistant professor of agriculture at the South Dakota State College of Agriculture, Brookings, South Dakota.

Paul H. Helwig '24A, is engaged in banking in Roseburg, Oregon. His address there is 1416 Riverside Drive.

Josephine Frost '24N, is private duty nurse in New York City. She headquarters there at 12 East Thirty-first Street.

—1926—

Alice Faiman '26N, is now Mrs. Edward Johnson, and lives with her family near Ann Arbor, Michigan. Mail reaches her addressed to Route 1, Box 212B, Ann Arbor.

Lowell W. Anderson '26E, formerly at Schenectady, New York, has been transferred by the General Electric Company to the plant at Louisville, Kentucky.

Just as we go to press a card comes from Min Sam Wong '26D, Canton, China. Dr. Wong returned to China soon after graduation from Minnesota, and has offices on the corner of Wing Hon and Tai Nam Roads, Canton.

—1927—

Newell C. Andrews '27L, is with the Maryland Casualty Company in a legal capacity. His headquarters are in the Insurance Centre Building, Sansome and Pine Streets in San Francisco.

Mr. and Mrs. Archie H. Lively (Helen J. Erickson '27N), and their three children live on Route 1, near Pillager, Minnesota.

—1928—

Per-Goran Dahlen '28D, sends greetings from Uddevalla, Sweden. Dr. Dahlen was graduated from the Swedish Dental School in 1925, and come soon after to America to continue his studies at Minnesota. He is now a member of the Swedish Dental Association and of the American Dental Society of Sweden.

Olaf Halverson '28Ed, whose parental home is in Warren, Minnesota, is high school teacher in Bethel, Alaska.

Irma Fesenmeyer '29N, is engaged in hospital nursing in San Francisco, California. Communications reach her at 2423 Buchanan Street.

—1929—

Rayburn H. Bamberg '29, '33Gr, is at work in the agronomy department of State College at Bozeman, Montana. Students at Minnesota will remember Dr. Bamberg as working on the Ag campus during the years 1930 and 1936 as an agent for the United States Department of Agriculture, with headquarters in the Plant Pathology Building.

James B. Mintener '29L, and Mrs. Mintener (Eleanor White '30Ed), announce the birth of a son last week. The baby will be named James Bradshaw Mintener Jr. The family lives at 1955 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis.

Hildur F. Fagerstrom '29N, now Mrs. C. S. Dahlgren pursues housewifely duties at 1226 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Samuel C. Levin '29D, and Mrs. Levin (Esther Warren '27Ex), of 208 South Victoria Street, St. Paul, announce the birth of a son, Frank Warren, on May 12.

—1930—

Mrs. G. E. Carlson, known to former classmates as Grace Holmes '30, '33Gr, is with the Minnesota State Board of Education in the capacity of vocational counselor. Mrs. Carlson was one of the speakers at the fifteenth annual Matrix banquet last month. Mr. '31A, '33L, and Mrs. Carlson live at 1370 Goodrich Avenue, St. Paul.

A June wedding is being planned by Louise E. Jenkinson '30A and Gale H. Chapman, of Minneapolis. The engagement was announced last week.

Florence B. Halpern '30Ed, now Mrs. A. Louis Katz, is keeping house at 16½ East Marshall, Rice Lake, Wisconsin.

Christopher L. Becker '30L, is in the firm of Northrup, Becker, and Northrup; offices are in the Woodbury Building, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Helen G. Bloom '30N, has become industrial nurse. She takes care of the employees of Montgomery Ward and Company in the St. Paul store.

Raymond E. Hertel '30E, can be reached at 2051 East 80th Street, Chicago, Illinois. He is still at his work as highway engineer.

In the United States Employment Service at St. Louis, Missouri, is

Dreng Bjornaraa '30A. He is headquartered at 922 U. S. Court and Customs House, St. Louis.

Kay Braverman '30N, is physical therapist at the Curative Workshop in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She resides in the Knickerbocker Hotel, Milwaukee.

—1931—

Ralph W. Johnston '31D, makes his home in Monroe, Michigan, where he is in the dental department of the Monroe Clinic and Hospital, besides pursuing private dental practice. His residence address in Monroe is 120 Maple Boulevard.

Melvin K. Anderson '31Ed, who was teaching at Truman, Minnesota, from 1935 to 1937, is now in the educational system of Winnebago, Minnesota.

Mary M. Longwood '31N, who is in hospital work in Chicago, Illinois, resides at 6108 University Avenue South, Chicago.

—1932—

Darl M. Hall '32, '34Gr, is in the United States Soil Conservation Service, stationed now at Mankato, Kansas. He went there from Salina, Kansas.

Also in the Soil Conservation Service, stationed at Colorado Springs, Colorado, is William E. Haines '32Gr. Mr. Haines was formerly instructor at the Colorado State Agricultural College at Fort Collins.

E. Eugene Bothne '32L, makes his home in Jamestown, North Dakota. He is official court reporter for the fourth Judicial District.

Theresa G. Kuszler '32N, is at home at 2904 Buchanan Street N. E., Minneapolis.

Cledo Brunetti '32E, '37Gr, is on the staff of Lehigh University in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Leif S. Harbo '32Gr, teaching in the schools at Osakis, Minnesota until last year, is now superintendent of schools at Litchfield, Minnesota.

Anne M. Lindell '32N, '32Ed, is in public health work in St. Paul. Her residence address there is 1543 Lafond Street.

—1933—

A special section of seats will be reserved for the members of the class of 1933 at the annual Alumni Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union on June 13. The dinner, to begin at 5:30, will be priced at one dollar a plate. Other plans for activities of the class on Alumni

Day appear in this number of the Alumni Weekly.

Richard B. Hanger '33B, is engaged in chemical work. At present he is at 1306 Gustave Street, Houston, Texas. Before going to Texas Mr. Hanger was assistant chemist in the Minnesota State Grain Laboratory.

G. Bjorn Bjornson '33A, has been promoted to the head of the department of Journalism at the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.

Karl F. Hehl '33M, is superintendent of J. H. Scott and Company. He is located at French Gulch, California.

Ruth O. Bradshaw '33UC, has a position as junior placement counsel with the Minnesota State Employment Office. She is headquartered in the Hodgson Building in Minneapolis.

Ralph S. Hardiman '33A, and Mrs. Hardiman (Gertrude Page '33Ed), are making their home in Arlington, Virginia. Their address there is 314 North Piedmont Street.

The engagement of Helen F. Richardson '33A, Alpha Omicron Pi, to Robert P. Hansen, Delta Tau Delta, was announced by Miss Richardson's parents last week. The wedding date has not been set.

The new address of Alvin G. Anderson '33E, '35Gr, is 901 Hampton Avenue, Greenville, South Carolina. Mr. Anderson will be remembered as having been active in fraternity circles; he was a member of Tau Beta Pi and Chi Epsilon.

A real gold miner is John H. Hayes '33M. He is an engineer at the Sylvanite Gold Mine at Kirland Lake, in Ontario, Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee E. Baldwin (Lucille Persson '33N), make their home in Los Angeles, California, at 1310 South Woods Avenue East.

—1934—

Ronald V. Bugni '34E, is in the engineering department of the Allis-Chalmers Company, in their plant at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Lucile A. Bunnell '34N, '34Ed, is surgical supervisor in the John Gaston Hospital at Memphis, Tennessee.

May 17 was the date of the marriage of Mary Ann Kleckner of Cloquet, Minnesota, to William A. Freeburg '34Ed. A breakfast and reception followed the ceremony, which took place in Cloquet.

Oscar L. Bunker '34Ed, has a position as insular supervisor of trade

and industrial education. He is serving on the Insular Board for Vocational Education of the government of Porto Rico, at San Juan.

—1935—

Bernice S. Dalen '35N, who was listed in this column recently as living in Jackson, Mississippi, is now stationed at Lutheran Hospital in Norfolk, Nebraska.

William T. Corrigan '35A, who will be remembered by former classmates as one of the main-stays of the University Theater while on the campus, is playing leading roles in two Yale University drama productions this spring. Currently playing is "The Wheel", and forthcoming shortly will be "The Haunted House."

Married last week, and now on a honeymoon trip through Kentucky (per automobile), are Helen McDermott of Minneapolis, and Leonard Proebstle '35E.

Nina A. Anderson '35A, '35, '36Md, after a year at Children's Hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio, is now stationed at the soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home at Xenia, Ohio.

Fridtjov Bakk '35Gr, is with the Intermountain Seed Company. He is stationed at Twin Falls, Idaho.

Adele C. Edmonds '35N, has deserted Ann Arbor, Michigan, for sunnier territory. She is now in hospital work in San Francisco. She resides at 2340 Clay Street, San Francisco.

—1936—

J. Bradford Baker '36E, holds a commission as lieutenant in the United States Air Corps. At present he is stationed at Scott Field, Belleville, Illinois.

Jane M. Blomquist '36MdT, is medical technician at Menninger Sanatorium at Topeka, Kansas.

Leora V. Wohleb '36N, is public health nurse on the Indian Reservation at Ponsford, Minnesota.

John L. Hanson '36E, is sales engineer for Ingersoll-Rand Company in their offices at 2834 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan. His residence address is Chateau Frontenac, 10410 East Jefferson, Detroit.

—1937—

An announcement of interest to recent graduates of Minnesota is that Jessie L. Aslakson '37A, member of Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Albert W. Wold ('Ex Hamline U.) plan to be married in the late summer; their engagement was announced recently.

YOU never heard an intelligent business leader speak disparagingly about any University of Minnesota man or woman who ranked in the upper twenty five percent of his or her class. **Attitude and accomplishment do count.**

You never heard a football fan **guess** about the ability of any University of Minnesota football team. And I doubt if you have listened to a sensible criticism of Minnesota's scholastic rating, management, or other achievement of the last fifteen years. At least I haven't, and I have met many men in various states who were in excellent position to criticize **if they had reason to criticize.** Instead I found **respect** for our University, **everywhere.** I believe I attended "a top flight" University and I believe I represent "a top notch" industrial organization.

After driving all makes of automobiles, assisting in the sales and advertising plans of several famous makes, I have never found any make or model that gave so much for so little . . . as a Ford . . . in comfort, safety, beauty and economy of operation. After all . . . there is only one manufacturer who has carefully made, and intelligently sold about 26,000,000 automobiles of one make, with one sales organization. And only this same Ford company consistently directs its entire attention to giving more and more for less and less.

That's why—we at the Ford agency at Anoka are proud to represent the Ford motor company. We like to think also that our type of service, our used car statements, guarantees, and prices are consistent with the sound and lasting policy of the Ford organization. Some day when you drive through Anoka stop in for a service or grease job and spend an hour fishing—a block off main street on the famous and historic Rum or Mississippi river . . . **while your car is being serviced.** When you are up in the fishing country or headed towards the fishing country you will also find fast and dependable Ford service at Elk River, Princeton, and Milaca. You will find University of Minnesota men at each place who have devoted all of their business lives to rendering a superior Ford service, because they themselves believe they are representing the leading automobile manufacturer. **John Paulson at Anoka—telephone 323—just off main street in the historic outdoor city of Anoka welcomes the opportunity to serve you.**

Another worthwhile vocational guide
for grownups as well as young people

THE SEASON'S FIRST FASCINATING CONTRIBUTION TO YOUR ACTIVE LIBRARY

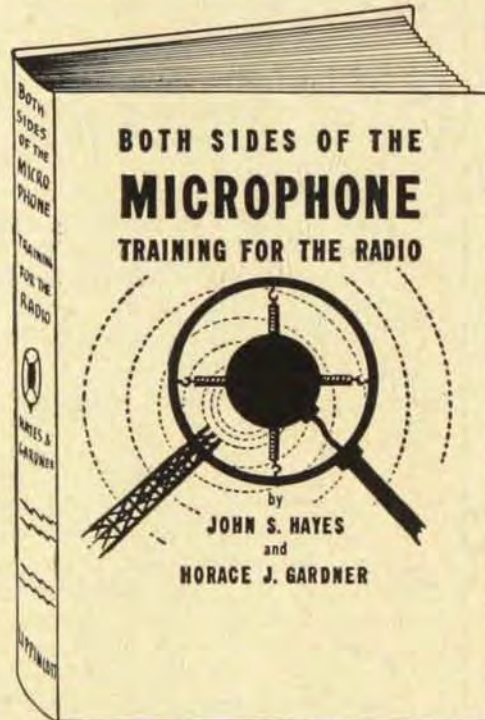
The AUTHORS

JOHN S. HAYES

Former program director of "Philadelphia's Pioneer Voice," station WIP and, also, station WNEW in New York. Today he is associated with station WOR and the Mutual Network as assistant production chief.

HORACE J. GARDNER

Radio commentator and co-author of **GAMES AND STUNTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS**, now in its ninth printing; **THE YEAR 'ROUND PARTY BOOK**, now in its fourth printing; **COURTESY BOOK**, just published and already in its second printing. Author of forthcoming title **HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!**



Contributing Notables

- JULIUS F. SEEBACH, Jr.**
Director of program operations
WOR
- GUY LOMBARDO**
Popular orchestra leader
- GABRIEL HEATTER**
News Commentator
- HELEN JOHNSON**
Director CBS "American School of
the Air"
- BEN GRAUER**
Special events announcer
- ORSON WELLES**
New York theatrical producer
- ALFRED WALLENSTEIN**
Conductor CBS symphony orchestra
- FRANK KNIGHT**
Announcer for WOR
- KATE SMITH**
Popular entertainer
- BILL SLATER**
Sports commentator
- DR. SEYMOUR N. SIEGEL**
Director of broadcasting, City of
New York
- REV. STANLEY MARPLE, D. D.**
Pastor Second Oldest Church in
America

AND OTHERS

TWO BIG BOOKS IN ONE

The Complete Story of Radio for Use in Every School, Church and Home

Part one details all the information about radio from a mechanical and technical standpoint. From the conception of a program right up until it comes through your loud speaker, you are taken on a trip that discloses the various phases of broadcasting: Production, Publicity, Continuity Writing, Engineering, Network Operations, the Office, and Auditions. Not only is this a remarkably interesting account of radio, but it is an exceptional vocational counsellor for the aspiring radio employee.

Part two presents the viewpoint of celebrities as to what, **YOU THE LISTENER**, should expect from radio. Each contribution covers an important phase of radio: Education, Religion, Symphony Music, Entertainment, Announcing, Special Events, News, Popular Music, Drama and Non-Commercial Broadcasting.

The whole panorama of broadcasting, the most fascinating business of the twentieth century, with its thrills, excitement and action of production, is spread out before you.

Return the attached form today and your copy of BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE will be delivered promptly

WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY!

The fastest growing and most exciting industry in the United States is now revealed for your enjoyment, enlightenment and benefit in **BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE**.

This is your first real chance to get behind the microphone and take a look at the inside workings of the radio industry and actual broadcasting. Everything is explained in clear, simple style so that you cannot fail to enjoy the book and learn all about radio at the same time.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG—8

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
East Washington Square,
Philadelphia, Pa.

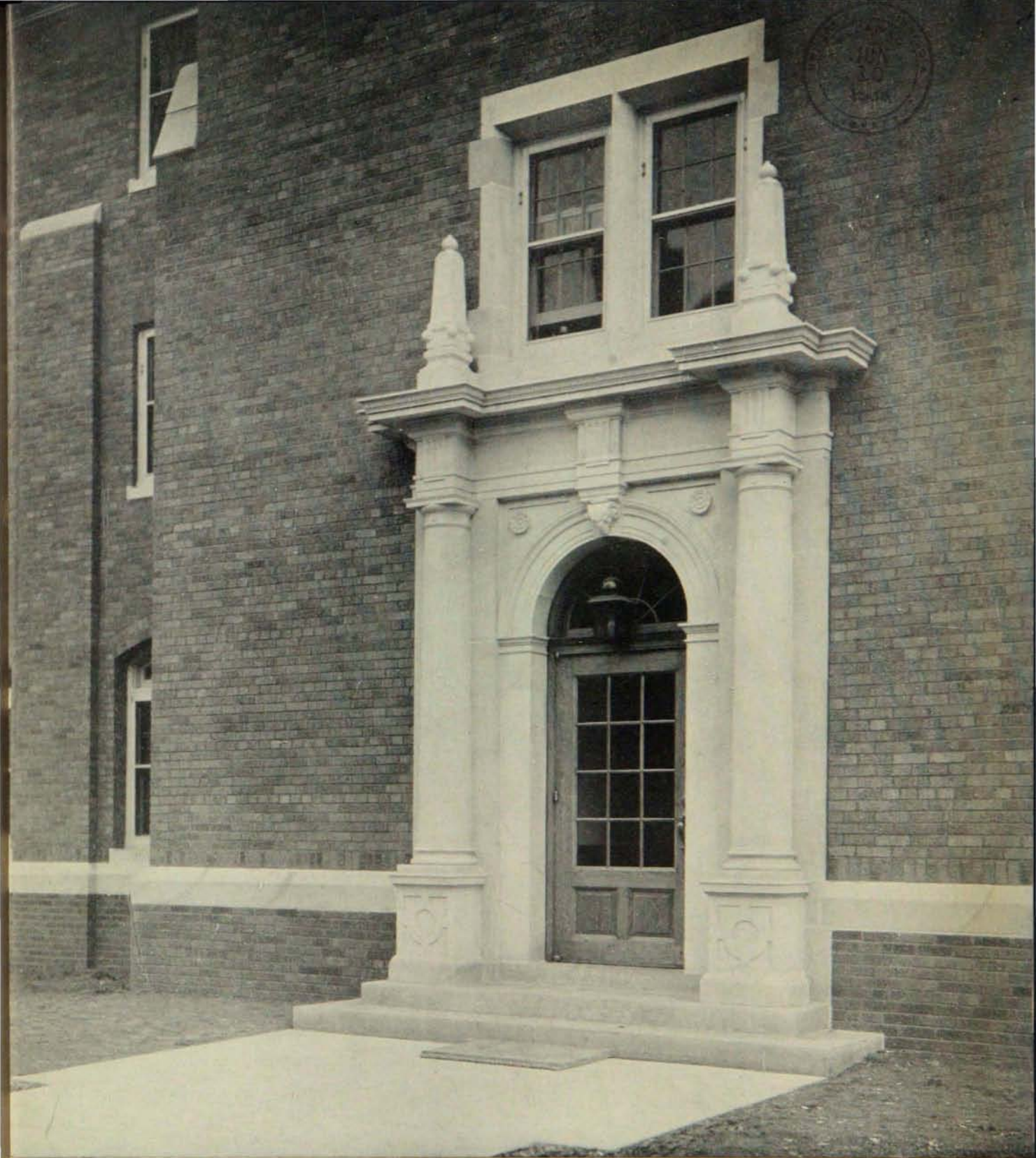
Dear Sirs: Please send, to the address below, cop..... of **BOTH SIDES OF THE MICROPHONE: Training For The Radio** by John S. Hayes and Horace J. Gardner. Price \$1.25 a copy.

Remittance Enc. \$

Will Pay Postman

Name

Address



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 37

June 4, 1938

Number 32

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Electricity's eyes never close . . . its service is never asleep

A BABY'S cry in the night . . . a midnight prowler . . . sickness that strikes in the dark. How grateful we may well be in emergencies for the never-failing service of electric light! Yet how few of us realize what it takes to make that service possible — what it has cost over the past 50 years in the way of investment, invention, engineering, and human toil.

Trace the wires from your light switches, and you will find them

connected to an intricate system of transformers, protective devices, transmission lines, substations and generating plants that cost millions to build. To keep such systems functioning day and night, through heat and cold, storm and flood, costs millions more. Vast additional sums go yearly into research, development, and improvement. Electric service can never be called "perfect," because it is always being made better and cheaper!

Westinghouse contributions to this progress have helped to blaze the trail of electricity from its source to its infinite uses. The generating systems — the transformers and networks — the lamps that burn longer and brighter at less cost — all owe something to Westinghouse co-operation with progressive power companies. This partnership in the public interest is of direct benefit to every industry, business office, farm and home in America.



Westinghouse

The name that means everything in electricity

Alumni Day



Monday
June 13th

EVERY graduate and former student of the University is invited to attend the annual Alumni Dinner in the Minnesota Union on Monday, June 13 at 5:30 o'clock. The price will be one dollar a plate. The program will consist of short talks and various forms of entertainment. And there will be the pleasure of visiting with classmates for a special section will be reserved for each of the classes celebrating five-year reunions this June. Edgar Zelle, president of the class of 1913, and chairman of the Reunion committee of that class, will serve as toastmaster.

There will be awards for the guest who has travelled the greatest distance to be present; for the class having the largest proportional attendance; for the class having the largest numerical attendance, and for the guest representing the oldest class.

Several of the five-year reunion classes from 1878 to 1933 will hold special reunion luncheons, dinners or receptions on Sunday, June 12 or on Monday, June 13. Each year, by tradition, the reunion committee of the twenty-five year class is in charge of the general arrangements for the Alumni Day program and the Reunion meeting of this class is always a feature of the general event.

The class of 1913 will meet in the Minnesota Union at 1:30 on Sunday, June 12. Following the dinner the members will go to the chapel in Burton Hall (Old Library) to enjoy a program arranged by the reunion committee. Myra Pressnell (Mrs. Elmer E. Larson) will be in

charge of this program and the occasion will be an enjoyable one for the members of the class. On Monday evening the class of 1913 will occupy the center tables at the Alumni Dinner.

A special "Reunion Review" has been sent to all members of the youngest reunion class, the class of 1933, and it is expected that a large number of this group will be present for the Alumni Dinner. An open house for the members of 1933 will be held in room 211 of the Minnesota Union at four o'clock on Monday afternoon, June 13, and all who count themselves members of this group are urged to be present. Prizes will be given for various achievements. At the dinner this class will be one of the favored contenders for the award for the class having the largest numerical attendance.

The members of all the earlier classes, whether five-year or not, and including the fifty-year group, the class of 1888, will be the guests of the Minnesota Alumnae Club at a luncheon in the Minnesota Union on Monday, June 13. The class of 1888 published the first Gopher and held the first senior prom.

The class of 1893 will meet at the Lake Minnetonka home of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Sweet on Sunday evening, June 12.

A meeting of the class of 1896 to be held in the Jean Martin Brown room of Shevlin Hall at four o'clock on June 13 has been announced by Dr. Henry A. Erikson. This is not one of the five-year reunion classes

this June but the class of 1896 will have a special table at the Alumni Dinner.

On Sunday, June 12, the members of the class of 1898 will meet at a dinner in the Leamington hotel. On the class committee arranging the event are Perley Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Bertram Knight and Mrs. Laura Schafer Thompson.

The Center for Continuation Study on the campus will be the scene of the Reunion meeting of the class of 1908 on Sunday, June 12 at five o'clock. The chairman of the 1908 committee is Arthur Larkin.

The members of the class of 1918 will have a special table at the Alumni Dinner as will the class of 1923.

The tenth anniversary of the class of 1928 will be celebrated at the Alumni Dinner and a special reception committee will be on hand to greet the members of the class. The members of the 1928 reunion committee are Harry G. Harvey, chairman, Ray Archer, Harriet Ellis Wilson and Helen Chase Sullivan. Members of the class are urged to make reservations for the special table at the dinner in the Union.

Another event of Alumni Day will be the luncheon in the Union at noon at which the members of the Alumni Advisory Board will be the guests of the Board of Regents. University activities and problems will be discussed by Acting President Guy Stanton Ford. Dr. Ford will deliver the address at the Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium at 8:30 on Monday evening, June 13.

College Graduates . . .

are expected to be TOP NOTCHERS in the profession they choose because they not only possess the fundamental requirements for their jobs, but even more are depended upon to use their training and ability to achieve more than the average success in their field of activity.

Progressive Printers . . .

have long since realized that their job is not merely to put ink on paper, but to put APPEAL into the message by selection of the correct form, typography and general layout of the printed piece.

The Independent Press, Inc.,

offers you a PERSONAL service in the planning and creation of your printing.



419 S. Third St., Minneapolis

Phone: BR. 2236

★ *Printers of the Alumni Weekly for the past two years*

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 37

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, JUNE 4, 1938

NUMBER 32

Notes on the Reunion Classes

MONDAY, June 13, is Commencement Day at the University and it never rains during the commencement ceremonies. These exercises have been held in the open air in the Stadium ever since the Stadium was built, and while the field house has been set up each year in case of necessity, it has never been used. There have been times when the weather was very threatening, but somehow we have always escaped disaster. Perhaps I had better not say any more about this, for some people may interpret my comments as a weather prediction, when they are merely historical.

Well, to get back to the starting point, the date, Monday, June 13, is a very interesting occasion for two reasons. First, because it is graduation day and the exercises are held at 8:15 in the bowl of the Stadium. The candidates for degrees march in academic procession beginning at 7:30, and starting at the old Armory, wend their way across Northrop Field down in to the Stadium at the west end and proceed to the east end along the running track to the enclosed bowl. The candidates are followed by the faculties in their colorful gowns and hoods, and these in turn are followed by the deans, regents, and president. The stage itself, especially built for the occasion, seats all faculties, regents, and special guests, and presents a beautiful picture. Way back and up on the rim of the Stadium walls are the great Cahill lights which without glare illuminate the stage and the foreground where the University Band is located. The whole ensemble creates a setting that is very attractive, and once seen, is never forgotten. So while you are thinking about it, why not make up

By

E. B. PIERCE

Seven-mile walks and two-mile bicycle races were standard events on the spring track programs back in the days when the members of the class of 1888 were students on the campus. The first volume of the Gopher, Minnesota student yearbook, which was published by the class of 1888 contained a list of American records in all the various track and field events. Additional facts about this and other classes were recounted by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce in a radio talk given last week over station WLB. This talk which contains much interesting information about the annual Alumni Day program and the Commencement exercises is presented here.

your mind to attend the exercises this year? There is, of course, no charge for admission and while tickets are used, they may be readily secured from the candidates for graduation or from the Committee on University Functions. Over twenty-five thousand people attended Commencement last year.

Now, the other event on June thirteenth is the dinner of the General Alumni Association held at 5:30 in the Ball Room of the Minnesota Union. The hour is early, because the program must close sharply at eight in order to enable those present to attend the graduation exercises. The people at the dinner, incidentally, secure reserved seats for the Stadium.

The alumni dinner is a very interesting occasion. In the first place, every alumnus or former student is invited and he may bring relatives or friends. However, some of the classes do not make a special effort to attend every year, so at Minnesota we have the five year plan, which means merely that each class once in five years is expected to turn out en masse. This particular year, in June 1938, all classes dating back in multiples of five from the current year are specifically included in the alumni reunion set-up. More simply, that means that the Class of '33, which has been out just five years, is having its first official reunion; the class of '28, which has been out ten years, is having its second; '23 its third, '18 its fourth, '13 its fifth, and so on back to the oldest group which would be the class of '78, which has been out of college sixty years. In other words, all classes whose numerals end in three or eight are this year the special reunion classes, or they are sometimes called quinquennial classes. After the Class of '13 would come '08, and in order '03, '98, '93, '88, '83, and finally '78, for there is no one living in the first group, '73.

A number of these classes are working very diligently to make their reunions memorable. Two that stand out are the gold and silver anniversary classes. These are '88 and '13 respectively, the first having been out of college fifty years, the second, twenty-five years. The Class of '88 is quite unique in some respects. It was the first class to put out the junior annual called the Gopher. This class claims the distinction also of having staged the first senior prom. That Gopher of theirs looks like a pygmy compared with the

present day publication. Theirs was 6 x 9 inches and three-quarters of an inch thick, including the leather covers. The book lists four fraternities and two sororities. In the athletic section this historical book lists the American College records in track events, practically all being held by Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Dartmouth, Cornell and Columbia. It is interesting to note that they called the 100 yd. dash the 100 yds. run, and they had also the 150 yds. run, as well as a mile run, a two-mile run, and a three-mile run: and more curious still, a one-mile walk, a two-mile walk, a three-mile walk, and a seven-mile walk. I suppose they started this seven-mile walk at the beginning of the field day and had the contestants walking around the outside of the track, while on the inside of the track the dash men and other sprinters went shooting by them. Must have been interesting for these seven-mile walkers to see all of the other track events out of the corner of their eyes as the plodded patiently on. I see no hurdle races in this program of fifty years ago, but they did have a two-mile bicycle race and an event called throwing the baseball. The last event was won by a Cornell man with a throw of 379 feet, 6½ inches. I don't know whether the roll is included or whether they measured from the spot where the ball hit the ground. Oh yes, they had also a standing high jump and a standing long jump. All of this in the Gopher of the class of '88.

Gopher Poetry

The advertising in this Gopher of 1888 was plentiful and interesting. However, very, very few of the firms that took space in that day are in existence today. The full page ad of the Big Boston was headed by these words, *Magna est veritas et prevalebit* (Great is truth and it will prevail). Apparently a direct appeal to the Latin students of that day. Evidently, every one understood the motto. The Minneapolis and Pacific Railway advertised the popular short line through the wheat fields of Minnesota and Dakota and the best hunting and camping grounds of the northwest. There was also the Dakota Short Line from Minneapolis and St. Paul. We recognize the Harrison and Smith printers' ad,

the Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway, and the Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank, also Weld & Sons, but that's all. The Richmond Straight Cut No. 1 cigarettes ad carried a cut of a gay looking Virginia cavalier smoking one of these desirable products. The class poet was not so bad. One of his efforts was this.

See the Freshman as he starts—
greenly starts,
What a world of innocence his child-
ish face imparts;

How he smiles, smiles, smiles
At the cupids in their wiles,
Happy if perchance a dart
Seeks the aiming and the gaining of
his heart.

See the Sophomore in his climb-
ponderous climb,
What a tale of weary toil his coming
years incline,

Up the rough and tiresome hill;
How he flunks and cribs at will,
Heeding not the angry Prof.;
O, the wrangling and the jangling
of the Soph.

See the Junior at the gate-golden
gate,

What amount of confidence his cheer-
ful looks relate;
Satisfaction in his eyes,
How he gazes at the prize.
Feeling he is almost there—
By the rhyming and the chiming of
his prayer.

See the Senior at the goal-cherished
goal,

What a world of happiness penetrates
his soul;
When he thinks of all he knows,
How he smiles in sweet repose,
Thankful to be free at last,
From the clangor and the clamor of
the past.

Well, the Class of '88 is to be congratulated on the inauguration of a great tradition in putting out the first Gopher. Their reunion is being arranged by Albert Graber of Minneapolis. Out of a possible eighteen of this fifty-year group ten are planning to attend the reunion, viz:—Alice Adams Eggleston, Anna Shillock, Mary Blanchard Murray, Sarah Pillsbury Gale, Will D. Willard, A. E. Fillmore, John O. Morris, Charles Thompson, the class poet, J. J. Skordalsvold, and Albert Graber, the local chairman. That's a mighty fine showing for '88. Each

year the fifty-year class is the special guest of the Alumni Association and they will all sit at the head table at the dinner. There will be also a second head table at which those professors who are retiring from the University this year will sit as guests. They include James Davies, William Boss, Henry Erikson, Jules Frelin, Albert E. Jenks, Jennings C. Litzenberg, Walter B. Sheldon, and Anthony Zeleny.

Colorful

The dinner itself will be colorful. I don't mean the food, but the general setting. The classes will sit together in groups. The program will include community singing of Minnesota and other songs led by University song leaders. The president of the Alumni Association will introduce the toastmaster who will be a representative of the twenty-five year class, viz:—'13. The Acting President, Dean Ford, will give a short address of welcome. The roll call of the five-year classes will be read, beginning with '33, and some one will respond for each. The fifty-year class will come in for special attention and there will be four silver cups offered as awards, one for the class having the largest numerical attendance at the dinner, one for the class having the largest proportional attendance, which will probably be won by the Class of '77, one for the alumnus traveling the longest distance to attend the reunion and one for the oldest class represented.

At noon that day there will be several luncheons on the campus. Chief among these will be the one tendered by the Minnesota Alumnae Club for all the older classes from '88 on back. Their affair will be in the Cafeteria Annex on the ground floor of the Union.

A number of classes will have dinner meetings or get-togethers before the thirteenth and will attend the general get-together on Monday. Tours of the campus will be arranged for all who wish to see the latest developments and changes on the grounds.

Needless to say, the occasion is entirely informal. Reservations should be made early through the Alumni Office on the campus, so that provision may be made for all who wish to attend. Remember the date. Monday, June 13, at 5:30, Minnesota Union Ball Room.

Campus Prepares for Summer Term

THE campus is a comparatively quiet place at present with the students at work on their final examinations. The spring quarter ends on Saturday, June 11 and all the students with the exception of the members of the graduating class will be free to return to their homes. Baccalaureate services will be held in Northrop Memorial auditorium on Sunday, June 12 at eleven o'clock and the seniors will receive their diplomas at the Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium on the evening of Monday, June 13.

The first classes of the summer session will be held on June 15 with the first term closing on July 23. The second term of the summer session will open on July 25 and close on August 27. Then will come a vacation period for the members of the teaching staff who continue their duties during the summer terms.

For the second time in history, the Minnesota Daily will continue publication during the summer session. A semi-weekly issue will be published by a student staff headed by Robert Hilliard, who will serve as editor of the Minnesota Daily next year, and Don Arvold, the present business manager of the Daily.

The summer session edition will publish news of the summer school, advice on registration and all official University announcements formerly published in the Summer Session Reporter. In publishing announcements The Daily will cooperate with Thomas A. Teeter, associate director of the summer school.

Business and editorial staffs will be selected from Daily workers remaining in the Twin Cities for the summer and from summer school applicants.

Social Work

Pierce Atwater, executive secretary of the St. Paul Community Chest and lecturer in sociology in the University of Minnesota, has signed a contract with the University of Minnesota Press for the pub-

lication of a revision of his "Problems of Administration in Social Work," it was announced recently by Mrs. Margaret S. Harding, managing editor of the Press.

Mr. Atwater's book, issued in mimeographed form in St. Paul last year, was recently selected by the Russell Sage Foundation of New York as one of the outstanding publications of 1937 in the field of social work. It is listed in the latest number of the Foundation's bi-monthly bulletin.

General College

The staff of the General College has been making surveys in an effort to determine the types of courses which will be of greatest value to the students who enter the two-year course offered by that new and unique division of the University. The subject matter of the courses in the General College is planned to give the two-year student an overall view of basic fields of study such as history, government, literature, music, sociology, psychology, and the various sciences. Other special courses are offered which will assist the student in meeting and understanding the common everyday problems of living with himself and his fellow men.

Next year the General College curriculum will include new courses dealing with home life orientation, marriage and family adjustment problems.

These "core" courses, which Dr. Malcolm S. MacLean, director of General college, believes should be the foundation studies of every student, are courses in vocational, individual, home-life and social-civic orientation.

The first "core" course, "individual orientation," is intended to help the individual understand himself in relation to the world in terms of personality, his biological self, health and behavior.

"Home-life orientation" is not a "marriage course" as such but is to be broader and deeper study of family life. Though it will take up the



DR. RICHARD R. PRICE

Dr. Price is celebrating his twenty-fifth year as director of the General Extension Division of the University.

problem the individual has in adjusting himself to sex matters before and after marriage, it will place equal emphasis on other aspects of family life.

The three-fold program for the course will be a study of (1) the importance of home life, personal happiness, success in business and success for home life; (2) maintenance aspects—incomes of families, expenditures, management, housing, health and recreation; and (3) problems of pre-marriage, early years of marriage, adjustment to present families and problems of rearing children.

"Social-civic orientation," the third new course, will be a consideration of the student's on and off campus relations in politics, economics and other aspects of public life.

The fourth "core" course is "general vocational orientation." It is intended to explain the person's part in work, the worth of labor and dependency of one job upon another. It is an attempt to aid students choose the field they are best suited for.

All other courses in the various fields will branch out of the "core" courses.

Groups of 74 to 100 students will be permitted to enroll in each of the four courses.

Faculty Members in the News

SEVERAL members of the faculty and alumni have been appointed recently to committees which will conduct studies and investigations in various fields of state governmental activity. Dr. R. E. Scammon of the Medical School is chairman of the state planning board which is sponsoring several studies. The special committee appointed by Dr. Scammon to make a study of the income of the state government will be headed by Dr. Roy G. Blakey, professor of economics.

Other members of the seven-man group that will conduct the study are Dr. William A. Anderson, chairman of the political science department; Harold Langland, director of Minneapolis relief research; Miss Violet Johnson, statistician for the state income department; Henry Sickels, statistician and coordinator for the Minnesota Works Progress administration; Dr. Warren Waite, professor of agricultural economics; and Erwin Gaumnitz, director of research for the Minnesota unemployment compensation department.

Three University professors were named last week by Gov. Elmer A. Benson to investigate charges that the state administration has politically interfered with the duties of the state department of education.

Named to serve on the committee are Professor Frank M. Rarig, chairman of the speech department; Professor Edgar B. Wesley of the department of education; and Marvin J. Van Wagenen, assistant professor of educational psychology.

Special Studies

Four University professors have been awarded scholarships for research and study in this country and in Europe.

Harold C. Deutsch, professor of history; Richard Hartshorne, associate professor of geography, and Oliver P. Field, professor of political science, received scholarships from the National Social Science Research council, and Dr. Wallace D. Armstrong, assistant professor of physiological chemistry was awarded

a "Commonwealth Fund" fellowship for research and study in Europe.

Professor Deutsch will travel in France, Italy, Germany, England and Hungary interviewing surviving leaders of the World War. He will also do some work in Germany on an Oberlaender fellowship.

Professor Hartshorne will spend several months in central Europe studying the political geography of the areas where disputes are taking place at present. He will also study in Berlin, Graz and Vienna.

Professor Field will investigate one phase of a larger study that he is making on unconstitutional legislation. He will travel in Maine, New Hampshire and Massachusetts, investigating the advisory opinions given by the courts on legislative bills prior to enactment. His work will include interviews with governors, court members and legislators.

Professor Armstrong, will study in Copenhagen and London to become familiar with the current European research concerning the metabolism of inorganic salts, and the action of phosphates in relation to bone and tooth growth.

Award

George M. Stephenson, associate professor of history, will be awarded a doctor of philosophy degree by the philosophy faculty of the University of Upsala, Sweden, for his contributions to the study of Swedish immigration and Swedish blood in the United States. He will receive the award by proxy.

Knighthood in the Order of the North Star was granted to Mr. Stephenson last December by King Gustav V in honor of his work in Swedish-American history.

New Courses

Ten new anthropology courses will be offered next year, Wilson D. Wallis, assistant professor of anthropology said.

Dr. David G. Mandelbaum has been appointed instructor of anthropology. He received his Ph.D.



HAROLD C. DEUTSCH

from Yale and has studied ethnology in India for the past year.

Dr. Lloyd Wilford has been named junior archeologist. He received his Ph.D. from Yale and has acted as assistant in the department.

Three new philosophy courses designed primarily for students majoring in other fields will be started fall quarter. They will include a course for students of American history and literature, the philosophy of natural science and a course in business ethics.

Professor Alburey Castell's course on philosophies of social reform will be opened to Arts college juniors and seniors, and a limited number of arts freshmen will be admitted to elementary courses in logic, philosophy and ethics.

Fellowships

Raymond E. Buige, Charles E. Craft and Carl Lind Jr., teaching fellows in the University medical school, have been awarded fellowships by the National Advisory Cancer council of the United States public health service to specialize in the study of cancer.

For the past three years the three have taken special training in the department of surgery. They will devote two to three years in the study of cancer according to the terms of the fellowships.

Champions to Perform in Stadium

ATHLETIC activity at the University will continue into June this year with the National Collegiate Track and Field Championships scheduled to be held in Memorial Stadium on June 17 and 18. More than 300 sectional champions representing colleges and universities in all parts of the land will compete for the highest awards in American track at the meet. Several athletes will be aiming at new American and world records in various events. Men entered in the quarter mile, the half mile, mile and two mile races have neared world record time in earlier performances this spring and with favorable running conditions on June 17 and 18 it is quite possible that they will set new marks in these events.

It is expected that the classic will attract at least 40,000 spectators to Memorial Stadium. This is the first time in its history that the National Collegiate meet has been held outside California or Chicago and it is a high tribute to the Minnesota athletic department that the games committee should have selected Memorial Stadium as the site of the 1938 championships.

An unusually low scale of prices has been set for such an outstanding athletic event. Children and high school students will be admitted both days of the championships for a total of only twenty-five cents. The general admission tickets for adults are priced at forty cents. The reserved seats will be one dollar on Friday and \$1.50 on Saturday. A two-day reserved ticket is being sold for two dollars. Early reservations should be made through the Athletic Ticket office at the University or the downtown ticket offices in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

The complete preliminaries on Friday and the finals on Saturday afternoon will be broadcast locally over WLB, the University station, on 760 kilocycles on the radio dial. It is expected that portions of the meet will be broadcast nationally by the National Broadcasting Company and the Columbia Broadcasting System.

Five members of the Minnesota track squad have been entered in

the national meet by Coach Jim Kelly. They are Captain Bob Hubbard in the broad jump, Roger Veran in the dashes, Dave Gustafson in the high jump and Clint Lostetter and Bob Hanson in the hurdles.

Preliminaries in all events except the high jump, pole vault, mile run and two-mile run will be held on Friday afternoon. The finals will start at two o'clock on Saturday.

High School Meet

Two track meets were held in Memorial Stadium over the past weekend. On Saturday the athletes from West high school in Minneapolis scored a total of 16 points to win the annual state high school meet. Brainerd was second with 15 points while next in line in number of points scored were South high of Minneapolis and Hopkins. The state high school record in the quarter mile which was made by Cummings of Hector back in 1914 was broken by Bill Alexander of Marshall high school in Minneapolis. The new record is 50.8 seconds.

Baseball

The Minnesota baseball team broke even in a double-header with Michigan on Northrop Field on Saturday afternoon. The first game of the series originally scheduled for Friday afternoon was postponed until Saturday because of wet grounds. The opening game on Saturday which went ten innings was won by the Wolverines, 6 to 4. Elmer Gedeon of Michigan slammed a home-run up against the athletic building in the tenth inning with one man on base. Howard Schultz did the pitching for the Gophers and allowed a total of 11 hits. His mates got eight hits.

In the second game, a seven-inning affair, the Gophers got only three hits but the wildness of the Michigan hurler enabled them to get men on the bases to win the encounter, 5 to 4. Stan Sowa, Gopher sophomore pitcher, held the visitors scoreless during the first four innings of the second game and the Minnesotans were leading 5 to 0 in the fifth

inning. In the final innings however the Wolverines went to work with their bats to score four runs. Wallace was the leading hitter for Minnesota with three hits in the two games.

In the first of a two-game series with Iowa at Iowa City on Monday, Knox and Becker hit home runs for the Gopher cause but the Hawkeyes won the game, 10 to 6. The Iowans were battling for a victory which would give them a chance to win the Big Ten title. In the second game on Tuesday which went 11 innings the Gophers defeated Iowa, 6 to 5. Sowa was the Minnesota pitcher in the second game while Lee and Kundla did the heavy hitting. A double by Lee in the eleventh paved the way for the Minnesota victory.

Track

On Monday the second annual Northwest Open track and field meet was held in the stadium. Nearly all of the records established in the first meet a year ago were broken by the athletes from Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa and Montana who participated in the event this year. This meet has been developed to give the leading track and field athletes in this section of the country an opportunity to test their abilities in a sectional event.

The Minnesota track team lost a dual meet to Wisconsin at Madison Friday afternoon and was outscored by the Marquette squad at Milwaukee on Saturday. Gustafson of Minnesota set a new Gopher mark in the high jump Friday by clearing the bar at six feet and five inches. At Milwaukee, Bob Hanson set a new meet record in the 120-yard high hurdles when he completed the distance in 15.1 seconds.

In Charles Fenske and Walter Mehl, Wisconsin has two of the athletes who are given a chance to set new records in the NCAA meet in Memorial Stadium on June 17 and 18. Fenske is the leading miler in collegiate competition and he also has run the half-mile in near world record time. Mehl will be one of the favorites in the two-mile.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and Published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

June 4, 1938

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: Chas F. Keyes '96; '99L; Chas. G. Ireys '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb '82; Edgar F. Zelle '13; George R. Martin '02L. *Arts College:* Rewey B. Inglis '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler '06. *Engineering:* Fred A. Otto '04; Jay C. Vincent '03. *Agriculture:* Parker O. Anderson '21; Frank W. Peck '12. *Law:* C. F. E. Peterson '93; John K. Fesler '26. *Medicine:* Dr. Robert L. Wilder '25; Dr. Adam M. Smith '20. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. Bull '01Ag. *Dentistry:* Dr. Joseph Shellman '05; Dr. L. W. Thom '15. *Pharmacy:* Charles V. Netz '20. *Education:* Robert J. Mayo '00. *Business:* Frank J. Tupa '21. *Mines:* Walter H. Parker '07. *First District:* Dr. William F. Braasch '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* Dr. W. L. Burnap '97. *Directors-at-Large:* Dr. Moses Barron '11Md; Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md; Benjamin W. Palmer '11L; William T. Ryan '05E; Orren E. Safford '10L; George M. Shepard '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md; Arnold C. Oss '21; Carroll K. Michener '07; and George A. Pond '18Ag.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

THE first Gopher to be edited by a woman during the 51 years of publication of the annual student yearbook was distributed to students this past week. The editor was Elizabeth Donovan whose brothers, Hedley and Dave, played important roles in the publication of two former Gophers. The 1938 Gopher is dedicated to an alumnus, Bernie Bierman '16, whose work in the field of intercollegiate athletics is well known.

Six men and six women, the representative Minnesotans came from Arts, Education, Institute of Technology, Law, University college and Home Economics. They are, in the order of appearance in the Gopher:

Ruth B. Anderson, Alfred deBuhr, Margaret Deems, Peter Edmonds, Elizabeth Donovan, Mark Forgette, Amalie Roth, John Kirklin, Mabeth Skogmo, Elwood McGee, Carol White and William Thompson.

The 12 were chosen by a committee made up of the dean of student affairs, the dean of women and two junior students.

Featured in a special section of the Gopher, the Representative Minnesotans are pictured against campus spring backgrounds identifying them with the Knoll and the Mall, also representative of Minnesota.

Student photographers Sigmund Jacobs, Ted Lassen and Dick Jarvis have contributed scores of the informal pictures. Even the deans have been caught in informal poses.

The yearbook is divided into three books—fall, winter and spring. Campus figures from Funnyman Martin Quigley to Pianist-Director Dimitri Mitropoulos are pictured.

Adult Abilities

A nation-wide study of adult learning abilities made by Herbert Sorenson, president of the State Teachers College of Duluth and formerly associate professor of education in the University of Minnesota, will be published June 30 by the University of Minnesota Press with the title "Adult Abilities; A Study of University Extension Students."

The book measures the effect of increasing age on learning ability,

and compares the abilities, classroom achievement, interests, and motives of adult students with the same characteristics among the younger, full-time university students.

Teaching problems and methods in adult classes are outlined, and the caliber of extension instructors is discussed in comparison with that of residence faculties.

The study is based on intelligence and aptitude tests given extension students in a number of representative universities, also on the results of examinations and on interviews with extension directors and instructors. Dr. Sorenson spent several months visiting universities and interviewing extension directors and instructors and thereby obtained a background for the data, verified certain points, and also obtained additional material.

"The data," writes Dr. Sorenson in the foreword to his book, "furnished reasonably satisfactory answers to various questions pertaining to the abilities and achievement of extension students. More important, possibly, are the implications of the data which are especially significant in connection with principles and theories of adult education and its psychology."

The study was conducted on funds supplied by the Carnegie Corporation of New York upon the recommendation of the American Association for Adult Education. A committee consisting of Professors Richard R. Price, chairman, F. Stuart Chapin, Fred Engelhardt, and Donald G. Paterson sponsored the study for the University of Minnesota.

An earlier work by Dr. Sorenson, "Adult Abilities in Extension Classes: A Psychological Study," records the abilities and characteristics of extension students in the University of Minnesota. When this book was published in 1933 by the University Press, Morse A. Cartwright, director of the American Association for Adult Education, suggested that the study be extended to include the extension students of several other representative universities. A Carnegie grant to finance the investigation was provided through the efforts of Mr. Cartwright.

The Reviewing Stand

Awards

THE University of Minnesota ranks high among all colleges and universities in the number of its faculty members who have been awarded fellowships by the Guggenheim Memorial Foundation. It is considered a high distinction to receive one of the awards from the funds which was established in 1925 by Senator and Mrs. Simon Guggenheim.

Including Dr. Faith Thompson, associate professor of history, who was recently awarded a 1938 fellowship, 22 University professors have been honored with Guggenheim awards. Seventeen are at present faculty members. Dr. Ralph D. Casey, professor of journalism, and Dr. Willem J. Luyton, associate professor of astronomy are on leave of absence to pursue their studies under 1937 fellowships.

The fellowships are granted to scholars and artists who have demonstrated unusual ability in research or in the creative arts. The recipient may work anywhere in the world with an annual stipend of \$2,500.

History

The history department, with five former recipients, heads the departments honored with this award. The botany department follows with three, English, political science and astronomy with two and economics, medicine, entomology, zoology, chemistry, sociology and journalism each with one fellowship. Dr. Luyton is the only professor at the University who has received this award twice, in 1928 and 1937.

Although no statistical comparison with other university recipients is at present available, President Coffman's 1934-36 report on the University states that Minnesota, with 20 fellows, ranked second on the list of institutes in the number of fellowship recipients. The University of California had 32 fellows.

Dr. Royal Norton Chapman, former professor of zoology, was the first

Hold that gain!



DISTANCE gained in a relay race means nothing unless it is *held*. And material gains made in the game of life . . . home, furnishings, automobile, business . . . should be held, too. But they can be taken from you at any moment of any day . . . by fire, windstorm, explosion, accident, theft, etc. Fortunately,

property insurance is so flexible that you can protect what you have against practically every conceivable hazard. The North America Agent in your section will be glad to analyze your insurance requirements and tell you just which policies you should have. Consult him as you would your doctor or lawyer.

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

FOUNDED 1792

and its affiliated companies write practically every form of insurance except life

University professor to receive the award. It was given to investigate in 1926 the biotic potential of insects as a method of expressing the relation of the abundance of insects. In 1927 the University had three recipients: Boyd Hilton Reyerson, professor of Chemistry; George M. Stephenson, professor of history; and Harvey R. Beecher, former professor of plant physiology.

The largest number of Guggenheim fellowships awarded to Minnesota professors in one year was in 1928, when five faculty members were honored. Theodore C. Blegen, professor of history completed his book on Norwegian immigration to the United States under the award provisions; Alvin Hansen, former professor of economics, studied the economic readjustment in Germany during 1920-27; Dr. Luyton conducted research on stars; John C. McKinley, head of the department of medicine, investigated human muscle tonus; and Dwight E. Minnich, head of the zoology department, studied the chemical senses of insects.

Three fellowships were awarded to faculty members in 1929. Jonas J. Christensen, associate professor of plant pathology, investigated the genetics of physiologic forms of certain fungi; Harold Scott Quigley, professor of political science, studied the government of Japan; and Lawrence D. Steefel, associate professor of history, studied the first year of Bismarck's ministry.

Clarence Mickel, associate professor of entomology, received the award in 1930 to conduct research on wasps. Herbert Heaton, professor of history, received the fellowship the next year for a study on the industrial revolution. No awards were granted to Minnesota men in 1931 and 1932.

English

Douglas Bush, former professor of English, received the award in 1934 for the writing of a critical history of classical mythology and traditions in English poetry. The same year, George O. Burr, professor of

botany, conducted a study in the field of photosynthesis in European laboratories. In 1935 Dr. Tremaine McDowell, associate professor of English, was awarded the fellowship to write the biography, "Bryant in Massachusetts."

Three professors to receive the award in 1936 were Dr. Lennox Mills, associate professor of political science, for a comparative study of post-war conditions in the far East; Dr. Clifford Kirkpatrick, professor of sociology, for an investigation in Germany and Austria of the cultural status of women and marital adjustments; and Dr. Ernest S. Osgood, to prepare a book on Montana as a study of the evolution of a typical western state.

Last year Dr. Ralph Casey, professor of journalism, received the award to write a comparative study of the propaganda technique of American and British political parties. Dr. Luyton received the 1937 fellowship to renew his studies of the proper motions of the stars in the neighborhood of the sun.

M Club Dinner

The annual M Club dinner was held in the Minnesota Union on June 1 with nearly 500 former athletes present. During the afternoon the annual baseball game between the alumni and the varsity was played on Northrop Field. The final score of the free-hitting contest was 10 to 9 in favor of the varsity. The names of the men winning letters in the various intercollegiate sports of the spring quarter were announced at the dinner and the senior letter winners were taken into the M Club.

The alumni heard reviews of the past year in Minnesota athletics during which Gopher teams won Big Ten titles in football, hockey, golf and gymnastics. The basketball team finished in second place and the tennis team in third. In wrestling, Clifton Gustafson won the national AAU heavyweight title.

Dr. L. J. Cooke was one of the most enthusiastic fans of the alumni team at the annual ball game on Northrop Field and he served as toastmaster at the dinner.

Talks were given by George MacKinnon, welcoming old members of the Order of the M and introducing the new; Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University; Bernie Bierman, football coach, and Mc-

Cormick. Music was contributed by the SAE quartet.

One of the highlights was presentation of the conference medal to Dominic Krezowski. Former Conference medal winners present were Bernie Bierman, Dr. George Hauser, Dr. Erling Platou, Arnold Oss, Roger Wheeler, Dr. Mally Nydahl, George MacKinnon, Lowell Marsh, Earl Loose and Krezowski.

Dr. Larry O. Doyle was re-elected president of the M club. Sig Harris is vice-president; Earl Loose secretary and Carroll Geddes treasurer. Directors are Judge Paul Carroll, Vern Le Voir, Julius Perl and George MacKinnon.

Sharing in the evening's distribution of prizes were Dr. Ancil Keys and Dr. Carl Nordly for their research in recreation and effect of athletics on humans, exploding most of the popular beliefs of the dangers of competitive sports participation.

1898 Law Class

The members of the class of 1898 of the Law School held a class reunion dinner on May 20. It was voted that the group hold a reunion every five years. The president of the 1898 Law class is Einer Hoidale and the vice-presidents are Washington Yale, Edward J. O'Brien and William B. Henderson.

Present at the dinner were C. G. Dosland of Moorhead, George H. Niles of Mound, A. B. Childress of Faribault, Joel E. Gregory of St. Paul, George W. Peterson of St. Paul, George T. Vorland of Colfax, Wisconsin, D. M. Cameron of Little Falls, Charles Loring of St. Paul, N. I. Johnson of Moorhead, Adam J.

Holmes of St. Paul, Charles E. Elmquist of St. Paul, and the following men from Minneapolis, Einer Hoidale, William B. Henderson, Edward J. O'Brien, Ed. A. Prendergast and Washington Yale.

Wallace Wilcox, aeronautical engineering senior, was named 1938-39 president of the student chapter of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences recently.

Other officers include Don Lamp-land, vice president, Don Frankel, secretary, Al Raudenbush, treasurer, John McCarthy, senior representative, and Stan Church, junior representative.

Audrey J. Lewis, arts junior, has been awarded the medal given by Le Lyceum, Societe des Femmes de France of New York, to the outstanding French student of the year. The award was announced recently by Francis B. Barton, chairman of the department of romance languages.

Miss Lewis was recently elected president of the French Club for 1938-39.

Vice president will be Alfred Lane, arts junior. Betty Ann Weiskopf, arts freshman, will serve as secretary and Mary Burt, arts sophomore, as treasurer. Mary Lou Meyer, arts junior, will be social committee chairman.

Allan Hoff, Ag junior, was elected president of the Ag Union board for next year at a meeting this week.

Other officers elected were Ross Donehower, vice president; Edward Stanek, secretary; Stanley Seaver, dance chairman, and Cyrus Knopp, party chairman.

Philip Schroeder, forestry senior, is the retiring president of the board.

Make Your Reservation for the Alumni Day Dinner

Last minute confusion will be avoided if you will send in your reservation for the annual Alumni Day Dinner now. It will be held in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union on Monday evening, June 13, at 5:30 o'clock. Members of all classes are invited. The price is one dollar a plate. Mail to E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary, 119 Administration Building, University of Minnesota.

Dear Mr. Pierce:

Please reserve for me.....plates at the Alumni Dinner on June 13.

Name

Address

Class College

Speaking of Alumnae

By VERA SCHWENK '36

Minnesotans in Newark

THE medical technicians from Minnesota who live in or near Newark, New Jersey, met for one of their intimate, friendly luncheons on May 21. Present were Janet Smith '32, (Mrs. Bill Hoeft), of Flushing, Long Island; Marjorie Edsten '27, East Orange, New Jersey; Velma Corwin '30, Montclair, New Jersey; Gliva Erskine '33, Newark, New Jersey; Alice Thomas '32 (Mrs. Griffiths), of Palmerton, Pennsylvania; Virginia Sparks '36 (Mrs. Green), Forest Hills, Long Island; Esther Skerick '34, Sharon Connecticut; Alice Newkamp '26, Palmerton, Pennsylvania, and Bernice Hansen '33, Brooklyn.

A-Sailing We Will Go

All ready to sail from Vancouver on July 9 for a several-year stay in Siam is Lois Fox '36Ag. Miss Fox is to teach Home Economics (her first love), at an American School in the Far East, and because of the great distance from Minneapolis, will stay for several years before returning. She feels that her greatest adjustment will come in the matter of clothing—white, the year round.

Elected

Mrs. R. M. Sheild (Mary Crissman '13), has been elected first vice-president of the South Dakota State Chapter PEO Sisterhood. She formerly held the position of second vice-president. Mrs. Sheild and her husband, Rexford M. Sheild '13L, make their home in Salem, South Dakota, where Mr. Sheild is attorney and counselor-at-law.

The Wishing Well

That's the theme to be carried out at the senior-alumnae banquet of the University nurses' Alumni Association June 9 at the Leamingtin Hotel in Minneapolis. Professor Herbert Heaton of the history department will speak. In charge of arrangements is an all-alumnae group: Caroline Rosenwald '37, chairman of general arrangements, assisted by Margaret Benson '34, Alice Knutson '30, Mona O'Neill '34 and Phyllis Yohe '37. Banquet: M. Jean Wahlberg '36,

? WHERE-TO-GO ?

HOTEL-RESORT-&TRAVEL-DEPARTMENT

For space and rates in our departments write to 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

PENNSYLVANIA

SEE Pennsylvania THIS YEAR!



● Spring, Summer, Fall or Winter Pennsylvania is a traveler's paradise! Whatever you want—superb mountain scenery, lakes, deep forest, top-notch hunting and fishing, historic interest—they're all here, served by 30,000 miles of fine highways. Write Dept. B, Pennsylvania State Publicity Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., for your Hospitality Passport, also Map and Travel Guide.




WHERE-TO-GO DEPARTMENTS ARE welcomed everywhere to the reading tables of the best homes in North America. Our magazines undeniably exert the most powerful influence upon every member of the families where their advice is habitually sought and are on the reading tables of highest class Homes, Clubs, Public Libraries and Chambers of Commerce, promoting inclination to travel among the very finest class of prospects.

NEW YORK

The world is full of hotels but there is only one "Waldorf"



THE WALDORF-ASTORIA

Park Ave. • 49th to 50th New York

NEWFOUNDLAND

Now, Let's See . . .

NEWFOUNDLAND!

Been "everywhere"? This country is different! Enjoy cool, deep forests; impressive fjords. Visit quaint, cliff-side fishing villages . . . or catch "big ones" yourself, in famous salmon or trout waters. Sailing, golf. Low rates at modern camps, hotels.

Write for free booklet "Come to Newfoundland" to Newfoundland Information Bureau, Dept. F, 600 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., or Newfoundland Tourist Development Board, St. John's, Newfoundland, or any travel agency.

TRAVEL MOTOR TOURS

through EASTERN AMERICA & CANADA

Personally conducted groups leave New York weekly in private club motor coaches for Cape Cod, New England, Nova Scotia, Gaspe and Eastern Canada, Florida and Dixieland. Tours are from five to eighteen days duration and include EVERY expense—rooms with bath at finest hotels, all meals, side trips, admissions, guide fees, and EVEN TIPS!

Write for booklet W. 9 EAST 41st ST. TAUCK TOURS, INC. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Where-To-Go for July closes May 31

Ila Carlson '36, Lillian K. Christensen '36. Decorations: Ethel Koelzer '29 and Ruth Broderick '34, Dorothy Petsch '30, Norma Gartley '30, Mrs. Betty Alberts Sherman '32, Mrs. Jane Maertz Cain '33, Mrs. Florence Anderson Kerkhof '30, Muriel Swihart '31. Invitations: Lillian Piltingsrud '35, Marguerite Donker '36, Margaret Proff '38. Programs: Bernice Murphy '36, Dorothy Mae Anderson '36, Ella Syltie '37. Publicity and tickets: Juanita LaCross '37, Amy Gustafson '32, Dora Sorenson '33, Marion Weden '37, Helen Petraborg '37, Anne Petrovitch '37, and Maude Cowles '36.

What the Coeds are Doing

Elizabeth Donovan, mentioned in this column last week, along with other illustrious members of her family makes the headlines again. While this is being printed the annual senior honor banquet is going on at the Nicollet Hotel, and Miss Donovan was selected from a group of 150 seniors, scholastically in the upper ten per cent of their class, to address the group as a student. The

recognition dinner is sponsored by the Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Association, Junior Association of Commerce, and the Council of Civic Clubs.

Audrey J. Lewis '39A, has been awarded the medal given by Le Lyceum, Societe des Femmes de France of New York, to the outstanding French student of the year. Miss Lewis was recently elected president of the French Club for 1938-39.

A Cool Vacation

Sailing the middle of June for the Scandinavian countries and points generally northwest are the sisters, Stephania '37, and Helga '33, Bjornson. In their tour, which is to take about two months, they will visit England, Sweden, Norway, and Iceland (home of their forefathers). Their stay in Iceland alone will be almost one-half the entire period, and they expect to see all interesting historic and geographic high-spots. We hope to hear from them upon their return, and hope to get a glimpse of the souvenirs they bring back with them.

Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1888—

Members of the class of 1888, the Golden Anniversary Class, will be honor guests at the annual Alumni Dinner to be held in the Minnesota Union at 5:30 on Alumni Day, June 13. Plans for the occasion have been in preparation for months, and all those attending will be sure to have an enjoyable evening.

—1893—

The class of 1893, celebrating its forty-fifth reunion, will also be seated in a special section at the dinner on Alumni Day. The place: the Minnesota Union; the hour, 5:30. Tickets for the commencement exercises will be available to all alumni who attend the dinner.

—1897—

Frank E. Griswold '97Md, formerly of Minneapolis, has been practicing medicine in Hoffman, Minnesota for the past four years.

John L. Strom '97L, has offices in the Hicks Building, San Antonio, Texas.

—1898—

The fortieth anniversary and reunion of the class of 1898 will reach its high-point at the Alumni Dinner on June 13 at 5:30. Reservations may still be made, and all class members are urged to be present.

Robert O. McMillan '98L, practices law and makes his home in Bainville, Montana.

—1900—

Dr. Owen W. Parker '00Md, and Mrs. Parker have returned from a recent auto tour of the southern states, visiting many historic shrines, especially in Virginia. They also visited the Lincoln country of Illinois, Indiana and Kentucky. Dr. Parker is part owner of the Shipman Hospital in Ely, Minnesota.

—1901—

Harry B. Child '01D, lives in Hollywood, California. His address there is 6253 Hollywood Boulevard.

—1903—

How many members of the class of 1903 will be at the Alumni Day dinner on June 13? Those planning to attend may still make reservations

if they have not already done so. A special section will be reserved for the class, and adequate space is being provided.

—1908—

Three members of the Law class of 1908 must have heeded that early American phrase: "Go west, young man." They are Hammond B. Greene, who lives at 504 Wyoming Avenue in Billings, Montana; Cassius E. Gates, whose home is at 1637 Shenandoah Drive, Seattle, Washington, and who has offices at 611 Central Building in Seattle; and Charles W. Greening, who holds a position as bank manager in Tacoma, Washington, and whose address is 3808 South Yakima, Tacoma.

The thirtieth reunion of the class of 1908 will end on the evening of Alumni Day, when the members attend the Alumni Dinner in the Minnesota Union on June 13 at 5:30, and go from there to the commencement exercises of the class of 1938, to be held in Memorial Stadium.

—1909—

Word has just been received of the death of Frances Dunning Uzzell '09A, on April 23, in Berkeley, California, after an illness of several months. After graduating from the University, she taught English in high schools in the west, and later was field secretary for the national Y. W. C. A. in the southwest. In August 1920, she married George W. Uzzell '07E, who is remembered as a member of the famous Minnesota basket ball team, of which Mr. E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary, was also a member. Mr. Uzzell died in San Diego in 1936. Surviving are a son, two sisters; and Thomas H. Uzzell '09, and Mrs. Uzzell (Camelia Waite '09), who live in White Plains, New York.

Leo C. Broderick '09L, is engaged in legal work in North Dakota. His headquarters are in the Court House in Mandan, North Dakota.

—1913—

Leslie Reed '13A, and Mrs. Reed of Montevideo, Uruguay, where Mr. Reed is American Consul General, will visit in Minneapolis on their way to New York from California. They plan to arrive June 17 or 18, and they sail from New York on July 2 to return to South America.

This, the Silver Anniversary Class at the Alumni Day activities on June 13, has nearly completed its plans for its reunion. Members are com-

ing from all directions to attend the celebration, and the event is looked forward to with great enthusiasm by all participants. Reservations may still be made.

—1914—

Joseph O. Fournier '14D, who resides at 29 Claremont Avenue, New York City, has much to keep him busy. He is assistant professor at Columbia University, is a member of the Academy of Dentists of New York, is in the U. S. Public Health Service Reserve, and is a consultant of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Cornelia E. Morgan '14A, Mrs. Gerald D. Guilbert to you, can be reached by writing to her at the Veteran's Administration Facility at Oteen, North Carolina.

—1915—

Ruth M. Colberg '15N, is a school nurse in the St. Paul city schools. Her address in St. Paul is 1220 Burr Street.

Houghton Holliday '15A, '17D, is associate dean of the School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia University, New York.

Anna Gosman '15N, makes her home at 2601 Euclid Place, Minneapolis.

S. M. Stellwagen '15L, is with the firm of Palmer, Davis and Scott, with offices at 815 Fifteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

—1916—

Norman A. Lussier '16D, is on the faculty of the Dental College of the University of California. His address is 56 Santa Paula, San Francisco, California.

Mrs. Emily C. Heaton (Emily Covert '16N), has a position in the Good Samaritan Hospital in Portland, Oregon.

John F. Brandmeier '16L, is with the Federal Life and Casualty Company, 2980 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Michigan.

Leroy A. Calkins '18Md, and Mrs. Calkins (Marie Currie '16N), live in Kansas City, Kansas. Dr. Calkins is connected with the University of Kansas Hospital there.

—1917—

Ira H. Burhans '17L, is active in legal work, and has offices in Stephen, Minnesota.

Ralph J. Garber '17, is director of the regional laboratory for the Pasteur Research Foundation at Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania.

SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY

GIRL'S SCHOOLS

OAK GROVE

Prepares for College and Gracious Living. Music, Art, Expression. Upper and Lower Schools. Grad. Course Sec. Science. Joyous outdoor recreation. Riding. Ms. and Mrs. ROBERT OWEN, Box 170, VASSALBORO, MAINE.

GARDNER SCHOOL

154 East 70th Street, New York, Resident and day school for girls. Accredited. Elementary, College Preparatory, Secretarial and Junior Collegiate courses. Music, Art, Dramatics. All Athletics. 81st year. M. ELIZABETH MASLAND, Principal.

JOKAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

On the slope of Camelback Mt. in Arizona near Phoenix. College preparatory and general courses. Music, art, dramatics, dancing. Riding, swimming, pack trips. MISS LILIAS G. BILL, HEADMISTRESS, GEORGE C. ASHFORD, DIR., JOKAKE, ARIZONA.

ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL

College preparatory school near Baltimore and Washington. Small classes, high scholastic standing. Separate house for younger girls. Music, art, sports. LUCY G. ROBERTS, Ph.D., and SARAH M. BEACH, Ph.D., DIRS., Box G, CATONSVILLE, MD.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA (EPISCOPAL)

St. Anne's School — Charlottesville, Virginia
Margaret L. Porter — Headmistress
St. Catherine's School — Richmond, Virginia
Louisa deB. Bacon Brackett — Headmistress
Day and Boarding. Thorough preparation for all leading colleges. Also courses for students not planning to enter college. Lower School, grades 4 to 8. Music, Art, Riding, Outdoor Sports. For CATALOGUES ADDRESS THE HEADMISTRESS OF EACH SCHOOL.

COEDUCAT'NAL SCHOOLS

GEORGE SCHOOL

A Friends' Coeducational Boarding School. Modern curriculum. 85 graduates entered 41 colleges in 1937. Enrollment. C. A. WALTON, A.M., PRINCIPAL, Box 267, GEORGE SCHOOL, PA.

PUTNEY SCHOOL

For boys and girls who while preparing for college, want to have a rich, realistic, responsible life. Self-help, farm and construction work jobs. Sports, Music, Art; every cultural interest stimulated. PUTNEY, VT.

BOY'S CAMPS

WASSOOKEAG

The School-Camp for boys. Accredited summer session in a camp setting. Complete land and water sports program for juniors and seniors. A student-camper can save a year in school. LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, DIRECTOR, DEXTER, MAINE.



AN IDEAL VACATION FOR BOYS

Trains them to be neat, prompt, courteous, alert. Emphasizes correct posture. Regular Academy personnel. Complete facilities. Thousand-acre wooded campus. All land and water sports. Optional tutoring without extra cost. NAVAL SCHOOL and CAVALRY CAMP (boys 14-19). WOODCRAFT CAMP (boys 9-14). Specify Catalog desired. 612 Lake Shore Court Culver, Indiana

Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Prudell (Mabel Knutson '17N), have their home in Milwaukee, at 1125 South Fiftieth Street.

—1918—

Highlight of the twentieth reunion of the class of 1918 will be the gath-

BOYS — PACIFIC COAST

BLACK-FOX MILITARY INSTITUTE

THE WEARY'S DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL FOR BOYS From First Grade Through High School Pictorial Catalogue on Request 660 WILCOX AVENUE LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

MONTEZUMA

Primary — Elementary — High School. Accredited. 400 acres. Mild climate. Outdoor life year round. Horses — Athletics — Entrance any time. Summer Camp. MONTEZUMA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Box G, LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA.

BOYS — NEW ENGLAND

HEBRON ACADEMY

Thorough college preparation for boys at moderate cost. 75 Hebron boys freshmen in college this year. Write for booklet and circulars. RALPH L. HUNT, Box G, HEBRON, ME.

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL

Help and inspiration for each boy a century-old tradition. Excellent college record. Secluded 25-acre campus. Pool. Lower School. Moderate tuition. L. R. THOMAS, 293 HOPE ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WILLISTON ACADEMY

Unusual educational opportunities at modest cost. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreational center, gym, pool. Separate Junior School. A. V. GALBRAITH, Box 3, EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

CHESHIRE ACADEMY

Formerly ROXBURY SCHOOL

Flexible organization and painstaking supervision of each boy's program offer opportunity for exceptional scholastic progress and general development. A. E. SHERIFF, HEADMASTER, CHESHIRE, CONN.

NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL

A New Hampshire School for Boys. 117th year. Thorough College Preparation. Athletics for every boy. Moderate Tuition. 125 Boys from 12 States. FREDERICK SMITH, Box 201, NEW HAMPTON, N. H.



REDDING RIDGE

A new, thoroughly modern educational plan for college preparatory boys. More rational study methods, more complete subject mastery. Attractive buildings and campus 60 miles from New York. Sports, hobbies, other recreation. Write for booklet on the "Redding Ridge Plan". KENNETH G. BONNER, REDDING RIDGE, CONN.

ering for dinner with other alumni on the evening of June 13. The place is the Minnesota Union ballroom, the hour 5:30.

—1919—

Eddis E. Janes '19Ed, '33Gr, is a teacher on the staff of Edison high school, Minneapolis. His residence is at 1914 N. E. Arthur.

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Beatty (Martha Bowser '19N), make their home

BOYS — MIDDLE ATLANTIC

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY

A widely recognized, moderately priced preparatory school, Junior dept. E. M. HARTMAN, Ph.D., Box 70, LANCASTER, PA.

BLAIR ACADEMY

Excellent preparation for college. Small classes. Cultivation of initiative and self-reliance. 65 miles from New York. CHARLES H. BRUED, Box 20, BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

ST. JAMES SCHOOL

Washington Co., Md. Episcopal college preparatory school. Estab. 1842. Carefully selected faculty. Modern bldgs. Golf, tennis, swimming. High scholastic standards. ADRIAN G. ONDERDONK, M.A., HEADMASTER.

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL

Episcopal school opening in the Fall of 1938. Self-help plan. Small classes. High academic standing. Large campus. 40 mi. from N. Y. C. Rev. FRANK G. LEEMING, HEAD, VAN CORTLANDTVILLE, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY

Prepares for entrance to all colleges and universities. Alumni from 24 nations. 600 former students now in 113 colleges. BOYD EDWARDS, D.D., LL.D., HEADMASTER, MERCERSBURG, PA.

BOYS — SOUTHERN

FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL

On Halifax River. Boarding and Day. Specialize C.E.B. Exams. Separate Junior School. Small classes. Daily Sun Bathing. Special Health Department. PAUL G. BRUECK, DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

BOYS — MIDDLE WEST

CRANBROOK SCHOOL

Distinctive endowed preparatory school for boys. Also junior department. Exceptionally beautiful, complete, modern. Unusual opportunities in music, arts, crafts, sciences. Hobbies encouraged. All sports. Single rooms. Strong faculty. Individual attention. Graduates in over 50 colleges. Near Detroit. REGISTAR, 3030 LONE PINE RD., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

THE BANCROFT SCHOOL

Year-round school and home for retarded and problem children. Resident physician. Educational program. 56th yr. Summer camp on Maine Coast. Catalog. MEDICAL DIRECTOR, DANA S. CRUM, PRINCIPAL, J. C. COOLEY, Box 315, HADDONFIELD, N. J.

in Orr, Minnesota. They have four children, two boys and two girls.

John G. Meisser '19D, who has offices at 1540 Hanna Building in Cleveland, Ohio, believes in constant "refresher" work. Besides belonging as a regular member to the various available national, state, and local dental associations, he has also joined the ranks in the following: American Academy of Period-

ontology, Academy of Restorative Dentistry, Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation, Omega Eta Mu, and Sigma Xi.

Living and working in Minneapolis is Ione E. Corliss '19N. She resides at 2224 Fremont Avenue So.

Lucas M. Bacon '19L, has a legal position with the Mack Iron and Wire Works at Sandusky, Ohio.

—1920—

Myrtle K. Johnson '20D, is an associate in the dental firm Nye, White, and Goodman, with offices at 708 Story Building, Los Angeles, California. In private life she is Mrs. Robert F. Witter, civil engineer and attorney, and city real estate agent for the city of Los Angeles.

Donovan R. Divet '20L, is working for the United States government. His headquarters are in the Treasury Building in Washington, D. C.

Grace Drolet '20N, now Mrs. Wallace G. Collins, makes her home in Seattle, Washington, at 3234 Thirty-third Avenue South.

—1921—

Rebecca Sholley '21Ag, now Mrs. Warren Gifford, makes her home at 1300 Wilson Avenue, Columbia, Missouri. She has been in the Dairy Department of the University of Missouri since 1928.

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. McCrosky (Gladys Ellsworth '21N), live in Gary, Indiana, at 2162 West 11th Avenue.

—1922—

Avery W. Gilkerson '22L, practices law in Quincy, Massachusetts. His address is 1359 Hancock Street.

William H. Rucker '22Md, and Mrs. Rucker (N. Ruth King '22N), and their son live in Robbinsdale, Minnesota, at 4243 North York Ave. Dr. Rucker has offices in the Medical Arts Building in Minneapolis.

Alver Selbert '22D, is a candidate for honors for high-ranking membership in professional and honorary organizations, viz: member, College of Physicians and Surgeons; fellow, American College of Dentists; member, Omicron Kappa Upsilon; member, Tau Kappa Omega; honorary member, Oregon State Dental Association; honorary member, Milwaukee Dental Forum; member, American Academy of Restorative Dentistry; member, American Dental Association. During his working hours he is a professor of prosthetic dentistry at the University of California at San Francisco. His address there is 344 Fourteenth Street.

—1923—

Reunion plans for the class of 1923 are just about complete. After fifteen years away from Minnesota, it will be most enjoyable to come back to visit with old friends, and to view the improvements and enlargements accomplished on the campus. Have you sent in your reservation for the Alumni Day dinner? It's June 13, and there is just about time, if you do it immediately.

Greetings from Paul Lilja Lane '23D, tell us briefly of his work, his home and family. Dr. Lane is in the Admitting Clinic of the College of Dentistry of the University of Illinois, and serves on the staff of Augustana Hospital in Chicago. With his family, consisting of his wife and two daughters, he lives at 411 West Dickens Avenue in Chicago.

Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Duvick (Carrie Oltman '23N), make their home in Fosston, Minnesota.

David K. Birnberg '23L, is with the R. H. Macy company, in their offices in New York City.

Also in New York is William H. Crawford '23D. Dr. Crawford is professor of Dentistry and an administrative officer in the prosthetic division of the School of Dental and Oral Surgery at Columbia University. His scientific interests do not belong to the classroom and laboratory alone however, as shown by the following list of organizations which list him as a member: American Dental Association; International Association of Dental Research; New York Academy of Dentistry; Research Commission, American Dental Association; Research Committee, New York State Dental Society; American Institute Mining and Metallurgical Engineering; Sigma Xi; Omicron Kappa Upsilon.

—1924—

Mr. and Mrs. Claude H. Ployart (Deborah O. Paulson '24N) and their two children live in Lillooet, British Columbia, Canada.

Walter E. Chase '24D, helps to take care, in a dental way, of Uncle Sam's "boys in khaki." He holds a commission in the Dental Corps of the United States Army, and is stationed at the post of San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Fritz D. Hurd '24Md, who has been on a fellowship at the University Hospital for the past two and one-half years, receives his Master's degree in June in Otolaryngology,

and will be located in Pueblo, Colorado with the Pueblo Clinic.

Edward C. Stafne '24D, has a position as assistant professor of dental surgery at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester. In addition to belonging to the various dental associations, national, state and district, Dr. Stafne is an active member of the International Association for Dental Research, a member of the Pan-American Odontological Association, and of Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Omega Eta Mu, Sigma Xi, and Psi Omega.

—1925—

Ralph H. Dwan '25L, has a position in the office of the General Counsel of the Treasury Department of the United States. He is headquartered in Washington, D. C.

Librarian in the University high school is Mabel E. Jackman '25Ed. Her residence address is 721 Fifteenth Avenue S. E.

Mr. and Mrs. C. J. O'Brien (Zana Peterson '25N), live in Duluth, Minnesota, at 1411 East Third Street.

—1926—

Harriet Howard '26Ed, now Mrs. Roy A. Gano, lives in Arlington, Virginia. Mr. Gano is stationed there in the capacity of naval officer in the United States Navy. Their address is 1026 South Highland.

Roland G. Bomstad '26D, has dental offices at 1044 West Lake Street, Oak Park, Illinois.

—1927—

Mrs. Lyle W. Jackson (Rebecca McIntyre '27Ed), died May 19 in Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. Before her marriage, Mrs. Jackson was principal of the consolidated schools in Makinen, Minn. Her husband, Lyle W. Jackson '25Ag, '27Gr, survives.

Edward P. Bribbin '27L, has law offices at 209 Midland National Life Building, Watertown, South Dakota.

Winston A. Close '27E, was married April 11 to Miss Elizabeth Scheu of Vienna, who is his business partner in the firm of Close and Scheu, architects. Their offices are at 1032 Andrus Building, Minneapolis.

Thomas W. Grundley '27, '29Gr, is secretary of the Royal Grain Inquiry Commission in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. Hobart H. Garn (Beryl L. Busse '27A), live in Battle Creek, Michigan, at 17 Fremont St.

—1928—

The class of 1928 is celebrating its tenth reunion, to be climaxed at

A FEW MEN GROW BEARDS . . . AND ANOTHER FEW JUST DON'T GIVE A DARN!

but the rest of us have long nursed a growing resentment toward the unpleasant, time-wasting, daily ritual of shaving. Now the ZEPHYR ROTARY SHAVER, based on an amazing new principle, eliminates all the bother of primitive razor shaving.



The ZEPHYR gives a quick shave and a good one. It offers a complete, progressive departure from obsolete clipper-type shavers. 4 spiral steel BLADES inside of a protective sleeve, all built of finest high test steel, rotating at the rate of 266 times per second! This guarantees the clean, cool, close shave you have always wanted.

A swell gift for commencement, and a practical one too, because it's something that will be valued through a lifetime. Buy one now. If your campus store cannot supply you, write direct.



P. S.—Would you like to receive a lucrative return on your spare time during the vacation months? Write for details.

\$15.00



ZEPHYR SHAVER CORP. • 92 GOLD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

the annual Alumni Day dinner on June 13 at 5:30 o'clock in the Minnesota Union. Plans are just about complete, and everyone is looking forward to a most pleasant holiday.

Ingolf B. Hauge '28D, holds a commission as captain in the dental corps of the United States Army. He is stationed in the Presidio of San Francisco, California.

Ruth D. Olson '28N, now Mrs. Silas A. Ellingson, keeps house for husband and son at Hoffman, Minnesota.

The engagement of Arthuren Petro of Minneapolis to Lloyd Hoover '28E, has been announced by Miss Petro's parents. The wedding is to take place June 22 at Glendale, California. Mr. Hoover is a member of Kappa Sigma fraternity.

—1929—

What happened to the class of 1929? Not a word from a single one of the members all week. What can we do about it?

—1930—

Melvin Elmquist '30E, and Mrs. Elmquist recently returned to Detroit, Michigan, after spending two weeks visiting with relatives and friends in Illinois and Minnesota. In Chicago, they were the guests of M. E. Knudson '30E, a Kappa Eta Kappa fraternity brother, and in Minneapolis they were entertained by James Bailey '30E, also a Kappa Eta Kappa brother, and Mrs. Bailey (Dorothy McManigal '33A). Mr. Elmquist is president of the Detroit group of Minnesota alumni.

Wallace J. Morlock '30D, captain in the dental corps of the United States Army, formerly in the Army Medical Center in Washington, D. C., was transferred last month. He is now stationed in the Army Center in the Philippine Islands.

Mr. and Mrs. Ross H. Mattin (Mildred Paschke '31N), and their

young son make their home in Blue Earth, Minnesota.

—1931—

Kenneth R. McIntire '31L, has a position with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, and is headquartered in Washington, D. C.

Married less than a month ago were Mary R. Harrower, native of Cheam, Surrey, England, and Theodore Erickson '31Md, of Montreal, Canada.

Writes Bertram L. Trelstad '31, '33Md: "In private practice in Redding, California, and enjoying the work. This city of about 10,000 is at the head of the Central Valley and has a prosperous future with the construction of the eighty million dollar Shasta Dam soon to begin . . . Would enjoy having alumni friends touring this part of the country take a look at their map, find Redding, and stop in."

Raymond G. Johnson '31Md, and Mrs. Johnson (Nellie M. Peterson '31N), make their home in Harlowton, Montana, where Dr. Johnson has established a medical practice.

—1932—

The engagement of Dorothy M. Dietz '32Ed, to Chester B. Lund (St. Cloud, Kappa Delta Pi), has been announced, the wedding to take place in June, in St. Paul.

Noel C. Fleming '32L, is in the legal department of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, in their offices at 32 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

Arden Frandsen '32Gr, is head of the department and associate professor of Psychology at Utah State Agricultural College in Logan, Utah.

Burton Grimes '32, '33Md, is instructor in Nervous and Mental diseases at the St. Peter State Hospital, St. Peter, Minnesota. Mrs. Grimes is the former Carolynne Bones '35Ex.

My Purchasing Plans for 1938



(You can help your alumni magazine or more national advertising by checking the following products or services you are seriously considering purchasing. Your inquiry will then be forwarded to the advertising managers of the products you check. So please check only items you are seriously planning to buy.)

I AM SERIOUSLY CONSIDERING PURCHASING:

- FRIGIDAIRE Electric Refrigerator with Silent Meter Mixer
 HOOVER Vacuum Cleaner—priced from \$49.75 to \$79.50
 SCOTT RADIO—World's finest 16-tube model \$192.50

B— SLIT HERE —B

WESTINGHOUSE PRODUCTS

- Please send name of nearest dealer in Westinghouse Refrigerators, Ranges, Laundry Equipment, Table Appliances, etc.
 Please have Westinghouse representative call on me regarding _____

LONGINES WATCH—Send details all latest models

— FOLD DOWN —

BETSY ROSS SPINET PIANO—smart little "table top" models.

N. Y. LIFE INSURANCE CO. Check here if interested in entering Life Insurance salesmanship. Check below if interested in receiving information about:

- Retirement Income Inheritance Tax Insurance
 Family Income Plan Family Budget Book
 Educational Insurance

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA—Please send folders about:

- Comprehensive Auto Policy
 Extended Coverage Endorsement
 Personal Property Insurance
 Household Inventory Booklet

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE—Send, without cost, a copy of "Forging Ahead in Business."

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA—Send, without obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH—Send booklet outlining how Club operates, and reserve free copy of "The Arts" by Van Loon.

LITERARY GUILD—Send details of free membership in the Guild, and reserve free copy of "Collected Works of Emile Zola."

FRANK BROS. SHOES—Send free copy of new Style Booklet.

— FOLD UP —

ZEPHYR ELECTRIC SHAVER—New rotary principle.

SCHOOLS AND CAMPS—Please send recommendations regarding:

- Private School Professional School Camp

TRAVEL: I am considering a trip to _____ on about _____, 1938 Departing from _____ on _____ (SS/RR)

Please check only products or services you are seriously considering purchasing. Don't hurt your college by sending in insincere or unsigned inquiries.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

UNIVERSITY _____ CLASS _____

TO MAIL: Tear out coupon carefully along dotted lines. Open Slit B in top section with knife or sharp pencil.

(A)
 Copyright 1938
 Pat. Applied

Fold down top section. Fold up bottom section. Insert tab A in slit B from reverse side. Mail without postage.

—1933—

Rowland H. Groff '33Gr, is a special agent in the United States Department of Justice, temporarily located in Kansas City, Missouri. He is in the Federal offices there at 1616 Federal Reserve Bank Building. Mrs. Groff is the former Marne M. Lauritsen '21A. They are living at 6309 Pennsylvania Ave.

Donna Green '33Ed, has a position as pathology technician in the Institute of Anatomy at the University. She resides at 318 Harvard Street S. E.

a position with the Standard Oil Company in their plant at Elizabeth, New Jersey. He resides at 315 Cherry Street in Elizabeth.

John E. Lukas '33D, has dental offices in Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada.

Third grade teacher in the Mankato, Minnesota public schools is Vera M. Gillham '33Ed.

Ross Gortner '33A, '34Gr, is working in the biological laboratories of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut.

—1934—

Born to Mr. and Mrs. George William Dredge '34G, a son, William Whitney Dredge, May 15, in Minneapolis.

Arnold O. Amley '34D, has established a dental practice in Brandon, Vermont. Part of his time is devoted to work in the Brandon State School.

Ben F. Grussendorf '34L, has recently established law offices in the Kremer Building in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

A June wedding is being planned by Dorothy Lee '37Ed, of Minneapolis, and Roger Bossen '34C, of Akron, Ohio.

William E. Lundquist '34E, who will receive his Ph.D. degree at the University of Illinois this month, will be with the Du Pont experiment station at Wilmington, Delaware, beginning July 1.

Mathilde Guberud '34Ed, for the past two years at St. Francis, Minnesota, has been teaching in the high school at Adams, Minnesota.

Arvid B. Newhouse '34E, writes that he has accepted the position of chief engineer with radio station KYSM in Mankato, Minnesota. His address there is 502 Belgrade Ave.

—1935—

James M. Greig '35Gr, is superintendent of schools at Buffalo Gap, South Dakota.

A son was born May 16 to Mr. and Mrs. John McCarthy '35G, of Duluth.

The engagement of Margaret MacGilvray of Duluth, to Philip R. Beckjord '35Md, of Minneapolis has been announced. Plans are being made for a June wedding.

Katherine J. Michell '35N, is engaged in hospital work in Garfield Memorial Hospital in Washington, D. C.

June 21 is the date set for the marriage of Kathryn B. Whitney of Minneapolis, to Virgil J. Schabel '35A, '37L, Delta Theta Phi. The

wedding will take place at Medicine Lake.

—1936—

Marion Collins '36DH, of 2012 West Third Avenue, Spokane, Washington, is to be married June 11 to Ray Otis Packer.

Julian C. Jacobson '36Md, is stationed at the Santa Clara County Hospital in San Jose, California.

According to an announcement received, life began for David Whitney Andreas on May 29. He is the son of Bert Andreas '36M, and Mrs. Andreas, formerly Dorothy Whitney '32DH. Their home is in Nashauk, Minnesota.

Very recent wedding plans have been made by Cyrus P. Barnum Jr., '36A, and Elizabeth A. Ridings '35UC, both of Minneapolis. Mr. Barnum is the son of Cyrus P. Barnum '04, of Evanston, Illinois.

—1937—

Jessie Aslakson '37, whose engagement was announced on these pages last week, has been visiting on the campus. The YWCA group took advantage of her friendliness and prevailed upon her to tell of her work during the past year in the Little Theater in Chicago, and in radio dramatic work.

It's mostly all engagements and forthcoming weddings for the class of 1937 this week. Eleanor Rogers '39Ex, and John W. Schaller '37B, will be married this summer. Miss Rogers is a member of Gamma Phi Beta, Mr. Schaller is a member of Delta Upsilon.

Then there is the wedding of Peggy Turley of Minneapolis, to Howard J. Kittleson '37Ed, which took place last week. They are on a wedding trip.

Maurice C. Rousseau '37Md, will be married June 18 to Rose Jessen, a graduate of St. Joseph's School of Nursing.

June 4 is the date set for the marriage of Rose Marie Rohan of Minneapolis, to Lloyd E. Miller '37A, of Dallas, Texas. Their home is to be in Dallas.

The engagement and approaching marriage of Marine Martin '37D, to Harvey W. Spencer of Wellsville, New York, has been announced by her parents. Dr. Spencer is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, class of '37, and is a member of Phi Kappa Psi, Delta Sigma Delta, Cryer Society, and Omicron Kappa Upsilon. The wedding will take place in Ulysses, Penna., June 21.

PLEASE CHECK COUPON ON REVERSE SIDE

GRADUATE GROUP, Inc.

30 Rockefeller Plaza

New York, N. Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 11299
Sec. 510 (P.L. 87.)
New York, N. Y.

PLEASE CHECK COUPON ON REVERSE SIDE

John S. Glas '33A, is with the John Deere Implement company in their offices in Waterloo, Iowa. His residence address in Waterloo is 621 Wellington.

William L. Jellison '33Gr, who majored in entomology while studying on the campus, is assistant parasitologist in the Rocky Mountain Laboratory of the United States Public Health Service at Hamilton, Montana.

With the government Soil Conservation Service is Frank O. Janzen '33Ag. His address is 408 Shumway Street, Faribault, Minnesota.

Bruce G. Gillespie '33C, '36Gr, has